# DRA829 プロセッサ

## 1 特長

**プロセッサ コア:**

- デュアル 64 ビット Arm® Cortex®-A72 マイクロプロセッサ サブシステム、最大 2.0GHz
  - デュアル コア Arm® Cortex®-A72 クラスタごとに 1MB の共有 L2 キャッシュ
  - Cortex®-A72 コアごとに 32KB L1 D キャッシュと 48KB L1 I キャッシュ
- 6 つの Arm® Cortex®-R5F MCU、最大 1.0GHz
  - 16K I キャッシュ、16K D キャッシュ、64K L2 TCM
  - 分離された MCU サブシステムに 2 つの Arm® Cortex®-R5F MCU
  - 汎用コンピューティング パーティションに 4 つの Arm® Cortex®-R5F MCU
- ディープラーニング用マトリクス乗算アクセラレータ (MMA)、1.0GHz で最大 8TOPS (8b)
- C7x 浮動小数点、ベクタ DSP、最高 1.0GHz、80GFLOPS、256GOPS
- 2 つの C66x 浮動小数点 DSP、最高 1.35GHz、40GFLOPS、160GOPS
- 3D GPU PowerVR® Rogue 8XE GE8430、最高 750MHz、96GFLOPS、6Gpix/sec

**メモリ サブシステム:**

- 最大 8MB のオンチップ L3 RAM、ECC およびコヒーレンシ機能付き
  - ECC エラー保護
  - 共有コヒーレント キャッシュ
  - 内部 DMA エンジンをサポート
- ECC 付きの外部メモリ インターフェイス (EMIF) モジュール
  - LPDDR4 メモリ タイプをサポート
  - 最大 4266MT/s の速度をサポート
  - インライン ECC 付きで最高 14.9GB/s の 32 ビット データバス
- 汎用メモリ コントローラ (GPMC)
- メイン ドメインの 512KB のオンチップ SRAM、ECC 保護付き

**ディスプレイ サブシステム:**

- 1 つの eDP/DP インターフェイス (マルチ ディスプレイ サポート (MST) 付き)
  - HDCP1.4/HDCP2.2 高帯域幅デジタル コンテンツ保護
- 1 つの DSI TX (最大 2.5K)
- 最大 2 つの DPI

**ビデオ アクセラレーション:**

- Ultra-HD ビデオ、1 つ (3840 × 2160p、60fps) または 2 つ (3840 × 2160p、30fps) の H.264/H.265 デコード
- Full-HD ビデオ、4 つ (1920 × 1080p、60fps) または 8 つ (1920 × 1080p、30fps) の H.264/H.265 デコード
- Full-HD ビデオ、1 つ (1920 × 1080p、60fps) または最大 3 つ (1920 × 1080p、30fps) の H.264 エンコード

**機能安全:**

- 機能安全準拠製品向け (一部の部品番号でのみ対応)
  - 機能安全アプリケーション向けに開発
  - ASIL-D/SIL-3 までを対象とした ISO 26262/IEC 61508 機能安全システム設計を支援するための資料を提供
  - ASIL-D/SC-3 までの決定論的能力に対応予定
  - ハードウェア整合性、MCU ドメイン向け ASIL-D/SIL-3 までを対象
  - ハードウェア整合性、MAIN ドメイン向け ASIL-B/SIL-2 までを対象
  - 安全関連の認証
    - TÜV SÜD による ISO 26262 認証を計画中 (ASIL-D まで)
    - TÜV SÜD による IEC 61508 認証を計画中 (SIL-3 まで)
- 部品番号の末尾が Q1 のバリアントについては AEC-Q100 認定済み
- **デバイスのセキュリティ (一部の部品番号のみ):**
- セキュアなランタイム サポートによるセキュア ブート
- お客様がプログラム可能なルート キー (RSA-4K または ECC-512 まで)
- 組み込みハードウェア セキュリティ モジュール
- 暗号化ハードウェア アクセラレータ – ECC 付き PKA、AES、SHA、RNG、DES、3DES

**高速シリアル インターフェイス:**

- 2 つの CSI2.0 4L RX と 1 つの CSI2.0 4L TX
- 最大 8 つの外部ポートをサポートする統合型イーサネット スイッチ
  - すべてのポートが 2.5Gb SGMII をサポート
  - すべてのポートが 1Gb SGMII/RGMII をサポート
  - すべてのポートが 100Mb RMII をサポート
  - 任意の 2 つのポートが QSGMII をサポート (1 つの QSGMII ごとに 4 つの内部ポートを使用)
- 最大 4 つの PCI-Express® (PCIe) Gen3 コントローラ
  - Gen1 (2.5GT/s)、Gen2 (5.0GT/s)、Gen3 (8.0GT/s) で動作 (オート ネゴシエーション付き)

  - コントローラごとに最大 2 つのレーン
- 2 つの USB 3.0 デュアルロール デバイス (DRD) サブシステム
  - 2 つの Enhanced SuperSpeed Gen1 ポート
  - 各ポートは Type-C スイッチングをサポート
  - 各ポートを個別に USB ホスト、USB ペリフェラル、USB DRD として構成可能

**車載インターフェイス:**

- CAN-FD をフルサポートする 16 個のモジュラー コントローラ エリア ネットワーク (MCAN) モジュール

**オーディオ インターフェイス:**

- 12 個のマルチチャネル オーディオ シリアル ポート (MCASP) モジュール

**フラッシュ メモリ インターフェイス:**

- 組み込み MultiMediaCard インターフェイス (eMMC™ 5.1)
- 2 つのレーンを持つユニバーサル フラッシュ ストレージ (UFS 2.1) インターフェイス
- 2 つの Secure Digital® 3.0/Secure Digital Input Output 3.0 インターフェイス (SD3.0/SDIO3.0)
- 2 つの同時フラッシュ インターフェイスを以下のように構成
  - 1 つの OSPI と 1 つの QSPI フラッシュ インターフェイス
  - または、1 つの HyperBus™ と 1 つの QSPI フラッシュ インターフェイス

**システム オン チップ (SoC) アーキテクチャ:**

- 16nm FinFET テクノロジ
- 24 mm × 24 mm、0.8mm ピッチ、827 ピンの FCBGA (ALF)、IPC クラス 3 PCB 配線に対応

**TPS6594-Q1 コンパニオン パワー マネージメント IC (PMIC):**

- ASIL-D までの機能安全対応
- 柔軟なマッピングにより各種の使用事例をサポート

## 2 アプリケーション

- 車載ゲートウェイ
- ボディ・コントロール・モジュール
- 産業用輸送
- 産業用ロボット
- ハイエンド PLC

## 3 概要

Arm®v8 64 ビット アーキテクチャを採用した DRA829 プロセッサを使うと、先進のシステム統合を実現することで車載 / 産業用アプリケーションのシステム コストを低減できます。統合型の診断機能と機能安全機能は ASIL-B/C または SIL-2 認定 / 要件を目的としています。統合型マイコン (MCU) によって、外付けのシステム マイコンは不要になります。本デバイスは、大きなデータ帯域幅を必要とするネットワーク使用事例を実行できるギガビット イーサネット スイッチと PCIe® ハブを備えています。最大 4 つの Arm® Cortex®-R5F サブシステムが低レベルのタイム クリティカル処理タスクを制御し、Arm® Cortex®-A72 に負荷がかからないようにしてアプリケーションの実行に備えさせます。Arm® Cortex®-A72 のデュアル コア クラスタ構成を使うと、ソフトウェア ハイパーバイザの必要性を最小限に抑えながらマルチ OS アプリケーションを簡単に実現できます。

**パッケージ情報**

| 部品番号 (1) | パッケージ | パッケージ サイズ(2) |
|---|---|---|
| DRA829…ALF | ALF (FCBGA、827) | 24.0mm × 24.0mm |
| XJ721E…ALF | ALF (FCBGA、827) | 24.0mm × 24.0mm |

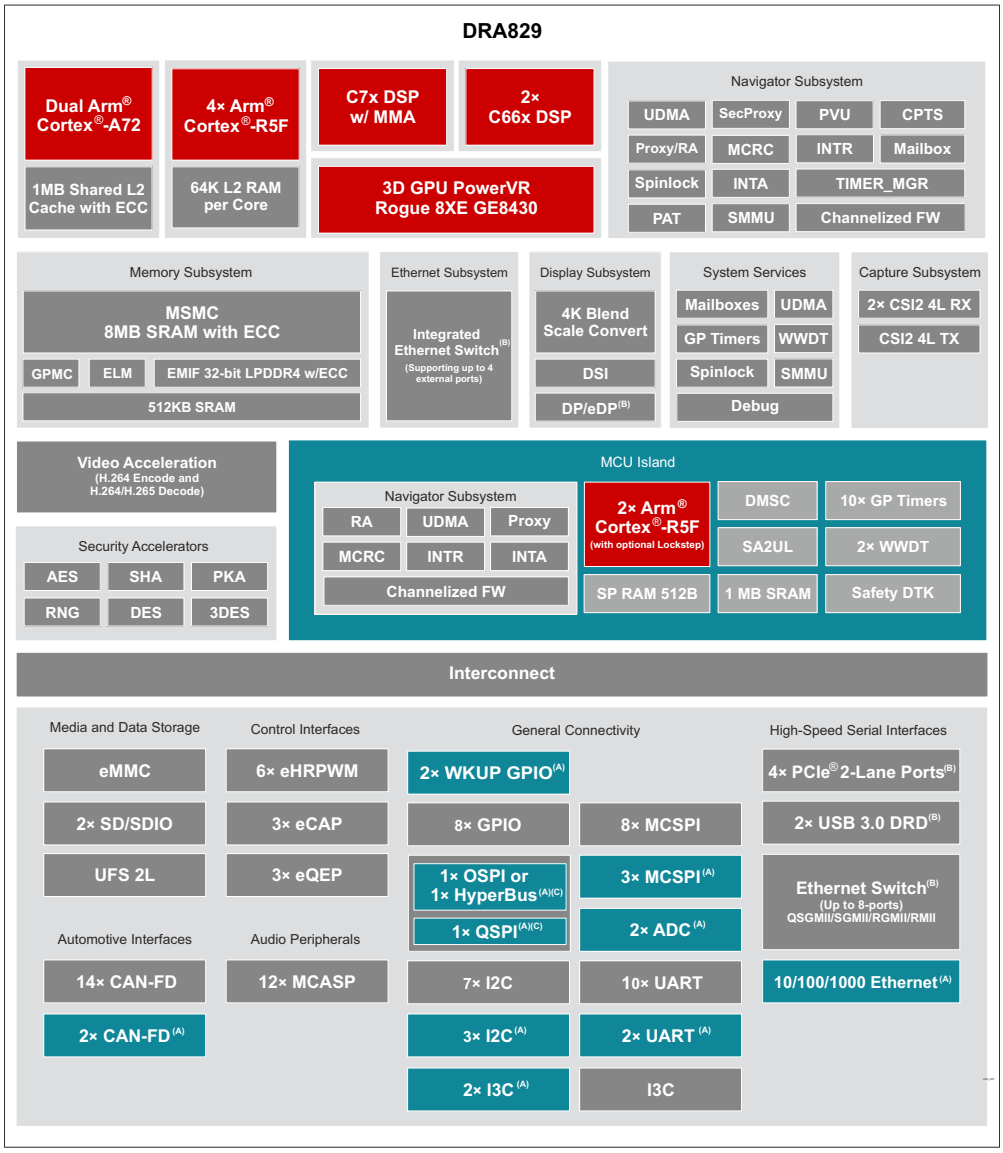
(1) 詳細については、「メカニカル、パッケージ、および注文情報」セクションを参照してください。
(2) パッケージ サイズ (長さ × 幅) は公称値であり、該当する場合はピンも含まれます。

## 3.1 機能ブロック図

図 3-1 は、このデバイスの機能ブロック図です。

**注**

テキサス・インスツルメンツのソフトウェア開発キット (SDK) が現在サポートしているデバイス機能の詳細については、DRA829 および TDA4VM ソフトウェア ビルド シート (**PROCESSOR-SDK-J721E**) を参照してください。




A. このインターフェイスは MCU アイランドに位置しますが、システム全体からアクセス可能です。
B. DP、SGMII、USB3.0、PCIE[3:0] は合計 12 本の SerDes レーンを共有しています。
C. 2 つの同時フラッシュ インターフェイスは OSPI0 と OSPI1、または HyperBus™ と OSPI1 として構成されます。

**図 3-1. 機能ブロック図**

# Table of Contents

# 4 Device Comparison

表 4-1 shows the features of the SoC, highlighting the differences.

注

To understand what device features are currently supported by TI Software Development Kits (SDKs), see the DRA829 and TDA4VM Software Build Sheet (**PROCESSOR-SDK-J721E**).

**表 4-1. Device Comparison**

| FEATURES(6) | REFERENCE NAME | DRA829JM | DRA829VM |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | | | |
| **PROCESSORS AND ACCELERATORS** | | | |
| Speed Grades | | T | T |
| Arm Cortex-A72 Microprocessor Subsystem | Arm A72 | Dual Core | Dual Core |
| Arm Cortex-R5F | Arm R5F | Hexa Core | Hexa Core |
| | Lockstep | Optional(1) | Optional(1) |
| Device Management Security Controller | DMSC | Yes | Yes |
| C7x Floating Point, Vector DSP | C7x DSP | Yes | No |
| Deep Learning Accelerator | MMA | Yes | No |
| Two C66x Floating Point DSP | C66x DSP | Dual Core | No |
| Graphics Accelerator 3D GPU PowerVR Rogue 8XE GE8430 | GPU | Yes | No |
| Depth and Motion Processing Accelerators | DMPAC | No | No |
| Vision Processing Accelerators | VPAC | No | No |
| Security Accelerators | SA | Yes | Yes |
| Video Encoder / Decoder | VENC/ VDEC | Yes | No |
| **SAFETY AND SECURITY** | | | |
| Safety Targeted | Safety | Optional(1) | Optional(1) |
| Device Security | Security | Optional(2) | Optional(2) |
| AEC-Q100 Qualified | Q1 | Optional(3) | Optional(3) |
| **PROGRAM AND DATA STORAGE** | | | |
| On-Chip Shared Memory (RAM) in MAIN Domain | OCSRAM | 512KB SRAM | 512KB SRAM |
| On-Chip Shared Memory (RAM) in MCU Domain | MCU_MSRAM | 1MB SRAM | 1MB SRAM |
| Multicore Shared Memory Controller | MSMC | 8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC) | 8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC) |
| LPDDR4 DDR Subsystem | DDRSS | Up to 8GB (32-bit data) with inline ECC | Up to 8GB (32-bit data) with inline ECC |
| | SECDED | 7-Bit | 7-Bit |
| General-Purpose Memory Controller | GPMC | Up to 1GB with ECC | Up to 1GB with ECC |
| **PERIPHERALS** | | | |
| Display Subsystem | DSS | Yes | Yes |
| Modular Controller Area Network Interface with Full CAN-FD Support | MCAN | 16 | 16 |
| General-Purpose I/O | GPIO | Up to 226 | Up to 226 |
| Inter-Integrated Circuit Interface | I2C | 10 | 10 |
| Improved Inter-Integrated Circuit Interface | I3C | 3 | 3 |
| Analog-to-Digital Converter | ADC | 2 | 2 |
| Capture Subsystem with Camera Serial Interface (CSI2) | CSI2.0 4L RX | 2 | 2 |
| | CSI2.0 4L TX | 1 | 1 |

**表 4-1. Device Comparison (続き)**

| FEATURES[6] | REFERENCE NAME | DRA829JM | DRA829VM |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface | MCSPI | 11 | 11 |
| Multichannel Audio Serial Port | MCASP0 | 16 Serializers | 16 Serializers |
| | MCASP1 | 12 Serializers | 12 Serializers |
| | MCASP2 | 6 Serializers | 6 Serializers |
| | MCASP3 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP4 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP5 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP6 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP7 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP8 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP9 | 4 Serializers | 4 Serializers |
| | MCASP10 | 8 Serializers | 8 Serializers |
| | MCASP11 | 8 Serializers | 8 Serializers |
| MultiMedia Card/ Secure Digital Interface | MMCSD0 | eMMC (8-bits) | eMMC (8-bits) |
| | MMCSD1 | SD/SDIO (4-bits) | SD/SDIO (4-bits) |
| | MMCSD2 | SD/SDIO (4-bits) | SD/SDIO (4-bits) |
| Universal Flash Storage | UFS 2L | Yes (2 Lanes) | Yes (2 Lanes) |
| Flash Subsystem (FSS) | OSPI0 | 8-bits[5] | 8-bits[5] |
| | OSPI1[7] | 4-bits | 4-bits |
| | HyperBus | Yes[5] | Yes[5] |
| 4x PCI Express Port with Integrated PHY | PCIE0 | Up to Two Lanes[4] | Up to Two Lanes[4] |
| | PCIE1 | Up to Two Lanes[4] | Up to Two Lanes[4] |
| | PCIE2 | Up to Two Lanes[4] | Up to Two Lanes[4] |
| | PCIE3 | Up to Two Lanes[4] | Up to Two Lanes[4] |
| 2x Programmable Real-Time Unit Subsystem and TSN Communication Subsystem (Ethernet Subsystem) | PRU_ICSSG0 | No | No |
| | PRU_ICSSG1 | No | No |
| Gigabit Ethernet Interface | CPSW2G | RMII or RGMII | RMII or RGMII |
| | CPSW9G | 8 × RMII<br>8 × RGMII<br>8 × SGMII[4] | 8 × RMII<br>8 × RGMII<br>8 × SGMII[4] |
| General-Purpose Timers | TIMER | 30 | 30 |
| Enhanced High Resolution Pulse-Width Modulator Module | eHRPWM | 6 | 6 |
| Enhanced Capture Module | eCAP | 3 | 3 |
| Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse Module | eQEP | 3 | 3 |
| Universal Asynchronous Receiver and Transmitter | UART | 12 | 12 |
| Universal Serial Bus (USB3.1) SuperSpeed Dual-Role-Device (DRD) Ports with SS PHY | USB0 | Yes[4] | Yes[4] |
| | USB1 | Yes[4] | Yes[4] |

(1) Safety features including R5F Lockstep and SIL/ASIL ratings are only applicable to select part number variants as indicated by the Device Type (Y) identifier in the 表 9-1, *Nomenclature Description* table.
(2) Device security features including Secure Boot and Customer Programmable Keys are applicable to select part number variants as indicated by the Device Type (Y) identifier in the 表 9-1, *Nomenclature Description* table.
(3) AEC-Q100 qualification is applicable to select part number variants as indicated by the Automotive Designator (Q1) identifier in the 表 9-1, *Nomenclature Description* table.
(4) DP, SGMII, USB3.0, and PCIE[3:0] share total of twelve SerDes lanes.
(5) Two simultaneous flash interfaces configured as OSPI0 and OSPI1, or HyperBus and OSPI1.
(6) Software should constrain the features used to match the intended production device.
(7) OSPI1 module only pins out 4 pins and is referred to as QSPI in some contexts.

## 4.1 Related Products

**Companion Products for DRA829** Review products that are frequently purchased or used in conjunction with this product to complete your design.

**Software Development Kit for DRA8x & TDA4x Jacinto™ Processors** Processor SDK RTOS (PSDK RTOS) can be used together with Processor SDK Linux (PSDK Linux) or Processor SDK QNX (PSDK QNX), to form a multi-processor software development platform for TDA4x and DRA8x SoCs within the TI's Jacinto™ Processors platform. The SDK provides a comprehensive set of software tools and components to help users develop and deploy their applications on supported J7 SoCs. PSDK RTOS and either PSDK Linux or PSDK QNX can be used together to implement various use-cases in robotics, vision, factory and building automation, and automotive ADAS and gateway systems.

**DRA829 Evaluation Module** The DRA829 evaluation module (EVM) platform is based on the Jacinto™ DRA829J, V and is designed to speed up development efforts and reduce time to market for automotive gateway and vehicle compute systems. The integrated diagnostics and functional safety features are targeted to ASIL-D/SIL-3 certification/requirements. The integrated microcontroller (MCU) island eliminates the need for an external system MCU. The device features Gigabit Ethernet ports with integrated switch to meet networking use cases that require heavy data bandwidth and also includes PCIe hub functionality. CAN-FD and up to UART interfaces are available on the device. General purpose Arm® Cortex®-R5F subsystems can handle low level, timing critical processing tasks and leave the Arm® Cortex®-A72's unencumbered for advanced applications.

This EVM kit features the main CPU board and an Ethernet expansion board option for additional gigabit Ethernet ports in order to jump start evaluation and development.

**Application Notes and White Paper** Gateway & vehicle compute application processor.

# 5 Terminal Configuration and Functions

## 5.1 Pin Diagram

注

The terms "ball", "pin", and "terminal" are used interchangeably throughout the document. An attempt is made to use "ball" only when referring to the physical package.

図 5-1 shows the ball locations for the 827-ball flip chip ball grid array (FCBGA) package that are used in conjunction with 表 5-1 through 図 5-1 to locate signal names and ball grid numbers.

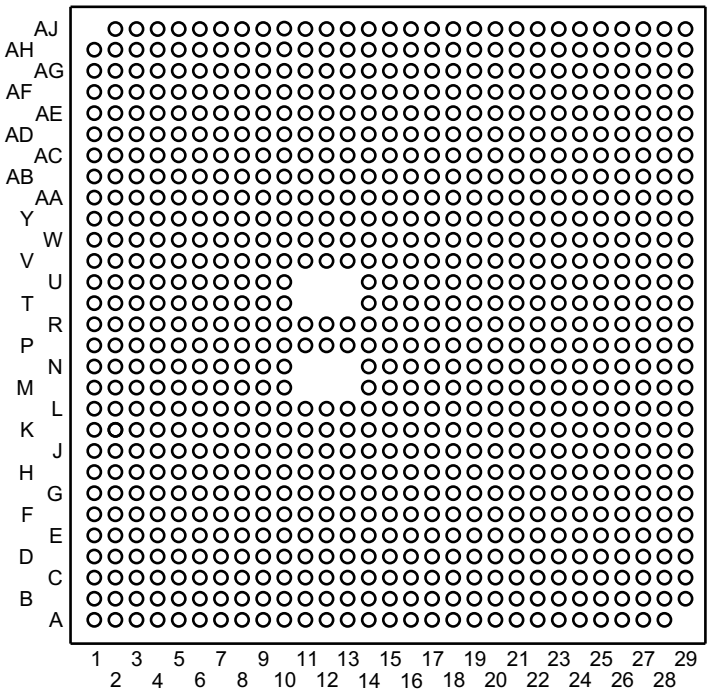



**図 5-1. ALF FCBGA-N827 Pin Diagram (Bottom View)**

## 5.2 Pin Attributes

注

MCU_BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of MCU_PORz_OUT. BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of PORz_OUT.

注

Media Local Bus (MLB) is not available on this device. The following balls must be left unconnected if not used in GPIO mode: AE2, AD2, AD3, AC3, AC1, AD1.

注

PRU_ICSSG0 and PRU_ICSSG1 are not available on this device. The prg* signals should not be used. Those pins can be used for other functions.

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U7 | CAP_VDDS0 | CAP_VDDS0 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| K23 | CAP_VDDS0_MCU | CAP_VDDS0_MCU | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| AB21 | CAP_VDDS1 | CAP_VDDS1 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| J18 | CAP_VDDS1_MCU | CAP_VDDS1_MCU | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| Y18 | CAP_VDDS2 | CAP_VDDS2 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| J19 | CAP_VDDS2_MCU | CAP_VDDS2_MCU | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| W21 | CAP_VDDS3 | CAP_VDDS3 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| AA22 | CAP_VDDS4 | CAP_VDDS4 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| R22 | CAP_VDDS5 | CAP_VDDS5 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| V22 | CAP_VDDS6 | CAP_VDDS6 | | CAP | | | | | | | | | |
| B20 | CSI0_RXCLKN | CSI0_RXCLKN | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| A21 | CSI0_RXCLKP | CSI0_RXCLKP | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| F16 | csi0_rxrcalib | CSI0_RXRCALIB | | A | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F15 | csi1_rxrcalib | CSI1_RXRCALIB | | A | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| B17 | CSI1_RXCLKN | CSI1_RXCLKN | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| A18 | CSI1_RXCLKP | CSI1_RXCLKP | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| B19 | CSI0_RXN0 | CSI0_RXN0 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| D18 | CSI0_RXN1 | CSI0_RXN1 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| D17 | CSI0_RXN2 | CSI0_RXN2 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| E16 | CSI0_RXN3 | CSI0_RXN3 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| A20 | CSI0_RXP0 | CSI0_RXP0 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| C19 | CSI0_RXP1 | CSI0_RXP1 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| C18 | CSI0_RXP2 | CSI0_RXP2 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| E17 | CSI0_RXP3 | CSI0_RXP3 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| B16 | CSI1_RXN0 | CSI1_RXN0 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D15 | CSI1_RXN1 | CSI1_RXN1 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| D14 | CSI1_RXN2 | CSI1_RXN2 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| E13 | CSI1_RXN3 | CSI1_RXN3 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| A17 | CSI1_RXP0 | CSI1_RXP0 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| C16 | CSI1_RXP1 | CSI1_RXP1 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| C15 | CSI1_RXP2 | CSI1_RXP2 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| E14 | CSI1_RXP3 | CSI1_RXP3 | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX / VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | D-PHY | | | |
| J1 | ddr0_ckn | DDR0_CKN | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| H1 | ddr0_ckp | DDR0_CKP | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| K6 | ddr0_resetn | DDR0_RESETn | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| G4 | ddr0_ca0 | DDR0_CA0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| H3 | ddr0_ca1 | DDR0_CA1 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| K5 | ddr0_ca2 | DDR0_CA2 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| J4 | ddr0_ca3 | DDR0_CA3 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| K2 | ddr0_ca4 | DDR0_CA4 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| H5 | ddr0_ca5 | DDR0_CA5 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| H2 | ddr0_cal0 | DDR0_CAL0 | | A | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| G3 | ddr0_cke0 | DDR0_CKE0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| J3 | ddr0_cke1 | DDR0_CKE1 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| J5 | ddr0_csn0_0 | DDR0_CSn0_0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| K3 | ddr0_csn0_1 | DDR0_CSn0_1 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| G5 | ddr0_csn1_0 | DDR0_CSn1_0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| J2 | ddr0_csn1_1 | DDR0_CSn1_1 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| A3 | ddr0_dm0 | DDR0_DM0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E4 | ddr0_dm1 | DDR0_DM1 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| N1 | ddr0_dm2 | DDR0_DM2 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| R5 | ddr0_dm3 | DDR0_DM3 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| A5 | ddr0_dq0 | DDR0_DQ0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| A6 | ddr0_dq1 | DDR0_DQ1 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| B5 | ddr0_dq2 | DDR0_DQ2 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| C2 | ddr0_dq3 | DDR0_DQ3 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| B4 | ddr0_dq4 | DDR0_DQ4 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| C3 | ddr0_dq5 | DDR0_DQ5 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| A2 | ddr0_dq6 | DDR0_DQ6 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| A4 | ddr0_dq7 | DDR0_DQ7 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| D1 | ddr0_dq8 | DDR0_DQ8 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| C4 | ddr0_dq9 | DDR0_DQ9 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| F1 | ddr0_dq10 | DDR0_DQ10 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| G2 | ddr0_dq11 | DDR0_DQ11 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| F2 | ddr0_dq12 | DDR0_DQ12 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| F3 | ddr0_dq13 | DDR0_DQ13 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| D3 | ddr0_dq14 | DDR0_DQ14 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| F5 | ddr0_dq15 | DDR0_DQ15 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| L5 | ddr0_dq16 | DDR0_DQ16 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| M5 | ddr0_dq17 | DDR0_DQ17 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| N5 | ddr0_dq18 | DDR0_DQ18 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| L4 | ddr0_dq19 | DDR0_DQ19 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| L2 | ddr0_dq20 | DDR0_DQ20 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| L1 | ddr0_dq21 | DDR0_DQ21 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| N2 | ddr0_dq22 | DDR0_DQ22 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| N4 | ddr0_dq23 | DDR0_DQ23 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| T3 | ddr0_dq24 | DDR0_DQ24 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| T2 | ddr0_dq25 | DDR0_DQ25 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| P2 | ddr0_dq26 | DDR0_DQ26 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| P3 | ddr0_dq27 | DDR0_DQ27 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| P5 | ddr0_dq28 | DDR0_DQ28 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| R4 | ddr0_dq29 | DDR0_DQ29 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| T4 | ddr0_dq30 | DDR0_DQ30 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| T5 | ddr0_dq31 | DDR0_DQ31 | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| B1 | ddr0_dqs0n | DDR0_DQS0N | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| B2 | ddr0_dqs0p | DDR0_DQS0P | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E2 | ddr0_dqs1n | DDR0_DQS1N | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| E3 | ddr0_dqs1p | DDR0_DQS1P | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| M2 | ddr0_dqs2n | DDR0_DQS2N | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| M3 | ddr0_dqs2p | DDR0_DQS2P | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| R1 | ddr0_dqs3n | DDR0_DQS3N | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| R2 | ddr0_dqs3p | DDR0_DQS3P | | IO | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR | | DDR0 | | | |
| P6 | ddr_ret | DDR_RET | | I | OFF | | 1.1 V | VDDS_DDR_BIAS | | DDR0 | | | |
| G6 | dp0_auxn | DP0_AUXN | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | AUX-PHY | | | |
| F7 | dp0_auxp | DP0_AUXP | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | AUX-PHY | | | |
| E10 | DSI_TXCLKN | DSI_TXCLKN | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXCLKN | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| E11 | DSI_TXCLKP | DSI_TXCLKP | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXCLKP | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| D11 | DSI_TXN0 | DSI_TXN0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| D12 | DSI_TXN1 | DSI_TXN1 | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXN1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| B13 | DSI_TXN2 | DSI_TXN2 | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXN2 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| B14 | DSI_TXN3 | DSI_TXN3 | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXN3 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| C12 | DSI_TXP0 | DSI_TXP0 | | IO | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| C13 | DSI_TXP1 | DSI_TXP1 | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXP1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A14 | DSI_TXP2 | DSI_TXP2 | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXP2 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| A15 | DSI_TXP3 | DSI_TXP3 | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| | | CSI0_TXP3 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| F12 | dsi_txrcalib | DSI_TXRCALIB | | A | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DSITX / VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | D-PHY | | | |
| U2 | ecap0_in_apwm_out | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | SYNC0_OUT | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CPTS0_RFT_CLK | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI2_CS3 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I3C0_SDAPULLEN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI7_CS0 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_11 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| C26 | emu0 | EMU0 | 0 | IO | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| B29 | emu1 | EMU1 | 0 | IO | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| AC18 | extintn | EXTINTn | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 0/0 |
| | | GPIO0_0 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| U3 | ext_refclk1 | EXT_REFCLK1 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | SYNC1_OUT | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI7_CLK | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_12 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC5 | i2c0_scl | I2C0_SCL | 0 | IOD | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | GPIO1_7 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AA5 | i2c0_sda | I2C0_SDA | 0 | IOD | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | GPIO1_8 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y6 | i2c1_scl | I2C1_SCL | 0 | IOD | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_9 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AA6 | i2c1_sda | I2C1_SDA | 0 | IOD | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_10 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W2 | i3c0_scl | I3C0_SCL | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MMC2_SDCD | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART9_CTSn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCAN2_RX | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I2C6_SCL | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | DP0_HPD | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PCIE0_CLKREQn | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_5 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART6_RXD | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| W1 | i3c0_sda | I3C0_SDA | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MMC2_SDWP | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART9_RTSn | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN2_TX | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C6_SDA | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PCIE1_CLKREQn | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_6 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART6_TXD | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| W5 | mcan0_rx | MCAN0_RX | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | I2C2_SCL | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_1 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| W6 | mcan0_tx | MCAN0_TX | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | I2C2_SDA | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_2 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| W3 | mcan1_rx | MCAN1_RX | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART6_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART9_RXD | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | USB0_DRVVBUS | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_DRVVBUS | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO1_3 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| V4 | mcan1_tx | MCAN1_TX | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | UART6_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART9_TXD | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_DRVVBUS | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_DRVVBUS | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO1_4 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| K25 | mcu_adc0_ain0 | MCU_ADC0_AIN0 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_68 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K26 | mcu_adc0_ain1 | MCU_ADC0_AIN1 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_69 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| K28 | mcu_adc0_ain2 | MCU_ADC0_AIN2 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_70 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| L28 | mcu_adc0_ain3 | MCU_ADC0_AIN3 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_71 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| K24 | mcu_adc0_ain4 | MCU_ADC0_AIN4 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_72 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| K27 | mcu_adc0_ain5 | MCU_ADC0_AIN5 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_73 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| K29 | mcu_adc0_ain6 | MCU_ADC0_AIN6 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_74 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| L29 | mcu_adc0_ain7 | MCU_ADC0_AIN7 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC0 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_75 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| N23 | mcu_adc1_ain0 | MCU_ADC1_AIN0 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_76 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| M25 | mcu_adc1_ain1 | MCU_ADC1_AIN1 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_77 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| L24 | mcu_adc1_ain2 | MCU_ADC1_AIN2 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_78 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| L26 | mcu_adc1_ain3 | MCU_ADC1_AIN3 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_79 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| N24 | mcu_adc1_ain4 | MCU_ADC1_AIN4 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_80 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| M24 | mcu_adc1_ain5 | MCU_ADC1_AIN5 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_81 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| L25 | mcu_adc1_ain6 | MCU_ADC1_AIN6 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_82 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| L27 | mcu_adc1_ain7 | MCU_ADC1_AIN7 | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_ADC1 | | ADC12B | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_83 | -[1] | I | | | | | | | | | |
| J26 | mcu_i2c0_scl | MCU_I2C0_SCL | 0 | IOD | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_64 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| H25 | mcu_i2c0_sda | MCU_I2C0_SDA | 0 | IOD | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_65 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D26 | mcu_i3c0_scl | MCU_I3C0_SCL | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_UART0_CTSn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO8 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_60 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D25 | mcu_i3c0_sda | MCU_I3C0_SDA | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_UART0_RTSn | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO9 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_61 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| C29 | mcu_mcan0_rx | MCU_MCAN0_RX | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_59 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D29 | mcu_mcan0_tx | MCU_MCAN0_TX | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_58 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| F23 | mcu_mdio0_mdc | MCU_MDIO0_MDC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_51 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| E23 | mcu_mdio0_mdio | MCU_MDIO0_MDIO | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_50 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| E20 | mcu_ospi0_clk | MCU_OSPI0_CLK | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CK | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_16 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D21 | mcu_ospi0_dqs | MCU_OSPI0_DQS | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RWDS | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_18 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| C21 | mcu_ospi0_lbclko | MCU_OSPI0_LBCLKO | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CKn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_17 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| F22 | mcu_ospi1_clk | MCU_OSPI1_CLK | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_29 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| B23 | mcu_ospi1_dqs | MCU_OSPI1_DQS | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_OSPI0_CSn3 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_INTn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_OSPI0_ECC_FAIL | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_31 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| A23 | mcu_ospi1_lbclko | MCU_OSPI1_LBCLKO | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_OSPI0_CSn2 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETOn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT0 | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_30 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F19 | mcu_ospi0_csn0 | MCU_OSPI0_CSn0 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn0 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_27 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| E19 | mcu_ospi0_csn1 | MCU_OSPI0_CSn1 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_28 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D20 | mcu_ospi0_d0 | MCU_OSPI0_D0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ0 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_19 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G19 | mcu_ospi0_d1 | MCU_OSPI0_D1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ1 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_20 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G20 | mcu_ospi0_d2 | MCU_OSPI0_D2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ2 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_21 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| F20 | mcu_ospi0_d3 | MCU_OSPI0_D3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ3 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_22 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| F21 | mcu_ospi0_d4 | MCU_OSPI0_D4 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ4 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_23 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| E21 | mcu_ospi0_d5 | MCU_OSPI0_D5 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ5 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_24 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| B22 | mcu_ospi0_d6 | MCU_OSPI0_D6 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ6 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_25 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G21 | mcu_ospi0_d7 | MCU_OSPI0_D7 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ7 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_26 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| C22 | mcu_ospi1_csn0 | MCU_OSPI1_CSn0 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_36 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E22 | mcu_ospi1_csn1 | MCU_OSPI1_CSn1 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_WPn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO0 | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn1 | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_UART0_RTSn | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_SPI0_CS2 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT1 | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_37 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D22 | mcu_ospi1_d0 | MCU_OSPI1_D0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_32 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G22 | mcu_ospi1_d1 | MCU_OSPI1_D1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_UART0_RXD | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CS1 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_33 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D23 | mcu_ospi1_d2 | MCU_OSPI1_D2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_UART0_TXD | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CS2 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_34 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| C23 | mcu_ospi1_d3 | MCU_OSPI1_D3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_UART0_CTSn | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_SPI0_CS1 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_35 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| H23 | mcu_porz | MCU_PORz | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | Yes | FS Reset | PU/PD | | |
| B28 | mcu_porz_out | MCU_PORz_OUT | 0 | O | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |
| C27 | mcu_resetstatz | MCU_RESETSTATz | 0 | O | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |
| D28 | mcu_resetz | MCU_RESETz | 0 | I | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| C24 | mcu_rgmii1_rxc | MCU_RGMII1_RXC | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_REF_CLK | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_45 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| C25 | mcu_rgmii1_rx_ctl | MCU_RGMII1_RX_CTL | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_RX_ER | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_39 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| B26 | mcu_rgmii1_txc | MCU_RGMII1_TXC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_TX_EN | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_44 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B27 | mcu_rgmii1_tx_ctl | MCU_RGMII1_TX_CTL | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_CRS_DV | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_38 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| B24 | mcu_rgmii1_rd0 | MCU_RGMII1_RD0 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_RXD0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_49 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| A24 | mcu_rgmii1_rd1 | MCU_RGMII1_RD1 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_RXD1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_48 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D24 | mcu_rgmii1_rd2 | MCU_RGMII1_RD2 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO5 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_47 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| A25 | mcu_rgmii1_rd3 | MCU_RGMII1_RD3 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO4 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_46 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| B25 | mcu_rgmii1_td0 | MCU_RGMII1_TD0 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_TXD0 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_43 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| A26 | mcu_rgmii1_td1 | MCU_RGMII1_TD1 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_RMII1_TXD1 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_42 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| A27 | mcu_rgmii1_td2 | MCU_RGMII1_TD2 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO3 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_41 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| A28 | mcu_rgmii1_td3 | MCU_RGMII1_TD3 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO2 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_40 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| D27 | mcu_safety_errorn | MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn | 0 | IO | PD | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/0 |
| E27 | mcu_spi0_clk | MCU_SPI0_CLK | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_52 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE00 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| E25 | mcu_spi0_cs0 | MCU_SPI0_CS0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_55 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E24 | mcu_spi0_d0 | MCU_SPI0_D0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_53 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE01 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| E28 | mcu_spi0_d1 | MCU_SPI0_D1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_54 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE02 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| V24 | mdio0_mdc | MDIO0_MDC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | TRC_DATA23 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_110 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_WAIT2 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| V26 | mdio0_mdio | MDIO0_MDIO | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | TRC_DATA22 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_109 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_WAIT3 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AE2 | mlb0_mlbcn | MLB0_MLBCN | 0 | I | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | MLB_LVDS | | | |
| | | GPIO1_35 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AD2 | mlb0_mlbcp | MLB0_MLBCP | 0 | I | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | MLB_LVDS | | | |
| | | GPIO1_34 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AD3 | mlb0_mlbdn | MLB0_MLBDN | 0 | IO | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | MLB_LVDS | | | |
| | | GPIO1_33 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC3 | mlb0_mlbdp | MLB0_MLBDP | 0 | IO | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | MLB_LVDS | | | |
| | | GPIO1_32 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC1 | mlb0_mlbsn | MLB0_MLBSN | 0 | IO | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | MLB_LVDS | | | |
| | | GPIO1_31 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AD1 | mlb0_mlbsp | MLB0_MLBSP | 0 | IO | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | MLB_LVDS | | | |
| | | GPIO1_30 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AE1 | mmc0_calpad | MMC0_CALPAD | | A | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | | |
| AF1 | mmc0_clk | MMC0_CLK | | O | DRIVE 0 (OFF) | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | | |
| AE3 | mmc0_cmd | MMC0_CMD | | IO | DRIVE 1 (OFF) | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AE4 | mmc0_ds | MMC0_DS | | IO | PD | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| P25 | mmc1_clk | MMC1_CLK | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV5 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART8_RXD | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I2C4_SCL | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_19 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R29 | mmc1_cmd | MMC1_CMD | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV5 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART8_TXD | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C4_SDA | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_20 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| P23 | mmc1_sdcd | MMC1_SDCD | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART8_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART0_DCDn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | TIMER_IO2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP2_I | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PCIE2_CLKREQn | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_21 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| R28 | mmc1_sdwp | MMC1_SDWP | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART8_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART0_DSRn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | TIMER_IO3 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP2_S | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PCIE3_CLKREQn | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_22 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| T26 | mmc2_clk | MMC2_CLK | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV6 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | USB0_DRVVBUS | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_DRVVBUS | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TIMER_IO6 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | I2C3_SCL | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART3_RXD | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_27 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| T25 | mmc2_cmd | MMC2_CMD | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV6 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | USB0_DRVVBUS | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_DRVVBUS | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TIMER_IO7 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | I2C3_SDA | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART3_TXD | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO1_28 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AG2 | mmc0_dat0 | MMC0_DAT0 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AH1 | mmc0_dat1 | MMC0_DAT1 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AG3 | mmc0_dat2 | MMC0_DAT2 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AF4 | mmc0_dat3 | MMC0_DAT3 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AE5 | mmc0_dat4 | MMC0_DAT4 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AF3 | mmc0_dat5 | MMC0_DAT5 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AG1 | mmc0_dat6 | MMC0_DAT6 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | PU/PD | 1 | |
| AF2 | mmc0_dat7 | MMC0_DAT7 | | IO | PU | | 1.8 V | VDDS_MMC0 | | eMMCPHY | | 1 | |
| R24 | mmc1_dat0 | MMC1_DAT0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV5 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART7_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TIMER_IO1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART4_TXD | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO1_18 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| P24 | mmc1_dat1 | MMC1_DAT1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV5 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART7_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TIMER_IO0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART4_RXD | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_17 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| R25 | mmc1_dat2 | MMC1_DAT2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV5 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART7_TXD | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO1_16 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| R26 | mmc1_dat3 | MMC1_DAT3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV5 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART7_RXD | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_15 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| T24 | mmc2_dat0 | MMC2_DAT0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV6 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART9_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART0_RIn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | TIMER_IO5 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART6_TXD | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EQEP2_B | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_26 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T27 | mmc2_dat1 | MMC2_DAT1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV6 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART9_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART0_DTRn | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TIMER_IO4 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART6_RXD | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | EQEP2_A | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_25 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| T29 | mmc2_dat2 | MMC2_DAT2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV6 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART9_TXD | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | I2C5_SDA | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_24 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| T28 | mmc2_dat3 | MMC2_DAT3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV6 | Yes | SDIO | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART9_RXD | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | I2C5_SCL | 4 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO1_23 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| P29 | osc1_xi | OSC1_XI | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDS_OSC1 | | HFOSC | | | |
| P27 | osc1_xo | OSC1_XO | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDS_OSC1 | | HFOSC | | | |
| AE17 | pcie_refclk0n | PCIE_REFCLK0N | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AD16 | pcie_refclk0p | PCIE_REFCLK0P | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AE14 | pcie_refclk1n | PCIE_REFCLK1N | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AD15 | pcie_refclk1p | PCIE_REFCLK1P | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AE11 | pcie_refclk2n | PCIE_REFCLK2N | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AD12 | pcie_refclk2p | PCIE_REFCLK2P | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AE9 | pcie_refclk3n | PCIE_REFCLK3N | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AD10 | pcie_refclk3p | PCIE_REFCLK3P | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| E26 | pmic_power_en0 | MCU_I3C0_SDAPULLEN | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_66 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G23 | pmic_power_en1 | PMIC_POWER_EN1 | 0 | O | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |
| | | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_67 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| J24 | porz | PORz | 0 | I | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | Yes | FS Reset | PU/PD | | |
| U1 | porz_out | PORz_OUT | 0 | O | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |
| AA27 | prg0_mdio0_mdc | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | I2C5_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCAN13_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_84 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A0 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC2 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP2_ACLKR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP2_AXR5 | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y26 | prg0_mdio0_mdio | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | I2C5_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCAN13_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_83 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A27 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC0 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP2_AFSR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP2_AXR4 | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AF28 | prg0_pru0_gpo0 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_RD0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_RD0 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII3_RXD1 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_43 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AE28 | prg0_pru0_gpo1 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_RD1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII3_RD1 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII3_RXD0 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_44 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AE27 | prg0_pru0_gpo2 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI2 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_RD2 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_RD2 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII3_CRS_DV | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_45 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART3_RXD | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_ACLKR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AD26 | prg0_pru0_gpo3 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI3 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_RD3 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_RD3 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII3_RX_ER | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_46 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART3_TXD | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AFSR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AD25 | prg0_pru0_gpo4 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO4 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI4 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_RX_CTL | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII3_RX_CTL | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII3_TXD1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_47 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC29 | prg0_pru0_gpo5 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI5 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII3_TXD0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_48 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD0 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOOTMODE2 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AE26 | prg0_pru0_gpo6 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO6 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI6 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_RXC | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_RXC | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII3_TX_EN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_49 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR4 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AC28 | prg0_pru0_gpo7 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI7 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_IN | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN9_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_50 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD1 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR5 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AC27 | prg0_pru0_gpo8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI8 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN9_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_51 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD2 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR6 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART6_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB26 | prg0_pru0_gpo9 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI9 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_UART0_CTSn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI3_CS1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN10_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_52 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD3 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART6_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AB25 | prg0_pru0_gpo10 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI10 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_UART0_RTSn | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI3_CS2 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN10_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_53 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD4 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ28 | prg0_pru0_gpo11 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO11 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI11 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_TD0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM3_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RGMII3_TD0 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_54 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | CLKOUT | 9 | OZ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR7 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AH27 | prg0_pru0_gpo12 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO12 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI12 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_TD1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_TD1 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_55 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC0 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR8 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AH29 | prg0_pru0_gpo13 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO13 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI13 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_TD2 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII3_TD2 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_56 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC2 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR9 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AG28 | prg0_pru0_gpo14 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO14 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI14 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_TD3 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_TD3 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_57 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART4_RXD | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR10 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AG27 | prg0_pru0_gpo15 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO15 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI15 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_TX_CTL | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII3_TX_CTL | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_58 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART4_TXD | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC3 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR11 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AH28 | prg0_pru0_gpo16 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO16 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI16 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII1_TXC | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII3_TXC | 4 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_59 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC1 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR12 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB24 | prg0_pru0_gpo17 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI17 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_60 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD5 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | OBSCLK1 | 9 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR13 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOOTMODE7 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AB29 | prg0_pru0_gpo18 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI18 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_61 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD6 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR14 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AB28 | prg0_pru0_gpo19 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU0_GPI19 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM0_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_62 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD7 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP0_AXR15 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AE29 | prg0_pru1_gpo0 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_RD0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_RD0 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII4_RXD0 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_63 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART4_CTSn | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART5_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD28 | prg0_pru1_gpo1 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_RD1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_RD1 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII4_RXD1 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_64 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART4_RTSn | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART5_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AD27 | prg0_pru1_gpo2 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI2 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_RD2 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_RD2 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII4_CRS_DV | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_65 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A23 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_ACLKR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR10 | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC25 | prg0_pru1_gpo3 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI3 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_RD3 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_RD3 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII4_RX_ER | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_66 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AFSR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR11 | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AD29 | prg0_pru1_gpo4 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI4 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_RX_CTL | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII4_RX_CTL | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII4_TXD1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_67 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A24 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB27 | prg0_pru1_gpo5 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI5 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_68 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD8 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOOTMODE6 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AC26 | prg0_pru1_gpo6 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI6 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_RXC | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_RXC | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII4_TXD0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_69 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A25 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AA24 | prg0_pru1_gpo7 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI7 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI3_CS0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCAN11_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_70 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD9 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR4 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART2_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AA28 | prg0_pru1_gpo8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI8 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN11_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_71 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD10 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y24 | prg0_pru1_gpo9 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI9 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_UART0_RXD | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI3_CS3 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_72 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD11 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC3 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR5 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART8_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AA25 | prg0_pru1_gpo10 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI10 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_UART0_TXD | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM2_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_73 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD12 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | CLKOUT | 9 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR6 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART8_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG26 | prg0_pru1_gpo11 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI11 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_TD0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RGMII4_TD0 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RMII4_TX_EN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_74 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A26 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR7 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AF27 | prg0_pru1_gpo12 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO12 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI12 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_TD1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_TD1 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_75 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR8 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART8_CTSn | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AF26 | prg0_pru1_gpo13 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO13 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI13 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_TD2 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII4_TD2 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_76 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP1_AXR9 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART8_RTSn | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AE25 | prg0_pru1_gpo14 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO14 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI14 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_TD3 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_TD3 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_77 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP2_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART2_CTSn | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AF29 | prg0_pru1_gpo15 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO15 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI15 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_TX_CTL | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII4_TX_CTL | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_78 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP2_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART2_RTSn | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG29 | prg0_pru1_gpo16 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO16 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI16 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_RGMII2_TXC | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII4_TXC | 4 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_79 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP2_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y25 | prg0_pru1_gpo17 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI17 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI3_CLK | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_80 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD13 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP2_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOOTMODE3 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AA26 | prg0_pru1_gpo18 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI18 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI3_D0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN12_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_81 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD14 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP2_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART2_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AA29 | prg0_pru1_gpo19 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV1 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG0_PRU1_GPI19 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG0_PWM1_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI3_D1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN12_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_82 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_AD15 | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP2_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AD18 | prg1_mdio0_mdc | PRG1_MDIO0_MDC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | SPI1_CS3 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I2C4_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII_REF_CLK | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_42 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA12 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP5_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP5_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART3_RTSn | 14 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD19 | prg1_mdio0_mdio | PRG1_MDIO0_MDIO | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | SPI1_CS2 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I2C4_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_41 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | DSS_FSYNC1 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA11 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP5_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP5_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART3_CTSn | 14 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC23 | prg1_pru0_gpo0 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_RD0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_RD0 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII1_RXD0 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_1 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_BE1n | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_RD0 | 9 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP6_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART0_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AG22 | prg1_pru0_gpo1 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_RD1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII1_RD1 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII1_RXD1 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_2 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_WAIT0 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_RD1 | 9 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP6_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART0_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AF22 | prg1_pru0_gpo2 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI2 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_RD2 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_RD2 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII1_CRS_DV | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_3 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_WAIT1 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_RD2 | 9 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP6_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART1_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ23 | prg1_pru0_gpo3 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI3 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_RD3 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_RD3 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII1_RX_ER | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_4 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_DIR | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_RD3 | 9 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP6_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART1_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AH23 | prg1_pru0_gpo4 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI4 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_RX_CTL | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII1_RX_CTL | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII1_TXD0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_5 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_CSn2 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_RX_CTL | 9 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP6_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP6_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART2_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD20 | prg1_pru0_gpo5 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI5 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII1_TX_EN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_6 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_WEn | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP3_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOOTMODE0 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AD22 | prg1_pru0_gpo6 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI6 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_RXC | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_RXC | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII1_TXD1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK0 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_7 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_CSn3 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_RXC | 9 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP6_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP6_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART2_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AE20 | prg1_pru0_gpo7 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO7 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI7 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK1 | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN4_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_8 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP3_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJ20 | prg1_pru0_gpo8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI8 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII5_RXD0 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN4_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_9 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_OEn_REn | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA22 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP3_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AG20 | prg1_pru0_gpo9 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI9 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_UART0_CTSn | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI6_CS1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII5_RXD1 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_10 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_ADVn_ALE | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | 9 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA23 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP3_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AD21 | prg1_pru0_gpo10 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI10 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_UART0_RTSn | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI6_CS2 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII5_CRS_DV | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_11 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_BE0n_CLE | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | 9 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | OBSCLK2 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP3_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AF24 | prg1_pru0_gpo11 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO11 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI11 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_TD0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM3_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RGMII1_TD0 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN4_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_12 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_TD0 | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA16 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA0 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP7_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AJ24 | prg1_pru0_gpo12 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO12 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI12 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_TD1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_TD1 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN4_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_13 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_TD1 | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA17 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA1 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP7_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AG24 | prg1_pru0_gpo13 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO13 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI13 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_TD2 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII1_TD2 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN5_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_14 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_TD2 | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA18 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA2 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP7_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD24 | prg1_pru0_gpo14 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO14 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI14 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_TD3 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_TD3 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN5_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_15 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_TD3 | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA19 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA3 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP7_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC24 | prg1_pru0_gpo15 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO15 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI15 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_TX_CTL | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII1_TX_CTL | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN6_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_16 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_TX_CTL | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA20 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA4 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP7_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP7_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AE24 | prg1_pru0_gpo16 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO16 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI16 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII1_TXC | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII1_TXC | 4 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN6_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_17 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII7_TXC | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA21 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA5 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP7_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP7_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJ21 | prg1_pru0_gpo17 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO17 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI17 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII5_TXD1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN5_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_18 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA6 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP3_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AE21 | prg1_pru0_gpo18 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO18 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI18 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII5_RX_ER | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN5_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_19 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA7 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP4_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AH21 | prg1_pru0_gpo19 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO19 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU0_GPI19 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM0_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RMII5_TXD0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN6_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_20 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_EXTPCLKIN | 10 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_PCLK | 11 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP4_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AE22 | prg1_pru1_gpo0 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_RD0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_RD0 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII2_RXD0 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_21 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_RD0 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA0 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_HD | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP8_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AG23 | prg1_pru1_gpo1 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_RD1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_RD1 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII2_RXD1 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_22 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_RD1 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA1 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_FIELD | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP8_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AF23 | prg1_pru1_gpo2 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO2 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI2 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_RD2 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_RD2 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII2_CRS_DV | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_23 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_RD2 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA2 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_VD | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP8_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP3_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AD23 | prg1_pru1_gpo3 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO3 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI3 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_RD3 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_RD3 | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII2_RX_ER | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_24 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_RD3 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP1_A | 9 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA3 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VPFE0_WEN | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP8_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP3_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TIMER_IO2 | 14 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AH24 | prg1_pru1_gpo4 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO4 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI4 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_RX_CTL | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII2_RX_CTL | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII2_TXD0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_25 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_RX_CTL | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP1_B | 9 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA4 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA13 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP8_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP8_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TIMER_IO3 | 14 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AG21 | prg1_pru1_gpo5 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI5 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII5_TX_EN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN6_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_26 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_WPn | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP1_S | 9 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA5 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP4_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TIMER_IO4 | 14 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AE23 | prg1_pru1_gpo6 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO6 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI6 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_RXC | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_RXC | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII2_TXD1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_27 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_RXC | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA6 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA14 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP8_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP8_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TIMER_IO5 | 14 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC21 | prg1_pru1_gpo7 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO7 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI7 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI6_CS0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII6_RX_ER | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN7_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_28 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA7 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA15 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP4_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART3_TXD | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| Y23 | prg1_pru1_gpo8 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI8 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RMII6_RXD0 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN7_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_29 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_CSn1 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA8 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP4_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART3_RXD | 14 | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AF21 | prg1_pru1_gpo9 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI9 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_UART0_RXD | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI6_CS3 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RMII6_RXD1 | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN8_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_30 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_CSn0 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | 9 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA9 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP4_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AB23 | prg1_pru1_gpo10 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI10 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_UART0_TXD | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM2_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII6_CRS_DV | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCAN8_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_31 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_CLKOUT | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | 9 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA10 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_FCLK_MUX | 11 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP5_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ25 | prg1_pru1_gpo11 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO11 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI11 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_TD0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RGMII2_TD0 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RMII2_TX_EN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_32 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_TD0 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP1_I | 9 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA11 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP9_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AH25 | prg1_pru1_gpo12 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO12 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI12 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_TD1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_A0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_TD1 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN7_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_33 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_TD1 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA12 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP9_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| AG25 | prg1_pru1_gpo13 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO13 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI13 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_TD2 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_B0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII2_TD2 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN7_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_34 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_TD2 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA13 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA8 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP9_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP4_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AH26 | prg1_pru1_gpo14 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO14 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI14 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_TD3 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_A1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_TD3 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN8_TX | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_35 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_TD3 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA14 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP9_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP4_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJ27 | prg1_pru1_gpo15 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO15 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI15 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_TX_CTL | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_B1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | RGMII2_TX_CTL | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCAN8_RX | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_36 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_TX_CTL | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_DATA15 | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA9 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP9_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP9_ACLKR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AJ26 | prg1_pru1_gpo16 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO16 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI16 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_RGMII2_TXC | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_A2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII2_TXC | 4 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_37 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RGMII8_TXC | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_VP2_HSYNC | 9 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_HSYNC | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP9_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP9_AFSR | 13 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_VP0_HSYNC | 14 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC22 | prg1_pru1_gpo17 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO17 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI17 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_B2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI6_CLK | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII6_TX_EN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_38 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_VP2_DE | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_DE | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VPFE0_DATA10 | 11 | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP5_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_VP0_DE | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOOTMODE1 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ22 | prg1_pru1_gpo18 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO18 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI18 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_TZ_IN | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI6_D0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII6_TXD0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_IN | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_39 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_VP2_VSYNC | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_VSYNC | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP5_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT0_VP0_VSYNC | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AH22 | prg1_pru1_gpo19 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO19 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | PRG1_PRU1_GPI19 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_PWM1_TZ_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI6_D1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | RMII6_TXD1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_40 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT0_PCLK | 10 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP5_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| T6 | resetstatz | RESETSTATz | 0 | O | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C28 | RESET_REQZ | RESET_REQz | 0 | I | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| U25 | rgmii5_rxc | RGMII5_RXC | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | I2C6_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA7 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA5 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_TZn_IN1 | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_92 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A8 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_SOCA | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| U26 | rgmii5_rx_ctl | RGMII5_RX_CTL | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_RX_ER | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | I2C2_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA1 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_CTL | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM0_SYNCO | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_86 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A2 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| U29 | rgmii5_txc | RGMII5_TXC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_TX_EN | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C6_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA6 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA4 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM1_B | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_91 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A7 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U23 | rgmii5_tx_ctl | RGMII5_TX_CTL | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_CRS_DV | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | I2C2_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA0 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_CLK | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM0_SYNCI | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_85 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A1 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| W26 | rgmii6_rxc | RGMII6_RXC | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_DE | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA17 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM4_B | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_104 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A20 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_VP0_DE | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR7 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| V23 | rgmii6_rx_ctl | RGMII6_RX_CTL | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_RX_ER | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA13 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA11 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM3_A | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_98 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A14 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AFSR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| W29 | rgmii6_txc | RGMII6_TXC | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_TX_EN | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI5_CLK | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_PCLK | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA16 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM4_A | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_103 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A19 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR6 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y28 | rgmii6_tx_ctl | RGMII6_TX_CTL | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_CRS_DV | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA12 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA10 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_97 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A13 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_ACLKR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| T23 | rgmii5_rd0 | RGMII5_RD0 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_RXD0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART6_RTSn | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA11 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA9 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_96 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A12 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR3 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| R23 | rgmii5_rd1 | RGMII5_RD1 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_RXD1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | UART6_CTSn | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA10 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA8 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_TZn_IN2 | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_95 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A11 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR2 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_SOCB | 14 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| U24 | rgmii5_rd2 | RGMII5_RD2 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART3_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART6_TXD | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA9 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA7 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM2_B | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_94 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A10 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U27 | rgmii5_rd3 | RGMII5_RD3 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART3_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART6_RXD | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA8 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA6 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM2_A | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_93 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A9 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| U28 | rgmii5_td0 | RGMII5_TD0 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_TXD0 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C3_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA5 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA3 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM1_A | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_90 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A6 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AFSX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| V27 | rgmii5_td1 | RGMII5_TD1 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | RMII7_TXD1 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C3_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA4 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA2 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM0_B | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_89 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A5 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_ACLKX | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| V29 | rgmii5_td2 | RGMII5_TD2 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | UART3_TXD | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SYNC3_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA3 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA1 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM0_A | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_88 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A4 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR1 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V28 | rgmii5_td3 | RGMII5_TD3 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV3 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | UART3_RXD | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SYNC2_OUT | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA2 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_TZn_IN0 | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_87 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A3 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR0 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| W25 | rgmii6_rd0 | RGMII6_RD0 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_RXD0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI5_CS1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK3 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TRC_DATA21 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_TZn_IN5 | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_108 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_DIR | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR7 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| W24 | rgmii6_rd1 | RGMII6_RD1 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_RXD1 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI5_D1 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_EXTPCLKIN | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | TRC_DATA20 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM5_B | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_107 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_BE1n | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR6 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| Y27 | rgmii6_rd2 | RGMII6_RD2 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART4_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UART5_TXD | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA19 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM5_A | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_106 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A22 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR5 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y29 | rgmii6_rd3 | RGMII6_RD3 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART4_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART5_RXD | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | CLKOUT | 4 | OZ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA18 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_TZn_IN4 | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_105 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A21 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AXR4 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| W27 | rgmii6_td0 | RGMII6_TD0 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_TXD0 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI5_CS0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_HSYNC | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA15 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM_TZn_IN3 | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_102 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A18 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_VP0_HSYNC | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR5 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| V25 | rgmii6_td1 | RGMII6_TD1 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | RMII8_TXD1 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI5_D0 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_VSYNC | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA14 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM3_SYNCO | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_101 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A17 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | VOUT1_VP0_VSYNC | 9 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCASP10_AXR4 | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W28 | rgmii6_td2 | RGMII6_TD2 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | UART4_TXD | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI5_CS2 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA15 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA13 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM3_SYNCI | 6 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_100 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A16 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_AFSR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| W23 | rgmii6_td3 | RGMII6_TD3 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV4 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | UART4_RXD | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI5_CS3 | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | VOUT1_DATA14 | 4 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRC_DATA12 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EHRPWM3_B | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_99 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPMC0_A15 | 8 | OZ | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCASP11_ACLKR | 12 | IO | | | | | | | | | |
| E7 | SERDES4_REFCLK_N | SERDES4_REFCLK_N | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| AE18 | serdes0_rext | SERDES0_REXT | | A | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AE13 | serdes1_rext | SERDES1_REXT | | A | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| AD13 | serdes2_rext | SERDES2_REXT | | A | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| F9 | serdes4_rext | SERDES4_REXT | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| E8 | SERDES4_REFCLK_P | SERDES4_REFCLK_P | | IO | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| AE8 | serdes3_rext | SERDES3_REXT | | A | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AH19 | SERDES0_RX0_N | SERDES0_RX0_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII1_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX2N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ18 | SERDES0_RX0_P | SERDES0_RX0_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII1_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX2P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AH18 | SERDES0_RX1_N | SERDES0_RX1_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII2_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_RXN1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX1N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ17 | SERDES0_RX1_P | SERDES0_RX1_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII2_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_RXP1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX1P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AF19 | SERDES0_TX0_N | SERDES0_TX0_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII1_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX2N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG18 | SERDES0_TX0_P | SERDES0_TX0_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII1_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX2P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AF18 | SERDES0_TX1_N | SERDES0_TX1_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII2_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_TXN1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX1N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG17 | SERDES0_TX1_P | SERDES0_TX1_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII2_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE0_TXP1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX1P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AH15 | SERDES1_RX0_N | SERDES1_RX0_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII3_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX2N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJ14 | SERDES1_RX0_P | SERDES1_RX0_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII3_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX2P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AH16 | SERDES1_RX1_N | SERDES1_RX1_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII4_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_RXN1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX1N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ15 | SERDES1_RX1_P | SERDES1_RX1_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII4_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_RXP1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX1P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AF15 | SERDES1_TX0_N | SERDES1_TX0_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII3_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX2N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG14 | SERDES1_TX0_P | SERDES1_TX0_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII3_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX2P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AF16 | SERDES1_TX1_N | SERDES1_TX1_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII4_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_TXN1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX1N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG15 | SERDES1_TX1_P | SERDES1_TX1_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII4_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PCIE1_TXP1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX1P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AH13 | SERDES2_RX0_N | SERDES2_RX0_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX2N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_RXN0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ12 | SERDES2_RX0_P | SERDES2_RX0_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX2P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_RXP0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH12 | SERDES2_RX1_N | SERDES2_RX1_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_RXN1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX1N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_RXN0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ11 | SERDES2_RX1_P | SERDES2_RX1_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_RXP1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSRX1P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_RXP0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF13 | SERDES2_TX0_N | SERDES2_TX0_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX2N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_TXN0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AG12 | SERDES2_TX0_P | SERDES2_TX0_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX2P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII0_TXP0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF12 | SERDES2_TX1_N | SERDES2_TX1_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_TXN1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX1N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_TXN0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AG11 | SERDES2_TX1_P | SERDES2_TX1_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE2_TXP1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB1_SSTX1P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PRG1_SGMII1_TXP0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH9 | SERDES3_RX0_N | SERDES3_RX0_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX2N | | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJ8 | SERDES3_RX0_P | SERDES3_RX0_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX2P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AH10 | SERDES3_RX1_N | SERDES3_RX1_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_RXN1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX1N | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ9 | SERDES3_RX1_P | SERDES3_RX1_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_RXP1 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSRX1P | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| AF9 | SERDES3_TX0_N | SERDES3_TX0_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX2N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG8 | SERDES3_TX0_P | SERDES3_TX0_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX2P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AF10 | SERDES3_TX1_N | SERDES3_TX1_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_TXN1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX1N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| AG9 | SERDES3_TX1_P | SERDES3_TX1_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | 2-L-PHY | | | |
| | | PCIE3_TXP1 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | USB0_SSTX1P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| D9 | SERDES4_RX0_N | SERDES4_RX0_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII5_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| C10 | SERDES4_RX0_P | SERDES4_RX0_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII5_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| D8 | SERDES4_RX1_N | SERDES4_RX1_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII6_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| C9 | SERDES4_RX1_P | SERDES4_RX1_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII6_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| D6 | SERDES4_RX2_N | SERDES4_RX2_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII7_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| C7 | SERDES4_RX2_P | SERDES4_RX2_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII7_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| D5 | SERDES4_RX3_N | SERDES4_RX3_N | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII8_RXN0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C6 | SERDES4_RX3_P | SERDES4_RX3_P | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | SGMII8_RXP0 | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| B11 | SERDES4_TX0_N | SERDES4_TX0_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX0_N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII5_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| A12 | SERDES4_TX0_P | SERDES4_TX0_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX0_P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII5_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| B10 | SERDES4_TX1_N | SERDES4_TX1_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX1_N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII6_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| A11 | SERDES4_TX1_P | SERDES4_TX1_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX1_P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII6_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| B8 | SERDES4_TX2_N | SERDES4_TX2_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX2_N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII7_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| A9 | SERDES4_TX2_P | SERDES4_TX2_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX2_P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII7_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| B7 | SERDES4_TX3_N | SERDES4_TX3_N | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX3_N | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII8_TXN0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| A8 | SERDES4_TX3_P | SERDES4_TX3_P | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP | | 4-L-PHY | | | |
| | | DP0_TX3_P | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SGMII8_TXP0 | | O | | | | | | | | | |
| U4 | soc_safety_errorn | SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn | 0 | IO | PD | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/0 |
| AA1 | spi0_clk | SPI0_CLK | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART1_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I2C2_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_113 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y1 | spi1_clk | SPI1_CLK | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART5_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | I2C4_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART2_RXD | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_118 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA2 | spi0_cs0 | SPI0_CS0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART0_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_111 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y4 | spi0_cs1 | SPI0_CS1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | CPTS0_TS_COMP | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C3_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | DP0_HPD | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_112 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AB5 | spi0_d0 | SPI0_D0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART1_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C2_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_114 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AA3 | spi0_d1 | SPI0_D1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | I2C6_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_115 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y3 | spi1_cs0 | SPI1_CS0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | UART0_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART5_RXD | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | 6 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_116 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| W4 | spi1_cs1 | SPI1_CS1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | CPTS0_TS_SYNC | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C3_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART5_TXD | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_117 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y5 | spi1_d0 | SPI1_D0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | UART5_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I2C4_SCL | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | UART2_TXD | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO0_119 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Y2 | spi1_d1 | SPI1_D1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | I2C6_SDA | 2 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_120 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | 8 | O | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E29 | tck | TCK | 0 | I | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| V1 | tdi | TDI | 0 | I | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| V3 | tdo | TDO | 0 | OZ | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/0 |
| V6 | timer_io0 | TIMER_IO0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SYSCLKOUT0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI7_D0 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_13 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | BOOTMODE4 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| V5 | timer_io1 | TIMER_IO1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | OBSCLK0 | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI7_D1 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_14 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | BOOTMODE5 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| V2 | tms | TMS | 0 | I | PU | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| F24 | trstn | TRSTn | 0 | I | PD | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| AC2 | uart0_ctsn | UART0_CTSn | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | TIMER_IO6 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI0_CS2 | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCAN2_RX | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI2_CS0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | EQEP0_A | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_123 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MLB0_MLBSIG | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AB1 | uart0_rtsn | UART0_RTSn | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | TIMER_IO7 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | SPI0_CS3 | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCAN2_TX | 3 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI2_CLK | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP0_B | 5 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_124 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AB2 | uart0_rxd | UART0_RXD | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | SPI2_CS1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_121 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB3 | uart0_txd | UART0_TXD | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | SPI2_CS2 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI7_CS1 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_122 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC4 | uart1_ctsn | UART1_CTSn | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCAN3_RX | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | SPI2_D0 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP0_S | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO0_127 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MLB0_MLBCLK | 8 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AD5 | uart1_rtsn | UART1_RTSn | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCAN3_TX | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI2_D1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | EQEP0_I | 5 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | GPIO1_0 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MLB0_MLBDAT | 8 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AA4 | uart1_rxd | UART1_RXD | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | SPI7_CS2 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_125 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AB4 | uart1_txd | UART1_TXD | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | I3C0_SDAPULLEN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SPI7_CS3 | 6 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | GPIO0_126 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AE6 | ufs0_ref_clk | UFS0_REF_CLK | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AD6 | ufs0_rstn | UFS0_RSTn | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AH3 | ufs0_rx_dn0 | UFS0_RX_DN0 | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AH4 | ufs0_rx_dn1 | UFS0_RX_DN1 | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJ2 | ufs0_rx_dp0 | UFS0_RX_DP0 | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AJ3 | ufs0_rx_dp1 | UFS0_RX_DP1 | | I | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AG6 | ufs0_tx_dn0 | UFS0_TX_DN0 | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AG5 | ufs0_tx_dn1 | UFS0_TX_DN1 | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AF7 | ufs0_tx_dp0 | UFS0_TX_DP0 | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AF6 | ufs0_tx_dp1 | UFS0_TX_DP1 | | O | OFF | | 0.8 V | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS | | M-PHY | | | |
| AJ5 | usb0_dm | USB0_DM | | IO | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AH6 | usb0_dp | USB0_DP | | IO | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| U6 | usb0_drvvbus | USB0_DRVVBUS | 0 | O | PD | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | USB1_DRVVBUS | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GPIO1_29 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| AC6 | usb0_id | USB0_ID | | A | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AB6 | usb0_rcalib | USB0_RCALIB | | IO | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC7 | usb0_vbus | USB0_VBUS | | A | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AH7 | usb1_dm | USB1_DM | | IO | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AJ6 | usb1_dp | USB1_DP | | IO | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AD7 | usb1_id | USB1_ID | | A | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AD9 | usb1_rcalib | USB1_RCALIB | | IO | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| AD8 | usb1_vbus | USB1_VBUS | | A | OFF | | 3.3 V | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB | | USB2PHY | | | |
| L14, V13, V16, W19 | VDDAR_CORE | VDDAR_CORE | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| L11, W12 | VDDAR_CPU | VDDAR_CPU | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| K19, T19 | vddar_mcu | vddar_mcu | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| H17 | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| G12, J12 | VDDA_0P8_DP | VDDA_0P8_DP | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| G14, H13 | VDDA_0P8_DP_C | VDDA_0P8_DP_C | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| H15 | VDDA_0P8_DSITX | VDDA_0P8_DSITX | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| J16 | VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C | VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AB9 | VDDA_0P8_UFS | VDDA_0P8_UFS | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AA10 | VDDA_0P8_USB | VDDA_0P8_USB | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AA15, Y14, Y16 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA12, Y11, Y13 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AB14, AB15 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AB12, AB13 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| G16 | VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| H11 | VDDA_1P8_DP | VDDA_1P8_DP | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| J14 | VDDA_1P8_DSITX | VDDA_1P8_DSITX | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AC8 | VDDA_1P8_UFS | VDDA_1P8_UFS | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AC9 | vdda_1p8_usb | vdda_1p8_usb | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AC14, AC15 | VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AC11, AC12 | VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AB10 | vdda_3p3_usb | vdda_3p3_usb | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| N22 | VDDA_ADC0 | VDDA_ADC0 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| M23 | VDDA_ADC1 | VDDA_ADC1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| N9 | VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR | VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| G18 | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0 | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| P21 | VDDA_MCU_TEMP | VDDA_MCU_TEMP | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| W7 | VDDA_1P8_MLB | VDDA_1P8_MLB | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| Y20 | VDDA_PLLGRP0 | VDDA_PLLGRP0 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| W17 | VDDA_PLLGRP1 | VDDA_PLLGRP1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| M17 | VDDA_PLLGRP2 | VDDA_PLLGRP2 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| L12 | VDDA_PLLGRP3 | VDDA_PLLGRP3 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| R11 | VDDA_PLLGRP4 | VDDA_PLLGRP4 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| P9 | VDDA_PLLGRP5 | VDDA_PLLGRP5 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| W18 | VDDA_PLLGRP6 | VDDA_PLLGRP6 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| W8 | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| P22 | vdda_por_wkup | vdda_por_wkup | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| W15 | VDDA_TEMP0_1 | VDDA_TEMP0_1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| H9 | VDDA_TEMP2_3 | VDDA_TEMP2_3 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| M26 | VMON_ER_VSYS | VMON_ER_VSYS | | A | | | | | | | | | |
| V19 | VMON_IR_VEXT | VMON_IR_VEXT | | A | | | | | | | | | |
| H22 | VDDA_WKUP | VDDA_WKUP | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| U8, V7 | VDDSHV0 | VDDSHV0 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| L22, M22 | VDDSHV0_MCU | VDDSHV0_MCU | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AA19, AA20, AC19, AC20 | VDDSHV1 | VDDSHV1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| H19, H21, J20 | VDDSHV1_MCU | VDDSHV1_MCU | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |

表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA17, AB16, AB18, AC17 | VDDSHV2 | VDDSHV2 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| J22, K21 | VDDSHV2_MCU | VDDSHV2_MCU | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| V21, W22 | VDDSHV3 | VDDSHV3 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AA21, Y22 | VDDSHV4 | VDDSHV4 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| T20, T22 | VDDSHV5 | VDDSHV5 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| U20, U22 | VDDSHV6 | VDDSHV6 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| A1, G8, J8, K7, L8, M7, N8, P7, R8, T1 | vdds_ddr | vdds_ddr | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| H7, J6, R6, T7 | vdds_ddr_bias | vdds_ddr_bias | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| M9 | VDDS_DDR_C | VDDS_DDR_C | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AA8, AB7, Y7 | vdds_mmc0 | vdds_mmc0 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| R21 | VDDS_OSC1 | VDDS_OSC1 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| J10, K11, K13, K15, K17, K9, L10, L16, L18, M15, N14, N16, N18, P13, P15, P17, R14, R16, R18, R20, T15, T17, T9, U14, U16, U18, V15, V17, V20, W14 | VDD_CORE | VDD_CORE | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| N10, P11, R10, R12, U10, V11, V9, W10 | VDD_CPU | VDD_CPU | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| Y9 | VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| L20, M19, M21, N20, P19 | vdd_mcu | vdd_mcu | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| AB11 | vpp_core | vpp_core | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |
| F17 | VPP_MCU | VPP_MCU | | PWR | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA13, AC10, AC13, AD11, AD14, AD17, AE10, AE12, AE15, AE16, AE19, AE7, AF20, AF25, AF5, AG4, AG7, AH2, AH20, AH5, AJ4, AJ7, B3, B6, C1, C5, D2, D4, E1, E5, F4, G1, G7, H4, H6, K1, K4, L3, M1, M28, M4, M6, N27, N29, N3, P1, P28, P4, R3, U5 | vss | vss | | GND | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A10, A13, A16, A19, A22, A7, AA11, AA14, AA16, AA18, AA7, AA9, AB17, AB19, AB20, AB22, AB8, AC16, AF11, AF14, AF17, AF8, AG10, AG13, AG16, AG19, AH11, AH14, AH17, AH8, AJ10, AJ13, AJ16, AJ19, B12, B15, B18, B21, B9, C11, C14, C17, C20, C8, D10, D13, D16, D19, D7, E12, E15, E9, F14, F8, G11, G13, G15, G17, H10, H12, H14, H16, H18, H20, H8, J11, J13, J15, J17, J21, J23, J7, J9, K10, K12, K14, K16, K18, K20, K22, K8, L13, L15, L17, L19, L21, L23, L7, L9, M10, M14, M16, M18, M20, M8, N15, N17, N19, N21, N7, P10, P12, P14, P16, P18, P20, P8, R13, R15, R17, R19, R7, R9, T10, T14, T16, T18, T21, T8, U15, U17, U19, U21, U9, V10, V12, V14, V18, V8, W11, W13, W16, W20, W9, Y10, Y12, Y15, Y17, Y19, Y21, Y8 | VSS | VSS | | GND | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F26 | wkup_gpio0_0 | MCU_SPI1_CLK | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CLK | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_0 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE03 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| F25 | wkup_gpio0_1 | MCU_SPI1_D0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI1_D0 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_1 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE04 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| F28 | wkup_gpio0_2 | MCU_SPI1_D1 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI1_D1 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_2 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE05 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| F27 | wkup_gpio0_3 | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | 0 | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | 1 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_3 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G25 | wkup_gpio0_4 | MCU_MCAN1_TX | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_MCAN1_TX | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_SPI0_CS3 | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | 3 | I | | | | | | | | pad | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_4 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G24 | wkup_gpio0_5 | MCU_MCAN1_RX | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_MCAN1_RX | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CS3 | 2 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | 3 | I | | | | | | | | pad | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_5 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| F29 | wkup_gpio0_6 | WKUP_UART0_CTSn | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_UART0_CTSn | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_I2C1_SCL | 3 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_6 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G28 | wkup_gpio0_7 | WKUP_UART0_RTSn | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_UART0_RTSn | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_I2C1_SDA | 3 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_7 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G27 | wkup_gpio0_8 | MCU_I2C1_SCL | 0 | IOD | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_I2C1_SCL | 1 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_CPTS0_TS_SYNC | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_I3C1_SCL | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO6 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_8 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G26 | wkup_gpio0_9 | MCU_I2C1_SDA | 0 | IOD | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_I2C1_SDA | 1 | IOD | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_CPTS0_TS_COMP | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_I3C1_SDA | 3 | IO | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO7 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_9 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| H26 | wkup_gpio0_10 | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 | 1 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_UART0_TXD | 2 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_CPTS0_RFT_CLK | 4 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_SYSCLKOUT0 | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_10 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| H27 | wkup_gpio0_11 | MCU_OBSCLK0 | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | MCU_OBSCLK0 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_UART0_RXD | 2 | I | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | 3 | I | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_TIMER_IO1 | 4 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | 5 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MCU_CLKOUT0 | 6 | OZ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_11 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| G29 | wkup_gpio0_12 | MCU_UART0_TXD | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI0_CS1 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_12 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE08 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| H28 | wkup_gpio0_13 | MCU_UART0_RXD | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CS1 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_13 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE09 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-1. Pin Attributes (続き)**

| BALL NO. 1 | BALL NAME 2 | SIGNAL NAME 3 | MUXMODE 4 | TYPE 5 | BALL RESET STATE 6 | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE 8 | POWER 9 | HYS 10 | BUFFER TYPE 11 | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE 12 | DSIS 13 | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H29 | wkup_gpio0_14 | MCU_UART0_CTSn | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI0_CS2 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_14 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE06 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| J27 | wkup_gpio0_15 | MCU_UART0_RTSn | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 1/1 |
| | | MCU_SPI1_CS2 | 1 | O | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_15 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | MCU_BOOTMODE07 | Bootstrap | I | | | | | | | | | |
| J25 | wkup_i2c0_scl | WKUP_I2C0_SCL | 0 | IOD | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_62 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| H24 | wkup_i2c0_sda | WKUP_I2C0_SDA | 0 | IOD | OFF | 0 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | I2C OD FS | | 1 | 1/0 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_63 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| N28 | wkup_lfosc0_xi | WKUP_LFOSC0_XI | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | | LFOSC | | | |
| N26 | wkup_lfosc0_xo | WKUP_LFOSC0_XO | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | | LFOSC | | | |
| M29 | wkup_osc0_xi | WKUP_OSC0_XI | | I | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | | HFOSC | | | |
| M27 | wkup_osc0_xo | WKUP_OSC0_XO | | O | OFF | | 1.8 V | VDDA_WKUP | | HFOSC | | | |
| J29 | wkup_uart0_rxd | WKUP_UART0_RXD | 0 | I | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 1 | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_56 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| J28 | wkup_uart0_txd | WKUP_UART0_TXD | 0 | O | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV0_MCU | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | | 0/1 |
| | | WKUP_GPIO0_57 | 7 | IO | | | | | | | | 0 | |

1. The MUXMODE field is not used to select the multiplexed signal function for this pin. For more information, see *ADC Integration Details* section in *Device Configuration* chapter of the device TRM.

The following list describes the table column headers:

1. **BALL NUMBER:** Ball numbers on the bottom side associated with each signal on the bottom.
2. **BALL NAME:** Mechanical name from package device (name is taken from muxmode 0).
3. **SIGNAL NAME:** Names of signals multiplexed on each ball (also notice that the name of the ball is the signal name in muxmode 0).

---

注

表 5-1, *Pin Attributes*, does not take into account the subsystem multiplexing signals. Subsystem multiplexing signals are described in セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions*.

---

4. **MUXMODE:** Multiplexing mode number:
   a. MUXMODE 0 is the primary muxmode. The primary muxmode is not necessarily the default muxmode.

注

The default muxmode is the mode at the release of the reset; also see the BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE column.

b. MUXMODE 1 through 7 are possible muxmodes for alternate functions. On each pin, some muxmodes are effectively used for alternate functions, while some muxmodes are not used. Only MUXMODE values which correspond to defined functions should be used.
c. MCU_BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of MCU_PORz_OUT. BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of PORz_OUT.
d. An empty box means Not Applicable.

5. **TYPE:** Signal type and direction:
   - I = Input
   - O = Output
   - IO = Input or Output
   - IOD = Open drain terminal - Input or Output
   - IOZ = Input, Output or Three-state terminal
   - OZ = Output or Three-state terminal
   - A = Analog
   - PWR = Power
   - GND = Ground
   - CAP = LDO Capacitor.
6. **BALL RESET STATE:** The state of the terminal at power-on reset:
   - DRIVE 0 (OFF): The buffer drives $V_{OL}$ (pulldown or pullup resistor not activated).
   - DRIVE 1 (OFF): The buffer drives $V_{OH}$ (pulldown or pullup resistor not activated).
   - OFF: High-impedance
   - PD: High-impedance with an active pulldown resistor
   - PU: High-impedance with an active pullup resistor
   - An empty box means Not Applicable.
7. **BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE:** This muxmode is automatically configured at the release of the rstoutn signal.
   An empty box means Not Applicable.
8. **I/O VOLTAGE VALUE**: This column describes the IO voltage value (the corresponding power supply).
   An empty box means Not Applicable.
9. **POWER:** The voltage supply that powers the terminal IO buffers.
   An empty box means Not Applicable.
10. **HYS:** Indicates if the input buffer has hysteresis:
    - Yes: With hysteresis
    - No: Without hysteresis

    An empty box means No.

    For more information, see the hysteresis values in, *Electrical Characteristics*.
11. **BUFFER TYPE:** This column describes the associated output buffer type

An empty box means Not Applicable.

For drive strength of the associated output buffer, refer to, *Electrical Characteristics*.

12. **PULL UP/DOWN TYPE:** Indicates the presence of an internal pullup or pulldown resistor. Pullup and pulldown resistors can be enabled or disabled via software.
    - PU: Internal pullup
    - PD: Internal pulldown
    - PU/PD: Internal pullup and pulldown
    - An empty box means No pull.
13. **DSIS:** The deselected input state (DSIS) indicates the state driven on the peripheral input (logic "0", logic "1", or "PIN" level) when the peripheral pin function is not selected by any of the PINCNTLx registers.
    - 0: Logic 0 driven on the input signal port of the peripheral.
    - 1: Logic 1 driven on the input signal port of the peripheral.
    - An empty box means Not Applicable.
14. **RXACTIVE / TXDISABLE:** This column indicates the default value of the RXACTIVE / TXDISABLE bits in the PADCONFIG register.
    - RXACTIVE: 0 = receiver disabled, 1 = receiver enabled.
    - TXDISABLE: 0 = driver enabled, 1 = driver disabled.
    - An empty box means Not Applicable.

---

注

Configuring two pins to the same input signal is not supported as it can yield unexpected results. This can be easily prevented with the proper software configuration (HiZ mode is not an input signal).

---

---

注

When a pad is set into a multiplexing mode which is not defined by pin multiplexing, that pad’s behavior is undefined. This should be avoided.

---

## 5.3 Signal Descriptions

Many signals are available on multiple pins, according to the software configuration of the pin multiplexing options.

The following list describes the column headers:

1. **SIGNAL NAME:** The name of the signal passing through the pin.

   注

   In *Pin Attributes* and *Pin Multiplexing* are not described the subsystem multiplexing signals.

2. **DESCRIPTION:** Description of the signal
3. **PIN TYPE:** Signal direction and type:
   - I = Input
   - O = Output
   - IO = Input or Output
   - IOD = Open drain terminal - Input or Output
   - IOZ = Input, Output or Three-state terminal
   - OZ = Output or Three-state terminal
   - A = Analog
   - PWR = Power
   - GND = Ground
   - CAP = LDO Capacitor
4. **BALL:** Associated balls bottom

For more information on the I/O cell configurations, see *Pad Configuration Registers* section of *Device Configuration* chapter in the MAIN.

### *5.3.1 ADC*

注

The ADC can be configured to be used as a GPI. For more information, see *Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 5.3.1.1 MCU Domain

**表 5-2. ADC Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | ADC Trigger Input | I | A28, G25, H26 |
| MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | ADC Trigger Input | I | A27, G24, H27 |

**表 5-3. ADC0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_ADC0_AIN0 | ADC Analog Input 0 | A | K25 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN1 | ADC Analog Input 1 | A | K26 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN2 | ADC Analog Input 2 | A | K28 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN3 | ADC Analog Input 3 | A | L28 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN4 | ADC Analog Input 4 | A | K24 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN5 | ADC Analog Input 5 | A | K27 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN6 | ADC Analog Input 6 | A | K29 |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN7 | ADC Analog Input 7 | A | L29 |

表 5-4. ADC1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_ADC1_AIN0 | ADC Analog Input 0 | A | N23 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN1 | ADC Analog Input 1 | A | M25 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN2 | ADC Analog Input 2 | A | L24 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN3 | ADC Analog Input 3 | A | L26 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN4 | ADC Analog Input 4 | A | N24 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN5 | ADC Analog Input 5 | A | M24 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN6 | ADC Analog Input 6 | A | L25 |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN7 | ADC Analog Input 7 | A | L27 |

### *5.3.2 DDRSS*

#### 5.3.2.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-5. DDRSS Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_RET | External IO Retention Enable | I | P6 |

表 5-6. DDRSS0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR0_CKN | DDRSS Differential Clock (negative) | IO | J1 |
| DDR0_CKP | DDRSS Differential Clock (positive) | IO | H1 |
| DDR0_RESETn | DDRSS Reset | IO | K6 |
| DDR0_CA0 | DDRSS Command Address | IO | G4 |
| DDR0_CA1 | DDRSS Command Address | IO | H3 |
| DDR0_CA2 | DDRSS Command Address | IO | K5 |
| DDR0_CA3 | DDRSS Command Address | IO | J4 |
| DDR0_CA4 | DDRSS Command Address | IO | K2 |
| DDR0_CA5 | DDRSS Command Address | IO | H5 |
| DDR0_CAL0(1) | IO Pad Calibration Resistor | A | H2 |
| DDR0_CKE0 | DDRSS Clock Enable | IO | G3 |
| DDR0_CKE1 | DDRSS Clock Enable | IO | J3 |
| DDR0_CSn0_0 | DDRSS Chip Select | IO | J5 |
| DDR0_CSn0_1 | DDRSS Chip Select | IO | K3 |
| DDR0_CSn1_0 | DDRSS Chip Select | IO | G5 |
| DDR0_CSn1_1 | DDRSS Chip Select | IO | J2 |
| DDR0_DM0 | DDRSS Data Mask | IO | A3 |
| DDR0_DM1 | DDRSS Data Mask | IO | E4 |
| DDR0_DM2 | DDRSS Data Mask | IO | N1 |
| DDR0_DM3 | DDRSS Data Mask | IO | R5 |
| DDR0_DQ0 | DDRSS Data | IO | A5 |
| DDR0_DQ1 | DDRSS Data | IO | A6 |
| DDR0_DQ2 | DDRSS Data | IO | B5 |
| DDR0_DQ3 | DDRSS Data | IO | C2 |
| DDR0_DQ4 | DDRSS Data | IO | B4 |
| DDR0_DQ5 | DDRSS Data | IO | C3 |

**表 5-6. DDRSS0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR0_DQ6 | DDRSS Data | IO | A2 |
| DDR0_DQ7 | DDRSS Data | IO | A4 |
| DDR0_DQ8 | DDRSS Data | IO | D1 |
| DDR0_DQ9 | DDRSS Data | IO | C4 |
| DDR0_DQ10 | DDRSS Data | IO | F1 |
| DDR0_DQ11 | DDRSS Data | IO | G2 |
| DDR0_DQ12 | DDRSS Data | IO | F2 |
| DDR0_DQ13 | DDRSS Data | IO | F3 |
| DDR0_DQ14 | DDRSS Data | IO | D3 |
| DDR0_DQ15 | DDRSS Data | IO | F5 |
| DDR0_DQ16 | DDRSS Data | IO | L5 |
| DDR0_DQ17 | DDRSS Data | IO | M5 |
| DDR0_DQ18 | DDRSS Data | IO | N5 |
| DDR0_DQ19 | DDRSS Data | IO | L4 |
| DDR0_DQ20 | DDRSS Data | IO | L2 |
| DDR0_DQ21 | DDRSS Data | IO | L1 |
| DDR0_DQ22 | DDRSS Data | IO | N2 |
| DDR0_DQ23 | DDRSS Data | IO | N4 |
| DDR0_DQ24 | DDRSS Data | IO | T3 |
| DDR0_DQ25 | DDRSS Data | IO | T2 |
| DDR0_DQ26 | DDRSS Data | IO | P2 |
| DDR0_DQ27 | DDRSS Data | IO | P3 |
| DDR0_DQ28 | DDRSS Data | IO | P5 |
| DDR0_DQ29 | DDRSS Data | IO | R4 |
| DDR0_DQ30 | DDRSS Data | IO | T4 |
| DDR0_DQ31 | DDRSS Data | IO | T5 |
| DDR0_DQS0N | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO | B1 |
| DDR0_DQS0P | DDRSS Data Strobe | IO | B2 |
| DDR0_DQS1N | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO | E2 |
| DDR0_DQS1P | DDRSS Data Strobe | IO | E3 |
| DDR0_DQS2N | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO | M2 |
| DDR0_DQS2P | DDRSS Data Strobe | IO | M3 |
| DDR0_DQS3N | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO | R1 |
| DDR0_DQS3P | DDRSS Data Strobe | IO | R2 |

(1) An external 240 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS. No external voltage should be applied to this pin.

### *5.3.3 GPIO*

#### 5.3.3.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO0_0 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC18 |
| GPIO0_1 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC23 |
| GPIO0_2 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG22 |

表 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO0_3 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF22 |
| GPIO0_4 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ23 |
| GPIO0_5 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH23 |
| GPIO0_6 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD20 |
| GPIO0_7 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD22 |
| GPIO0_8 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE20 |
| GPIO0_9 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ20 |
| GPIO0_10 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG20 |
| GPIO0_11 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD21 |
| GPIO0_12 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF24 |
| GPIO0_13 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ24 |
| GPIO0_14 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG24 |
| GPIO0_15 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD24 |
| GPIO0_16 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC24 |
| GPIO0_17 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE24 |
| GPIO0_18 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ21 |
| GPIO0_19 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE21 |
| GPIO0_100 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W28 |
| GPIO0_101 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V25 |
| GPIO0_102 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W27 |
| GPIO0_103 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W29 |
| GPIO0_104 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W26 |
| GPIO0_105 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y29 |
| GPIO0_106 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y27 |
| GPIO0_107 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W24 |
| GPIO0_108 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W25 |
| GPIO0_109 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V26 |
| GPIO0_110 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V24 |
| GPIO0_111 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA2 |
| GPIO0_112 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y4 |
| GPIO0_113 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA1 |
| GPIO0_114 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB5 |
| GPIO0_115 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA3 |
| GPIO0_116 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y3 |
| GPIO0_117 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W4 |
| GPIO0_118 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y1 |
| GPIO0_119 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y5 |
| GPIO0_120 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y2 |
| GPIO0_121 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB2 |
| GPIO0_122 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB3 |
| GPIO0_123 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC2 |
| GPIO0_124 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB1 |
| GPIO0_125 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA4 |
| GPIO0_126 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB4 |

表 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO0_127 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC4 |
| GPIO0_20 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH21 |
| GPIO0_21 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE22 |
| GPIO0_22 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG23 |
| GPIO0_23 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF23 |
| GPIO0_24 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD23 |
| GPIO0_25 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH24 |
| GPIO0_26 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG21 |
| GPIO0_27 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE23 |
| GPIO0_28 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC21 |
| GPIO0_29 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y23 |
| GPIO0_30 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF21 |
| GPIO0_31 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB23 |
| GPIO0_32 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ25 |
| GPIO0_33 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH25 |
| GPIO0_34 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG25 |
| GPIO0_35 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH26 |
| GPIO0_36 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ27 |
| GPIO0_37 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ26 |
| GPIO0_38 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC22 |
| GPIO0_39 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ22 |
| GPIO0_40 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH22 |
| GPIO0_41 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD19 |
| GPIO0_42 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD18 |
| GPIO0_43 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF28 |
| GPIO0_44 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE28 |
| GPIO0_45 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE27 |
| GPIO0_46 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD26 |
| GPIO0_47 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD25 |
| GPIO0_48 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC29 |
| GPIO0_49 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE26 |
| GPIO0_50 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC28 |
| GPIO0_51 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC27 |
| GPIO0_52 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB26 |
| GPIO0_53 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB25 |
| GPIO0_54 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AJ28 |
| GPIO0_55 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH27 |
| GPIO0_56 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH29 |
| GPIO0_57 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG28 |
| GPIO0_58 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG27 |
| GPIO0_59 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AH28 |
| GPIO0_60 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB24 |
| GPIO0_61 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB29 |
| GPIO0_62 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB28 |

**表 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO0_63 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE29 |
| GPIO0_64 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD28 |
| GPIO0_65 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD27 |
| GPIO0_66 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC25 |
| GPIO0_67 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD29 |
| GPIO0_68 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AB27 |
| GPIO0_69 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC26 |
| GPIO0_70 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA24 |
| GPIO0_71 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA28 |
| GPIO0_72 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y24 |
| GPIO0_73 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA25 |
| GPIO0_74 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG26 |
| GPIO0_75 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF27 |
| GPIO0_76 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF26 |
| GPIO0_77 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE25 |
| GPIO0_78 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AF29 |
| GPIO0_79 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AG29 |
| GPIO0_80 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y25 |
| GPIO0_81 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA26 |
| GPIO0_82 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA29 |
| GPIO0_83 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y26 |
| GPIO0_84 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA27 |
| GPIO0_85 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U23 |
| GPIO0_86 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U26 |
| GPIO0_87 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V28 |
| GPIO0_88 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V29 |
| GPIO0_89 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V27 |
| GPIO0_90 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U28 |
| GPIO0_91 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U29 |
| GPIO0_92 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U25 |
| GPIO0_93 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U27 |
| GPIO0_94 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U24 |
| GPIO0_95 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | R23 |
| GPIO0_96 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T23 |
| GPIO0_97 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y28 |
| GPIO0_98 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V23 |
| GPIO0_99 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W23 |

**表 5-8. GPIO1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO1_0 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD5 |
| GPIO1_1 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W5 |
| GPIO1_2 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W6 |
| GPIO1_3 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W3 |

表 5-8. GPIO1 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO1_4 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V4 |
| GPIO1_5 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W2 |
| GPIO1_6 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | W1 |
| GPIO1_7 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC5 |
| GPIO1_8 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA5 |
| GPIO1_9 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | Y6 |
| GPIO1_10 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AA6 |
| GPIO1_11 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U2 |
| GPIO1_12 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U3 |
| GPIO1_13 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V6 |
| GPIO1_14 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | V5 |
| GPIO1_15 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | R26 |
| GPIO1_16 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | R25 |
| GPIO1_17 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | P24 |
| GPIO1_18 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | R24 |
| GPIO1_19 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | P25 |
| GPIO1_20 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | R29 |
| GPIO1_21 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | P23 |
| GPIO1_22 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | R28 |
| GPIO1_23 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T28 |
| GPIO1_24 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T29 |
| GPIO1_25 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T27 |
| GPIO1_26 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T24 |
| GPIO1_27 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T26 |
| GPIO1_28 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | T25 |
| GPIO1_29 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | U6 |
| GPIO1_30 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD1 |
| GPIO1_31 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC1 |
| GPIO1_32 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AC3 |
| GPIO1_33 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD3 |
| GPIO1_34 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AD2 |
| GPIO1_35 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | AE2 |

#### 5.3.3.2 WKUP Domain

表 5-9. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| WKUP_GPIO0_0 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_1 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_2 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_3 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_4 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_5 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_6 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F29 |

表 5-9. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| WKUP_GPIO0_7 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_8 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_9 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_10 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | H26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_11 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | H27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_12 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_13 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | H28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_14 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | H29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_15 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | J27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_16 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E20 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_17 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | C21 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_18 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D21 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_19 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D20 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_20 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G19 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_21 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G20 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_22 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F20 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_23 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F21 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_24 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E21 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_25 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | B22 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_26 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G21 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_27 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F19 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_28 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E19 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_29 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F22 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_30 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | A23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_31 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | B23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_32 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D22 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_33 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G22 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_34 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_35 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | C23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_36 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | C22 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_37 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E22 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_38 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | B27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_39 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | C25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_40 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | A28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_41 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | A27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_42 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | A26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_43 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | B25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_44 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | B26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_45 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | C24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_46 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | A25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_47 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_48 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | A24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_49 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | B24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_50 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E23 |

表 5-9. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| WKUP_GPIO0_51 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | F23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_52 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_53 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_54 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_55 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_56 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | J29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_57 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | J28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_58 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_59 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | C29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_60 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_61 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | D25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_62 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | J25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_63 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | H24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_64 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | J26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_65 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | H25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_66 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | E26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_67 | General Purpose Input/Output | IO | G23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_68 | General Purpose Input | I | K25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_69 | General Purpose Input | I | K26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_70 | General Purpose Input | I | K28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_71 | General Purpose Input | I | L28 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_72 | General Purpose Input | I | K24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_73 | General Purpose Input | I | K27 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_74 | General Purpose Input | I | K29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_75 | General Purpose Input | I | L29 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_76 | General Purpose Input | I | N23 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_77 | General Purpose Input | I | M25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_78 | General Purpose Input | I | L24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_79 | General Purpose Input | I | L26 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_80 | General Purpose Input | I | N24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_81 | General Purpose Input | I | M24 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_82 | General Purpose Input | I | L25 |
| WKUP_GPIO0_83 | General Purpose Input | I | L27 |

### *5.3.4 I2C*

#### 5.3.4.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-10. I2C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C0_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | AC5 |
| I2C0_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | AA5 |

**表 5-11. I2C1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C1_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | Y6 |
| I2C1_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | AA6 |

**表 5-12. I2C2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C2_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | AA1, U23, W5 |
| I2C2_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | AB5, U26, W6 |

**表 5-13. I2C3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C3_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | T26, V27, Y4 |
| I2C3_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | T25, U28, W4 |

**表 5-14. I2C4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C4_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | AD19, P25, Y5 |
| I2C4_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | AD18, R29, Y1 |

**表 5-15. I2C5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C5_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | T28, Y26 |
| I2C5_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | AA27, T29 |

**表 5-16. I2C6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I2C6_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | AA3, U29, W2 |
| I2C6_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | U25, W1, Y2 |

#### 5.3.4.2 MCU Domain

**表 5-17. I2C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_I2C0_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | J26 |
| MCU_I2C0_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | H25 |

表 5-18. I2C1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_I2C1_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | F29, G27 |
| MCU_I2C1_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | G26, G28 |

#### 5.3.4.3 WKUP Domain

表 5-19. I2C0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| WKUP_I2C0_SCL | I2C Clock | IOD | J25 |
| WKUP_I2C0_SDA | I2C Data | IOD | H24 |

### *5.3.5 I3C*

#### 5.3.5.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-20. I3C0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| I3C0_SCL | I3C Clock | IO | W2 |
| I3C0_SDA | I3C Data | IO | W1 |
| I3C0_SDAPULLEN | MAIN domain I3C Data Pull Enable | O | AB4, U2 |

#### 5.3.5.2 MCU Domain

表 5-21. I3C0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_I3C0_SCL | I3C Clock | IO | D26 |
| MCU_I3C0_SDA | I3C Data | IO | D25 |
| MCU_I3C0_SDAPULLEN | MCU domain I3C Data Pull Enable | O | E26 |

表 5-22. I3C1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_I3C1_SCL | I3C Clock | IO | G27 |
| MCU_I3C1_SDA | I3C Data | IO | G26 |
| MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | MCU domain I3C Data Pull Enable | O | G23, H27 |

### *5.3.6 MCAN*

#### 5.3.6.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-23. MCAN0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN0_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | W5 |
| MCAN0_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | W6 |

**表 5-24. MCAN1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME 1 | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN1_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | W3 |
| MCAN1_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | V4 |

**表 5-25. MCAN2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN2_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AC2, W2 |
| MCAN2_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AB1, W1 |

**表 5-26. MCAN3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN3_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AC4 |
| MCAN3_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AD5 |

**表 5-27. MCAN4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME 1 | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN4_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AJ20, AJ24 |
| MCAN4_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AE20, AF24 |

**表 5-28. MCAN5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME 1 | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN5_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AD24, AE21 |
| MCAN5_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AG24, AJ21 |

**表 5-29. MCAN6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN6_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AE24, AG21 |
| MCAN6_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AC24, AH21 |

**表 5-30. MCAN7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME 1 | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN7_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AG25, Y23 |
| MCAN7_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AC21, AH25 |

**表 5-31. MCAN8 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN8_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AB23, AJ27 |
| MCAN8_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AF21, AH26 |

**表 5-32. MCAN9 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN9_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AC27 |
| MCAN9_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AC28 |

**表 5-33. MCAN10 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN10_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AB25 |
| MCAN10_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AB26 |

**表 5-34. MCAN11 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN11_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AA28 |
| MCAN11_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AA24 |

**表 5-35. MCAN12 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN12_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AA29 |
| MCAN12_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | AA26 |

**表 5-36. MCAN13 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCAN13_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | AA27 |
| MCAN13_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | Y26 |

#### 5.3.6.2 MCU Domain

**表 5-37. MCAN0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_MCAN0_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | C29 |
| MCU_MCAN0_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | D29 |

**表 5-38. MCAN1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_MCAN1_RX | MCAN Receive Data | I | G24 |
| MCU_MCAN1_TX | MCAN Transmit Data | O | G25 |

### *5.3.7 MCSPI*

#### 5.3.7.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-39. MCSPI0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI0_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | AA1 |
| SPI0_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | AA2 |
| SPI0_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | Y4 |
| SPI0_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | AC2 |
| SPI0_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | AB1 |
| SPI0_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | AB5 |
| SPI0_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | AA3 |

**表 5-40. MCSPI1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI1_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | Y1 |
| SPI1_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | Y3 |
| SPI1_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | W4 |
| SPI1_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | AD19 |
| SPI1_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | AD18 |
| SPI1_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | Y5 |
| SPI1_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | Y2 |

**表 5-41. MCSPI2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI2_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | AB1 |
| SPI2_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | AC2 |
| SPI2_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | AB2 |
| SPI2_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | AB3 |
| SPI2_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | U2 |
| SPI2_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | AC4 |
| SPI2_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | AD5 |

**表 5-42. MCSPI3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI3_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | Y25 |
| SPI3_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | AA24 |
| SPI3_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | AB26 |
| SPI3_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | AB25 |
| SPI3_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | Y24 |
| SPI3_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | AA26 |
| SPI3_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | AA29 |

表 5-43. MCSPI5 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI5_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | W29 |
| SPI5_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | W27 |
| SPI5_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | W25 |
| SPI5_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | W28 |
| SPI5_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | W23 |
| SPI5_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | V25 |
| SPI5_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | W24 |

表 5-44. MCSPI6 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI6_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | AC22 |
| SPI6_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | AC21 |
| SPI6_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | AG20 |
| SPI6_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | AD21 |
| SPI6_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | AF21 |
| SPI6_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | AJ22 |
| SPI6_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | AH22 |

表 5-45. MCSPI7 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI7_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | U3 |
| SPI7_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | U2 |
| SPI7_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | AB3 |
| SPI7_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO | AA4 |
| SPI7_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | AB4 |
| SPI7_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | V6 |
| SPI7_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | V5 |

#### 5.3.7.2 MCU Domain

表 5-46. MCSPI0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_SPI0_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | E27 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | E25 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO | C23, G29 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | O | E22, H29 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | G25 |
| MCU_SPI0_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | E24 |
| MCU_SPI0_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | E28 |

表 5-47. MCSPI1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_SPI1_CLK | SPI Clock | IO | F26 |

表 5-47. MCSPI1 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_SPI1_CS0 | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO | F27 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS1 | SPI Chip Select 1 | O | G22, H28 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS2 | SPI Chip Select 2 | O | D23, J27 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS3 | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO | G24 |
| MCU_SPI1_D0 | SPI Data 0 | IO | F25 |
| MCU_SPI1_D1 | SPI Data 1 | IO | F28 |

### *5.3.8 UART*

#### 5.3.8.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-48. UART0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART0_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AC2, Y3 |
| UART0_DCDn | UART Data Carrier Detect (active low) | I | P23 |
| UART0_DSRn | UART Data Set Ready (active low) | I | R28 |
| UART0_DTRn | UART Data Terminal Ready (active low) | O | T27 |
| UART0_RIn | UART Ring Indicator | I | T24 |
| UART0_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AA2, AB1 |
| UART0_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AB2, AC23 |
| UART0_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AB3, AG22 |

表 5-49. UART1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART1_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AA1, AC4 |
| UART1_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AB5, AD5 |
| UART1_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AA4, AF22 |
| UART1_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AB4, AJ23 |

表 5-50. UART2 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART2_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AE25 |
| UART2_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AF29 |
| UART2_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AA26, AH23, Y1 |
| UART2_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AA24, AD22, Y5 |

表 5-51. UART3 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART3_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AD19, U27 |
| UART3_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AD18, U24 |
| UART3_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AE27, T26, V28, Y23 |
| UART3_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AC21, AD26, T25, V29 |

**表 5-52. UART4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART4_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AE29, Y29 |
| UART4_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AD28, Y27 |
| UART4_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AG28, P24, W23 |
| UART4_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AG27, R24, W28 |

**表 5-53. UART5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART5_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | Y1 |
| UART5_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | Y5 |
| UART5_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AE29, Y29, Y3 |
| UART5_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AD28, W4, Y27 |

**表 5-54. UART6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART6_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | R23, W3 |
| UART6_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | T23, V4 |
| UART6_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | AC27, T27, U27, W2 |
| UART6_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AB26, T24, U24, W1 |

**表 5-55. UART7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART7_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | P24 |
| UART7_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | R24 |
| UART7_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | R26 |
| UART7_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | R25 |

**表 5-56. UART8 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART8_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AF27, P23 |
| UART8_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AF26, R28 |
| UART8_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | P25, Y24 |
| UART8_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | AA25, R29 |

**表 5-57. UART9 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UART9_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | T27, W2 |
| UART9_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | T24, W1 |
| UART9_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | T28, W3 |
| UART9_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | T29, V4 |

#### 5.3.8.2 MCU Domain

**表 5-58. UART0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_UART0_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | C23, D26, H29 |
| MCU_UART0_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | D25, E22, J27 |
| MCU_UART0_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | G22, H27, H28 |
| MCU_UART0_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | D23, G29, H26 |

#### 5.3.8.3 WKUP Domain

**表 5-59. UART0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| WKUP_UART0_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | F29 |
| WKUP_UART0_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O | G28 |
| WKUP_UART0_RXD | UART Receive Data | I | J29 |
| WKUP_UART0_TXD | UART Transmit Data | O | J28 |

### *5.3.9 MDIO*

#### 5.3.9.1 MCU Domain

**表 5-60. MDIO0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_MDIO0_MDC | MDIO Clock | O | F23 |
| MCU_MDIO0_MDIO | MDIO Data | IO | E23 |

### *5.3.10 CPSW2G*

注

The subsystem (SS) applies to both CPSW2G and the CPTS. For more details about CPTS signal characteristics, see the セクション 5.3.21, *CPTS signal descriptions*.

#### 5.3.10.1 MCU Domain

**表 5-61. CPSW2G0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_RGMII1_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | C24 |
| MCU_RGMII1_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | C25 |
| MCU_RGMII1_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | B26 |
| MCU_RGMII1_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | B27 |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | B24 |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | A24 |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | D24 |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | A25 |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | B25 |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | A26 |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | A27 |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | A28 |

表 5-61. CPSW2G0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_RMII1_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | B27 |
| MCU_RMII1_REF_CLK | RMII Reference Clock | I | C24 |
| MCU_RMII1_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | C25 |
| MCU_RMII1_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | B26 |
| MCU_RMII1_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | B24 |
| MCU_RMII1_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | A24 |
| MCU_RMII1_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | B25 |
| MCU_RMII1_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | A26 |

### *5.3.11 CPSW9G*

#### 5.3.11.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLKOUT | RMII Clock Output (50 MHz). This pin is used for clock source to the external PHY and must be routed back to the RMII_REF_CLK pin for proper device operation. | OZ | AA25, AJ28, Y29 |
| MDIO0_MDC | MDIO Clock | O | V24 |
| MDIO0_MDIO | MDIO Data | IO | V26 |
| RGMII1_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | AD22 |
| RGMII1_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | AH23 |
| RGMII1_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | AE24 |
| RGMII1_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | AC24 |
| RGMII2_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | AE23 |
| RGMII2_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | AH24 |
| RGMII2_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | AJ26 |
| RGMII2_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | AJ27 |
| RGMII3_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | AE26 |
| RGMII3_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | AD25 |
| RGMII3_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | AH28 |
| RGMII3_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | AG27 |
| RGMII4_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | AC26 |
| RGMII4_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | AD29 |
| RGMII4_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | AG29 |
| RGMII4_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | AF29 |
| RGMII5_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | U25 |
| RGMII5_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | U26 |
| RGMII5_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | U29 |
| RGMII5_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | U23 |
| RGMII6_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | W26 |
| RGMII6_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | V23 |
| RGMII6_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | W29 |
| RGMII6_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | Y28 |
| RGMII7_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | AD22 |
| RGMII7_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | AH23 |

表 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII7_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | AE24 |
| RGMII7_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | AC24 |
| RGMII8_RXC | RGMII Receive Clock | I | AE23 |
| RGMII8_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control | I | AH24 |
| RGMII8_TXC | RGMII Transmit Clock | O | AJ26 |
| RGMII8_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control | O | AJ27 |
| RGMII1_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | AC23 |
| RGMII1_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG22 |
| RGMII1_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | AF22 |
| RGMII1_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | AJ23 |
| RGMII1_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AF24 |
| RGMII1_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AJ24 |
| RGMII1_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | AG24 |
| RGMII1_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | AD24 |
| RGMII2_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | AE22 |
| RGMII2_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG23 |
| RGMII2_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | AF23 |
| RGMII2_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | AD23 |
| RGMII2_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AJ25 |
| RGMII2_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AH25 |
| RGMII2_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | AG25 |
| RGMII2_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | AH26 |
| RGMII3_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | AF28 |
| RGMII3_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | AE28 |
| RGMII3_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | AE27 |
| RGMII3_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | AD26 |
| RGMII3_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AJ28 |
| RGMII3_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AH27 |
| RGMII3_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | AH29 |
| RGMII3_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | AG28 |
| RGMII4_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | AE29 |
| RGMII4_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | AD28 |
| RGMII4_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | AD27 |
| RGMII4_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | AC25 |
| RGMII4_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AG26 |
| RGMII4_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AF27 |
| RGMII4_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | AF26 |
| RGMII4_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | AE25 |
| RGMII5_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | T23 |
| RGMII5_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | R23 |
| RGMII5_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | U24 |
| RGMII5_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | U27 |
| RGMII5_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | U28 |
| RGMII5_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | V27 |

表 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII5_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | V29 |
| RGMII5_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | V28 |
| RGMII6_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | W25 |
| RGMII6_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | W24 |
| RGMII6_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | Y27 |
| RGMII6_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | Y29 |
| RGMII6_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | W27 |
| RGMII6_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | V25 |
| RGMII6_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | W28 |
| RGMII6_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | W23 |
| RGMII7_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | AC23 |
| RGMII7_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG22 |
| RGMII7_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | AF22 |
| RGMII7_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | AJ23 |
| RGMII7_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AF24 |
| RGMII7_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AJ24 |
| RGMII7_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | AG24 |
| RGMII7_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | AD24 |
| RGMII8_RD0 | RGMII Receive Data 0 | I | AE22 |
| RGMII8_RD1 | RGMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG23 |
| RGMII8_RD2 | RGMII Receive Data 2 | I | AF23 |
| RGMII8_RD3 | RGMII Receive Data 3 | I | AD23 |
| RGMII8_TD0 | RGMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AJ25 |
| RGMII8_TD1 | RGMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AH25 |
| RGMII8_TD2 | RGMII Transmit Data 2 | O | AG25 |
| RGMII8_TD3 | RGMII Transmit Data 3 | O | AH26 |
| RMII1_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | AF22 |
| RMII1_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | AJ23 |
| RMII1_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | AD20 |
| RMII2_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | AF23 |
| RMII2_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | AD23 |
| RMII2_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | AJ25 |
| RMII3_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | AE27 |
| RMII3_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | AD26 |
| RMII3_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | AE26 |
| RMII4_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | AD27 |
| RMII4_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | AC25 |
| RMII4_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | AG26 |
| RMII5_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | AD21 |
| RMII5_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | AE21 |
| RMII5_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | AG21 |
| RMII6_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | AB23 |
| RMII6_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | AC21 |
| RMII6_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | AC22 |

**表 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| RMII7_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | U23 |
| RMII7_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | U26 |
| RMII7_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | U29 |
| RMII8_CRS_DV | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I | Y28 |
| RMII8_RX_ER | RMII Receive Data Error | I | V23 |
| RMII8_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O | W29 |
| RMII1_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | AC23 |
| RMII1_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG22 |
| RMII1_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AH23 |
| RMII1_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AD22 |
| RMII2_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | AE22 |
| RMII2_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG23 |
| RMII2_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AH24 |
| RMII2_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AE23 |
| RMII3_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | AE28 |
| RMII3_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | AF28 |
| RMII3_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AC29 |
| RMII3_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AD25 |
| RMII4_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | AE29 |
| RMII4_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | AD28 |
| RMII4_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AC26 |
| RMII4_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AD29 |
| RMII5_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | AJ20 |
| RMII5_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | AG20 |
| RMII5_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AH21 |
| RMII5_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AJ21 |
| RMII6_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | Y23 |
| RMII6_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | AF21 |
| RMII6_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | AJ22 |
| RMII6_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | AH22 |
| RMII7_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | T23 |
| RMII7_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | R23 |
| RMII7_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | U28 |
| RMII7_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | V27 |
| RMII8_RXD0 | RMII Receive Data 0 | I | W25 |
| RMII8_RXD1 | RMII Receive Data 1 | I | W24 |
| RMII8_TXD0 | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O | W27 |
| RMII8_TXD1 | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O | V25 |
| RMII_REF_CLK | RMII Reference Clock | I | AD18 |

### 5.3.12 ECAP

#### 5.3.12.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-63. ECAP0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Ouput | IO | P24, U2 |

**表 5-64. ECAP1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Ouput | IO | R24, V6 |

**表 5-65. ECAP2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Ouput | IO | R28, V5 |

### 5.3.13 EQEP

#### 5.3.13.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-66. EQEP0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EQEP0_A | EQEP Quadrature Input A | I | AC2 |
| EQEP0_B | EQEP Quadrature Input B | I | AB1 |
| EQEP0_I | EQEP Index | IO | AD5 |
| EQEP0_S | EQEP Strobe | IO | AC4 |

**表 5-67. EQEP1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EQEP1_A | EQEP Quadrature Input A | I | AD23 |
| EQEP1_B | EQEP Quadrature Input B | I | AH24 |
| EQEP1_I | EQEP Index | IO | AJ25 |
| EQEP1_S | EQEP Strobe | IO | AG21 |

**表 5-68. EQEP2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EQEP2_A | EQEP Quadrature Input A | I | T27 |
| EQEP2_B | EQEP Quadrature Input B | I | T24 |
| EQEP2_I | EQEP Index | IO | P23 |
| EQEP2_S | EQEP Strobe | IO | R28 |

### *5.3.14 EHRPWM*

#### 5.3.14.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-69. EHRPWM Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM_SOCA | EHRPWM Start of Conversion A | O | U25 |
| EHRPWM_SOCB | EHRPWM Start of Conversion B | O | R23 |

**表 5-70. EHRPWM0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM0_A | EHRPWM Output A | IO | V29 |
| EHRPWM0_B | EHRPWM Output B | IO | V27 |
| EHRPWM0_SYNCI | Sync Input to EHRPWM module from an external pin | I | U23 |
| EHRPWM0_SYNCO | Sync Output to EHRPWM module to an external pin | O | U26 |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN0 | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 0 (active low) | I | V28 |

**表 5-71. EHRPWM1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM1_A | EHRPWM Output A | IO | U28 |
| EHRPWM1_B | EHRPWM Output B | IO | U29 |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN1 | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 1 (active low) | I | U25 |

**表 5-72. EHRPWM2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM2_A | EHRPWM Output A | IO | U27 |
| EHRPWM2_B | EHRPWM Output B | IO | U24 |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN2 | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 2 (active low) | I | R23 |

**表 5-73. EHRPWM3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM3_A | EHRPWM Output A | IO | V23 |
| EHRPWM3_B | EHRPWM Output B | IO | W23 |
| EHRPWM3_SYNCI | Sync Input to EHRPWM module from an external pin | I | W28 |
| EHRPWM3_SYNCO | Sync Output to EHRPWM module to an external pin | O | V25 |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN3 | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 3 (active low) | I | W27 |

**表 5-74. EHRPWM4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM4_A | EHRPWM Output A | IO | W29 |
| EHRPWM4_B | EHRPWM Output B | IO | W26 |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN4 | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 4 (active low) | I | Y29 |

**表 5-75. EHRPWM5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM5_A | EHRPWM Output A | IO | Y27 |

**表 5-75. EHRPWM5 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EHRPWM5_B | EHRPWM Output B | IO | W24 |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN5 | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 5 (active low) | I | W25 |

### *5.3.15 USB*

#### 5.3.15.1 MAIN Domain

注

USB3 functionality is available on the SERDES pins. For more information, refer to セクション 5.3.16, *SERDES*.

**表 5-76. USB0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB0_DM | USB 2.0 Differential Data (negative) | IO | AJ5 |
| USB0_DP | USB 2.0 Differential Data (positive) | IO | AH6 |
| USB0_DRVVBUS | USB VBUS control output (active high) | O | T25, T26, U6, V4, W3 |
| USB0_ID | USB 2.0 Dual-Role Device Role Select | A | AC6 |
| USB0_RCALIB(2) | Pin to connect to calibration resistor | A | AB6 |
| USB0_VBUS(1) | USB Level-shifted VBUS Input | A | AC7 |

(1) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to the device pin. For more information, see セクション 8.3.4, *USB Design Guidelines*.
(2) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

**表 5-77. USB1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB1_DM | USB 2.0 Differential Data (negative) | IO | AH7 |
| USB1_DP | USB 2.0 Differential Data (positive) | IO | AJ6 |
| USB1_DRVVBUS | USB VBUS control output (active high) | O | T25, T26, U6, V4, W3 |
| USB1_ID | USB 2.0 Dual-Role Device Role Select | A | AD7 |
| USB1_RCALIB(2) | Pin to connect to calibration resistor | A | AD9 |
| USB1_VBUS(1) | USB Level-shifted VBUS Input | A | AD8 |

(1) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to the device pin. For more information, see セクション 8.3.4, *USB Design Guidelines*.
(2) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

### *5.3.16 SERDES*

#### 5.3.16.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-78. SERDES0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE0_CLKREQn | PCIE Clock Request Signal | IO | W2 |
| PCIE_REFCLK0N | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO | AE17 |
| PCIE_REFCLK0P | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO | AD16 |
| SERDES0_REXT(1) | External Calibration Resistor | A | AE18 |
| SERDES0_RX0_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH19 |
| SERDES0_RX0_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ18 |

**表 5-78. SERDES0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SERDES0_RX1_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH18 |
| SERDES0_RX1_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ17 |
| SERDES0_TX0_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF19 |
| SERDES0_TX0_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG18 |
| SERDES0_TX1_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF18 |
| SERDES0_TX1_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG17 |

(1) An external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES0_LN[1:0]_CTRL LANE_FUNC_SEL.

**表 5-79. SERDES1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE1_CLKREQn | PCIE Clock Request Signal | IO | W1 |
| PCIE_REFCLK1N | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO | AE14 |
| PCIE_REFCLK1P | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO | AD15 |
| SERDES1_REXT(1) | External Calibration Resistor | A | AE13 |
| SERDES1_RX0_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH15 |
| SERDES1_RX0_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ14 |
| SERDES1_RX1_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH16 |
| SERDES1_RX1_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ15 |
| SERDES1_TX0_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF15 |
| SERDES1_TX0_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG14 |
| SERDES1_TX1_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF16 |
| SERDES1_TX1_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG15 |

(1) The external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES1_LN[1:0]_CTRL LANE_FUNC_SEL.

**表 5-80. SERDES2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE2_CLKREQn | PCIE Clock Request Signal | IO | P23 |
| PCIE_REFCLK2N | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO | AE11 |
| PCIE_REFCLK2P | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO | AD12 |
| SERDES2_REXT(1) | External Calibration Resistor | A | AD13 |
| SERDES2_RX0_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH13 |
| SERDES2_RX0_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ12 |
| SERDES2_RX1_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH12 |
| SERDES2_RX1_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ11 |
| SERDES2_TX0_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF13 |
| SERDES2_TX0_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG12 |
| SERDES2_TX1_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF12 |
| SERDES2_TX1_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG11 |

(1) The external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES2_LN[1:0]_CTRL LANE_FUNC_SEL.

**表 5-81. SERDES3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE3_CLKREQn | PCIE Clock Request Signal | IO | R28 |
| PCIE_REFCLK3N | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO | AE9 |
| PCIE_REFCLK3P | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO | AD10 |
| SERDES3_REXT(1) | External Calibration Resistor | A | AE8 |
| SERDES3_RX0_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH9 |
| SERDES3_RX0_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ8 |
| SERDES3_RX1_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH10 |
| SERDES3_RX1_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ9 |
| SERDES3_TX0_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF9 |
| SERDES3_TX0_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG8 |
| SERDES3_TX1_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AF10 |
| SERDES3_TX1_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AG9 |

(1) The external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES3_LN[1:0]_CTRL LANE_FUNC_SEL.

**表 5-82. SERDES4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| SERDES4_REFCLK_N | SERDES Reference Differential Clock (negative) | IO | E7 |
| SERDES4_REFCLK_P | SERDES Reference Differential Clock (positive) | IO | E8 |
| SERDES4_REXT(1) | External Calibration Resistor | A | F9 |
| SERDES4_RX0_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | D9 |
| SERDES4_RX0_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | C10 |
| SERDES4_RX1_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | D8 |
| SERDES4_RX1_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | C9 |
| SERDES4_RX2_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | D6 |
| SERDES4_RX2_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | C7 |
| SERDES4_RX3_N | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | D5 |
| SERDES4_RX3_P | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | C6 |
| SERDES4_TX0_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | B11 |
| SERDES4_TX0_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | A12 |
| SERDES4_TX1_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | B10 |
| SERDES4_TX1_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | A11 |
| SERDES4_TX2_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | B8 |
| SERDES4_TX2_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | A9 |
| SERDES4_TX3_N | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | B7 |
| SERDES4_TX3_P | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | A8 |

(1) The external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES4_LN[4:0]_CTRL LANE_FUNC_SEL.

### *5.3.17 OSPI*

#### 5.3.17.1 MCU Domain

**表 5-83. OSPI0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_OSPI0_CLK | OSPI Clock | O | E20 |

**表 5-83. OSPI0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_OSPI0_DQS | OSPI Data Strobe (DQS) or Loopback Clock Input | I | D21 |
| MCU_OSPI0_ECC_FAIL(1) | OSPI ECC Status | I | B23 |
| MCU_OSPI0_LBCLKO | OSPI Loopback Clock Output | IO | C21 |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn0 | OSPI Chip Select 0 (active low) | O | F19 |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn1 | OSPI Chip Select 1 (active low) | O | E19 |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn2 | OSPI Chip Select 2 (active low) | O | A23 |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn3 | OSPI Chip Select 3 (active low) | O | B23 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D0 | OSPI Data 0 | IO | D20 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D1 | OSPI Data 1 | IO | G19 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D2 | OSPI Data 2 | IO | G20 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D3 | OSPI Data 3 | IO | F20 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D4 | OSPI Data 4 | IO | F21 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D5 | OSPI Data 5 | IO | E21 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D6 | OSPI Data 6 | IO | B22 |
| MCU_OSPI0_D7 | OSPI Data 7 | IO | G21 |
| MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT0 | OSPI Reset | O | A23 |
| MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT1 | OSPI Reset | O | E22 |

(1) An external pull-up resistor to corresponting power supply is recommended on this signal.

**表 5-84. OSPI1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_OSPI1_CLK | OSPI Clock | O | F22 |
| MCU_OSPI1_DQS | OSPI Data Strobe (DQS) or Loopback Clock Input | I | B23 |
| MCU_OSPI1_LBCLKO | OSPI Loopback Clock Output | IO | A23 |
| MCU_OSPI1_CSn0 | OSPI Chip Select 0 (active low) | O | C22 |
| MCU_OSPI1_CSn1 | OSPI Chip Select 1 (active low) | O | E22 |
| MCU_OSPI1_D0 | OSPI Data 0 | IO | D22 |
| MCU_OSPI1_D1 | OSPI Data 1 | IO | G22 |
| MCU_OSPI1_D2 | OSPI Data 2 | IO | D23 |
| MCU_OSPI1_D3 | OSPI Data 3 | IO | C23 |

### *5.3.18 Hyperbus*

#### 5.3.18.1 MCU Domain

**表 5-85. HYPERBUS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CK | Hyperbus Differential Clock (positive) | O | E20 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CKn | Hyperbus Differential Clock (negative) | O | C21 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_INTn | Hyperbus Interrupt (active low) | I | B23 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETn | Hyperbus Reset (active low) Output | O | E19 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETOn | Hyperbus Reset Status Indicator (active low) from Hyperbus Memory | I | A23 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_RWDS | Hyperbus Read-Write Data Strobe | IO | D21 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_WPn | Hyperbus Write Protect (not in use) | O | E22 |

**表 5-85. HYPERBUS0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn0 | Hyperbus Chip Select 0 | O | F19 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn1 | Hyperbus Chip Select 1 | O | E22 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ0 | Hyperbus Data 0 | IO | D20 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ1 | Hyperbus Data 1 | IO | G19 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ2 | Hyperbus Data 2 | IO | G20 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ3 | Hyperbus Data 3 | IO | F20 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ4 | Hyperbus Data 4 | IO | F21 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ5 | Hyperbus Data 5 | IO | E21 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ6 | Hyperbus Data 6 | IO | B22 |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ7 | Hyperbus Data 7 | IO | G21 |

### *5.3.19 GPMC*

#### 5.3.19.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-86. GPMC0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPMC0_FCLK_MUX | GPMC functional clock output selected through a mux logic | O | AB23 |
| GPMC0_ADVn_ALE | GPMC Address Valid (active low) or Address Latch Enable | O | AG20 |
| GPMC0_CLKOUT | GPMC clock generated for external synchronization | O | AB23 |
| GPMC0_DIR | GPMC Data Bus Signal Direction Control | O | AJ23, W25 |
| GPMC0_OEn_REn | GPMC Output Enable (active low) or Read Enable (active low) | O | AJ20 |
| GPMC0_WEn | GPMC Write Enable (active low) | O | AD20 |
| GPMC0_WPn | GPMC Flash Write Protect (active low) | O | AG21 |
| GPMC0_A0 | GPMC Address 0 Output. Only used to effectively address 8-bit data non-multiplexed memories | OZ | AA27 |
| GPMC0_A1 | GPMC address 1 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 17 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U23 |
| GPMC0_A2 | GPMC address 2 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 18 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U26 |
| GPMC0_A3 | GPMC address 3 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 19 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | V28 |
| GPMC0_A4 | GPMC address 4 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 20 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | V29 |
| GPMC0_A5 | GPMC address 5 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 21 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | V27 |
| GPMC0_A6 | GPMC address 6 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 22 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U28 |
| GPMC0_A7 | GPMC address 7 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 23 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U29 |
| GPMC0_A8 | GPMC address 8 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 24 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U25 |
| GPMC0_A9 | GPMC address 9 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 25 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U27 |
| GPMC0_A10 | GPMC address 10 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 26 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | U24 |

表 5-86. GPMC0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPMC0_A11 | GPMC address 11 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | R23 |
| GPMC0_A12 | GPMC address 12 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | T23 |
| GPMC0_A13 | GPMC address 13 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | Y28 |
| GPMC0_A14 | GPMC address 14 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | V23 |
| GPMC0_A15 | GPMC address 15 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | W23 |
| GPMC0_A16 | GPMC address 16 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | W28 |
| GPMC0_A17 | GPMC address 17 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | V25 |
| GPMC0_A18 | GPMC address 18 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | W27 |
| GPMC0_A19 | GPMC address 19 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | W29 |
| GPMC0_A20 | GPMC address 20 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | W26 |
| GPMC0_A21 | GPMC address 21 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | Y29 |
| GPMC0_A22 | GPMC address 22 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | Y27 |
| GPMC0_A23 | GPMC address 23 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | AD27 |
| GPMC0_A24 | GPMC address 24 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | AD29 |
| GPMC0_A25 | GPMC address 25 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | AC26 |
| GPMC0_A26 | GPMC address 26 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | AG26 |
| GPMC0_A27 | GPMC address 27 in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 27 in A/D multiplexed mode | OZ | Y26 |
| GPMC0_AD0 | GPMC Data 0 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 1 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AC29 |
| GPMC0_AD1 | GPMC Data 1 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 2 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AC28 |
| GPMC0_AD2 | GPMC Data 2 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 3 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AC27 |
| GPMC0_AD3 | GPMC Data 3 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 4 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AB26 |
| GPMC0_AD4 | GPMC Data 4 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 5 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AB25 |
| GPMC0_AD5 | GPMC Data 5 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 6 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AB24 |

表 5-86. GPMC0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| GPMC0_AD6 | GPMC Data 6 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 7 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AB29 |
| GPMC0_AD7 | GPMC Data 7 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 8 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AB28 |
| GPMC0_AD8 | GPMC Data 8 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 9 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AB27 |
| GPMC0_AD9 | GPMC Data 9 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 10 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AA24 |
| GPMC0_AD10 | GPMC Data 10 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 11 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AA28 |
| GPMC0_AD11 | GPMC Data 11 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 12 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | Y24 |
| GPMC0_AD12 | GPMC Data 12 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 13 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AA25 |
| GPMC0_AD13 | GPMC Data 13 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 14 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | Y25 |
| GPMC0_AD14 | GPMC Data 14 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 15 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AA26 |
| GPMC0_AD15 | GPMC Data 15 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 16 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO | AA29 |
| GPMC0_BE0n_CLE | GPMC Lower-Byte Enable (active low) or Command Latch Enable | O | AD21 |
| GPMC0_BE1n | GPMC Upper-Byte Enable (active low) | O | AC23, W24 |
| GPMC0_CSn0 | GPMC Chip Select 0 (active low) | O | AF21 |
| GPMC0_CSn1 | GPMC Chip Select 1 (active low) | O | Y23 |
| GPMC0_CSn2 | GPMC Chip Select 2 (active low) | O | AH23 |
| GPMC0_CSn3 | GPMC Chip Select 3 (active low) | O | AD22 |
| GPMC0_WAIT0 | GPMC External Indication of Wait | I | AG22 |
| GPMC0_WAIT1 | GPMC External Indication of Wait | I | AF22 |
| GPMC0_WAIT2 | GPMC External Indication of Wait | I | V24 |
| GPMC0_WAIT3 | GPMC External Indication of Wait | I | V26 |

### *5.3.20 MMC*

#### 5.3.20.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-87. MMC0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MMC0_CALPAD(1) | MMC/SD/SDIO Calibration Resistor | A | AE1 |
| MMC0_CLK | MMC/SD/SDIO Clock | O | AF1 |
| MMC0_CMD(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Command | IO | AE3 |
| MMC0_DS | MMC Data Strobe | IO | AE4 |

**表 5-87. MMC0 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MMC0_DAT0(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AG2 |
| MMC0_DAT1(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AH1 |
| MMC0_DAT2(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AG3 |
| MMC0_DAT3(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AF4 |
| MMC0_DAT4(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AE5 |
| MMC0_DAT5(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AF3 |
| MMC0_DAT6(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AG1 |
| MMC0_DAT7(2) | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | AF2 |

(1) An external 10 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS. No external voltage should be applied to this pin.
(2) An external pull-up of 10 kΩ ~ 50 kΩ ±1% resistor, as specified in the specification, must be connected to this ball to ensure proper operation.

**表 5-88. MMC1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MMC1_CLK(1) | MMC/SD/SDIO Clock | IO | P25 |
| MMC1_CMD | MMC/SD/SDIO Command | IO | R29 |
| MMC1_SDCD(2) | SD Card Detect | I | P23 |
| MMC1_SDWP | SD Write Protect | I | R28 |
| MMC1_DAT0 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | R24 |
| MMC1_DAT1 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | P24 |
| MMC1_DAT2 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | R25 |
| MMC1_DAT3 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | R26 |

(1) For MMC1_CLK signal to work properly, the RXACTIVE bit of the CTRLMMR_PADCONFIG171 register should be set to 0x1 because of retiming purposes.
(2) For ROM boot from MMC1 interface to work properly, the MMC1_SDCD pin should be pulled low externally with a resistor to indicate an SD Card/Memory device is present.

**表 5-89. MMC2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MMC2_CLK(1) | MMC/SD/SDIO Clock | IO | T26 |
| MMC2_CMD | MMC/SD/SDIO Command | IO | T25 |
| MMC2_SDCD(2) | SD Card Detect | I | W2 |
| MMC2_SDWP | SD Write Protect | I | W1 |
| MMC2_DAT0 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | T24 |
| MMC2_DAT1 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | T27 |
| MMC2_DAT2 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | T29 |
| MMC2_DAT3 | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO | T28 |

(1) For MMC2_CLK signal to work properly, the RXACTIVE bit of the CTRLMMR_PADCONFIG172 register should be set to 0x1 because of retiming purposes.
(2) For MMC2 module to work properly, the MMC2_SDCD pin should be pulled low to indicate an SD Card/Memory device is present.

### 5.3.21 CPTS

注

Some CPTS signals are connected directly to CPTS modules within the device. Other CPTS signals are connected to the Time Sync Router and fanned out to peripherals linked to the router. Input signals are sent to the peripherals while output signals are sourced from the peripherals. For more information, see the Time Sync and Compare Events section in the Time Sync chapter in the device TRM.

#### 5.3.21.1 MCU Domain

**表 5-90. MCU_CPTS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_CPTS0_RFT_CLK | CPTS Reference Clock | I | H26 |
| MCU_CPTS0_TS_COMP | Time Stamp Counter Compare from MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0 | O | G26 |
| MCU_CPTS0_TS_SYNC | Time Stamp Counter Bit from MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0 | O | G27 |
| MCU_CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push 1 input to Time Sync Router and MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0 | I | F29 |
| MCU_CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push 2 input to Time Sync Router and MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0 | I | G28 |

#### 5.3.21.2 MAIN Domain

**表 5-91. CPTS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPTS0_RFT_CLK | CPTS Reference Clock | I | U2 |
| CPTS0_TS_COMP | Time Stamp Counter Compare from NAVSS0_CPTS0 | O | Y4 |
| CPTS0_TS_SYNC | Time Stamp Counter Bit from NAVSS0_CPTS0 | O | W4 |
| CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push input to Time Sync Router | I | T28, Y6 |
| CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push input to Time Sync Router | I | AA6, T29 |
| SYNC0_OUT | Time Stamp Generator Bit 0 from Time Sync Router | O | U2 |
| SYNC1_OUT | Time Stamp Generator Bit 1 from Time Sync Router | O | U3 |
| SYNC2_OUT | Time Stamp Generator Bit 2 from Time Sync Router | O | V28 |
| SYNC3_OUT | Time Stamp Generator Bit 3 from Time Sync Router | O | V29 |

### 5.3.22 UFS

#### 5.3.22.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-92. UFS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UFS0_REF_CLK | UFS Reference Clock | O | AE6 |
| UFS0_RSTn | UFS Reset Out | O | AD6 |
| UFS0_RX_DN0 | UFS Lane 0 Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH3 |
| UFS0_RX_DP0 | UFS Lane 0 Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ2 |
| UFS0_RX_DN1 | UFS Lane 1 Differential Receive Data (negative) | I | AH4 |
| UFS0_RX_DP1 | UFS Lane 1 Differential Receive Data (positive) | I | AJ3 |
| UFS0_TX_DN0 | UFS Lane 0 Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AG6 |
| UFS0_TX_DP0 | UFS Lane 0 Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AF7 |

表 5-92. UFS0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| UFS0_TX_DN1 | UFS Lane 1 Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O | AG5 |
| UFS0_TX_DP1 | UFS Lane 1 Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O | AF6 |

### *5.3.23 PRU_ICSSG [Currently Not Supported]*

#### 5.3.23.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-93. PRU_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG0_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | PRU_ICSSG Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Ouput | IO | AB29 |
| PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_IN | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Input | I | AC28 |
| PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Output | O | AB24 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Outvalid | O | Y3 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AB29, Y3 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AC28, P23 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AB28, Y1 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AB24, R28 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AB26 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AB25 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | Y24 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AA25 |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AA26, Y5 |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AA24, T27 |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AA29, Y2 |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | T24, Y25 |
| PRG0_MDIO0_MDC | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Clock | O | AA27 |
| PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Data | IO | Y26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD25 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC29 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC27 |

表 5-93. PRU_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB25 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH29 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB24 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB29 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD25 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC29 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB26 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB25 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH29 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG27 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH28 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB24 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB29 |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB28 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD28 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD27 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB27 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AA24 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AA28 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | Y24 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AA25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF27 |

表 5-93. PRU_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | Y25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AA26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AA29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD28 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD27 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB27 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AA24 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AA28 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | Y24 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AA25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF27 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG29 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | Y25 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AA26 |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AA29 |
| PRG0_PWM0_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AB29 |
| PRG0_PWM0_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AB28 |
| PRG0_PWM1_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AA26 |
| PRG0_PWM1_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AA29 |
| PRG0_PWM2_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AA25 |
| PRG0_PWM2_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AA28 |
| PRG0_PWM3_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AB26 |
| PRG0_PWM3_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AJ28 |
| PRG0_PWM0_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AH27 |
| PRG0_PWM0_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AG28 |
| PRG0_PWM0_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AH28 |
| PRG0_PWM0_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AH29 |
| PRG0_PWM0_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AG27 |
| PRG0_PWM0_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AB24 |
| PRG0_PWM1_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AF27 |
| PRG0_PWM1_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AE25 |
| PRG0_PWM1_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AG29 |

表 5-93. PRU_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG0_PWM1_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AF26 |
| PRG0_PWM1_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AF29 |
| PRG0_PWM1_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | Y25 |
| PRG0_PWM2_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AE27 |
| PRG0_PWM2_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AC27 |
| PRG0_PWM2_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AD27 |
| PRG0_PWM2_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AD25 |
| PRG0_PWM2_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AB25 |
| PRG0_PWM2_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AD29 |
| PRG0_PWM3_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AF28 |
| PRG0_PWM3_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AE26 |
| PRG0_PWM3_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AD26 |
| PRG0_PWM3_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AE28 |
| PRG0_PWM3_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AC28 |
| PRG0_PWM3_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AC29 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock | I | AE26 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control | I | AD25 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock | IO | AH28 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control | O | AG27 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock | I | AC26 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control | I | AD29 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock | IO | AG29 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control | O | AF29 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AF28 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AE28 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AE27 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AD26 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AJ28 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AH27 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AH29 |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AG28 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AE29 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AD28 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AD27 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AC25 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AG26 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AF27 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AF26 |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AE25 |
| PRG0_UART0_CTSn | PRU_ICSSG UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AB26 |
| PRG0_UART0_RTSn | PRU_ICSSG UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AB25 |
| PRG0_UART0_RXD | PRU_ICSSG UART Receive Data | I | Y24 |
| PRG0_UART0_TXD | PRU_ICSSG UART Transmit Data | O | AA25 |

**表 5-94. PRU_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG1_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | PRU_ICSSG Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Ouput | IO | AH22 |
| PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_IN | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Input | I | AJ22 |
| PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Output | O | AC22 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Outvalid | O | Y4 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AE21 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AE20 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AH21 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AJ21 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AG20 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AD21 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AF21 |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/ Output | IO | AB23 |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AJ22 |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I | AC21 |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AH22 |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O | AC22 |
| PRG1_MDIO0_MDC | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Clock | O | AD18 |
| PRG1_MDIO0_MDIO | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Data | IO | AD19 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC23 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG22 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF22 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ23 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH23 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD22 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE24 |

表 5-94. PRU_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC23 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG22 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF22 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ23 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH23 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD22 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG20 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE24 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE21 |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE22 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AD23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH24 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AE23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | Y23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AF21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AB23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ25 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH25 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AG25 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH26 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ27 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ26 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AC22 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AJ22 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input | I | AH22 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO0 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE22 |

表 5-94. PRU_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO1 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO2 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO3 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AD23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO4 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH24 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO5 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO6 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AE23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO7 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO8 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | Y23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO9 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AF21 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AB23 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ25 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH25 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AG25 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH26 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ27 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ26 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AC22 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AJ22 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO | AH22 |
| PRG1_PWM0_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AE21 |
| PRG1_PWM0_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AH21 |
| PRG1_PWM1_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AJ22 |
| PRG1_PWM1_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AH22 |
| PRG1_PWM2_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AB23 |
| PRG1_PWM2_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | Y23 |
| PRG1_PWM3_TZ_IN | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input | I | AG20 |
| PRG1_PWM3_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O | AF24 |
| PRG1_PWM0_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AJ24 |
| PRG1_PWM0_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AD24 |
| PRG1_PWM0_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AE24 |
| PRG1_PWM0_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AG24 |
| PRG1_PWM0_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AC24 |
| PRG1_PWM0_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AJ21 |
| PRG1_PWM1_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AH25 |
| PRG1_PWM1_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AH26 |
| PRG1_PWM1_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AJ26 |
| PRG1_PWM1_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AG25 |
| PRG1_PWM1_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AJ27 |
| PRG1_PWM1_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AC22 |
| PRG1_PWM2_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AF22 |
| PRG1_PWM2_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AJ20 |
| PRG1_PWM2_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AF23 |
| PRG1_PWM2_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AH23 |
| PRG1_PWM2_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AD21 |

表 5-94. PRU_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRG1_PWM2_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AH24 |
| PRG1_PWM3_A0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AC23 |
| PRG1_PWM3_A1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AD22 |
| PRG1_PWM3_A2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A | IO | AJ23 |
| PRG1_PWM3_B0 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AG22 |
| PRG1_PWM3_B1 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AE20 |
| PRG1_PWM3_B2 | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B | IO | AD20 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock | I | AD22 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control | I | AH23 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock | IO | AE24 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control | O | AC24 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock | I | AE23 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control | I | AH24 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TXC | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock | IO | AJ26 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control | O | AJ27 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AC23 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AG22 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AF22 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AJ23 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AF24 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AJ24 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AG24 |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AD24 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AE22 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AG23 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AF23 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data | I | AD23 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD0 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AJ25 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD1 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AH25 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD2 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AG25 |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD3 | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data | O | AH26 |
| PRG1_UART0_CTSn | PRU_ICSSG UART Clear to Send (active low) | I | AG20 |
| PRG1_UART0_RTSn | PRU_ICSSG UART Request to Send (active low) | O | AD21 |
| PRG1_UART0_RXD | PRU_ICSSG UART Receive Data | I | AF21 |
| PRG1_UART0_TXD | PRU_ICSSG UART Transmit Data | O | AB23 |

### *5.3.24 MCASP*

#### 5.3.24.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-95. MCASP0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP0_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AE27 |
| MCASP0_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AB26 |
| MCASP0_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AD26 |

表 5-95. MCASP0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP0_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AB25 |
| MCASP0_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF28 |
| MCASP0_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE28 |
| MCASP0_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD25 |
| MCASP0_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC29 |
| MCASP0_AXR4 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE26 |
| MCASP0_AXR5 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC28 |
| MCASP0_AXR6 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC27 |
| MCASP0_AXR7 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ28 |
| MCASP0_AXR8 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH27 |
| MCASP0_AXR9 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH29 |
| MCASP0_AXR10 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG28 |
| MCASP0_AXR11 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG27 |
| MCASP0_AXR12 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH28 |
| MCASP0_AXR13 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AB24 |
| MCASP0_AXR14 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AB29 |
| MCASP0_AXR15 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AB28 |

表 5-96. MCASP1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP1_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AD27 |
| MCASP1_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AB27 |
| MCASP1_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AC25 |
| MCASP1_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AA28 |
| MCASP1_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE29 |
| MCASP1_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD28 |
| MCASP1_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD29 |
| MCASP1_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC26 |
| MCASP1_AXR4 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AA24 |
| MCASP1_AXR5 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | Y24 |
| MCASP1_AXR6 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AA25 |
| MCASP1_AXR7 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG26 |
| MCASP1_AXR8 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF27 |
| MCASP1_AXR9 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF26 |
| MCASP1_AXR10 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD27 |
| MCASP1_AXR11 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC25 |

表 5-97. MCASP2 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP2_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AA27 |
| MCASP2_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AA29 |
| MCASP2_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | Y26 |
| MCASP2_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AA26 |

表 5-97. MCASP2 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP2_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE25 |
| MCASP2_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF29 |
| MCASP2_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG29 |
| MCASP2_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | Y25 |
| MCASP2_AXR4 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | Y26 |
| MCASP2_AXR5 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AA27 |

表 5-98. MCASP3 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP3_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AF23 |
| MCASP3_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AG20 |
| MCASP3_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AD23 |
| MCASP3_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AD21 |
| MCASP3_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD20 |
| MCASP3_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE20 |
| MCASP3_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ20 |
| MCASP3_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ21 |

表 5-99. MCASP4 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP4_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AG25 |
| MCASP4_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AE21 |
| MCASP4_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AH26 |
| MCASP4_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AH21 |
| MCASP4_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG21 |
| MCASP4_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC21 |
| MCASP4_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | Y23 |
| MCASP4_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF21 |

表 5-100. MCASP5 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP5_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AD19 |
| MCASP5_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AB23 |
| MCASP5_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AD18 |
| MCASP5_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AC22 |
| MCASP5_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ22 |
| MCASP5_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH22 |
| MCASP5_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD19 |
| MCASP5_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD18 |

表 5-101. MCASP6 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP6_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AH23 |

**表 5-101. MCASP6 Signal Descriptions (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP6_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AC23 |
| MCASP6_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AD22 |
| MCASP6_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AG22 |
| MCASP6_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF22 |
| MCASP6_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ23 |
| MCASP6_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH23 |
| MCASP6_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD22 |

**表 5-102. MCASP7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP7_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AC24 |
| MCASP7_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AF24 |
| MCASP7_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AE24 |
| MCASP7_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AJ24 |
| MCASP7_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG24 |
| MCASP7_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD24 |
| MCASP7_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AC24 |
| MCASP7_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE24 |

**表 5-103. MCASP8 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP8_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AH24 |
| MCASP8_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AE22 |
| MCASP8_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AE23 |
| MCASP8_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AG23 |
| MCASP8_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AF23 |
| MCASP8_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AD23 |
| MCASP8_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH24 |
| MCASP8_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AE23 |

**表 5-104. MCASP9 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP9_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | AJ27 |
| MCASP9_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | AJ25 |
| MCASP9_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | AJ26 |
| MCASP9_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | AH25 |
| MCASP9_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AG25 |
| MCASP9_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AH26 |
| MCASP9_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ27 |
| MCASP9_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | AJ26 |

**表 5-105. MCASP10 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP10_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | Y28 |
| MCASP10_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | U23 |
| MCASP10_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | V23 |
| MCASP10_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | U26 |
| MCASP10_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | V28 |
| MCASP10_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | V29 |
| MCASP10_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | U29 |
| MCASP10_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | U25 |
| MCASP10_AXR4 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | V25 |
| MCASP10_AXR5 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | W27 |
| MCASP10_AXR6 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | W29 |
| MCASP10_AXR7 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | W26 |

**表 5-106. MCASP11 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCASP11_ACLKR | MCASP Receive Bit Clock | IO | W23 |
| MCASP11_ACLKX | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock | IO | V27 |
| MCASP11_AFSR | MCASP Receive Frame Sync | IO | W28 |
| MCASP11_AFSX | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync | IO | U28 |
| MCASP11_AXR0 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | U27 |
| MCASP11_AXR1 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | U24 |
| MCASP11_AXR2 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | R23 |
| MCASP11_AXR3 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | T23 |
| MCASP11_AXR4 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | Y29 |
| MCASP11_AXR5 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | Y27 |
| MCASP11_AXR6 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | W24 |
| MCASP11_AXR7 | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO | W25 |

### *5.3.25 DSS*

#### 5.3.25.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-107. DSS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| DSS_FSYNC0 | Video Output Frame Sync 0 | O | AH27, Y26 |
| DSS_FSYNC1 | Video Output Frame Sync 1 | O | AD19, AH28 |
| DSS_FSYNC2 | Video Output Frame Sync 2 | O | AA27, AH29 |
| DSS_FSYNC3 | Video Output Frame Sync 3 | O | AG27, Y24 |
| VOUT0_DE | Video Output Data Enable | O | AC22 |
| VOUT0_EXTPCLKIN | Video Output External Pixel Clock Input | I | AH21 |
| VOUT0_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync | O | AJ26 |
| VOUT0_PCLK | Video Output Pixel Clock Output | O | AH22 |
| VOUT0_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync | O | AJ22 |
| VOUT0_DATA0 | Video Output Data 0 | O | AE22 |
| VOUT0_DATA1 | Video Output Data 1 | O | AG23 |

表 5-107. DSS0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VOUT0_DATA2 | Video Output Data 2 | O | AF23 |
| VOUT0_DATA3 | Video Output Data 3 | O | AD23 |
| VOUT0_DATA4 | Video Output Data 4 | O | AH24 |
| VOUT0_DATA5 | Video Output Data 5 | O | AG21 |
| VOUT0_DATA6 | Video Output Data 6 | O | AE23 |
| VOUT0_DATA7 | Video Output Data 7 | O | AC21 |
| VOUT0_DATA8 | Video Output Data 8 | O | Y23 |
| VOUT0_DATA9 | Video Output Data 9 | O | AF21 |
| VOUT0_DATA10 | Video Output Data 10 | O | AB23 |
| VOUT0_DATA11 | Video Output Data 11 | O | AJ25 |
| VOUT0_DATA12 | Video Output Data 12 | O | AH25 |
| VOUT0_DATA13 | Video Output Data 13 | O | AG25 |
| VOUT0_DATA14 | Video Output Data 14 | O | AH26 |
| VOUT0_DATA15 | Video Output Data 15 | O | AJ27 |
| VOUT0_DATA16 | Video Output Data 16 | O | AF24 |
| VOUT0_DATA17 | Video Output Data 17 | O | AJ24 |
| VOUT0_DATA18 | Video Output Data 18 | O | AG24 |
| VOUT0_DATA19 | Video Output Data 19 | O | AD24 |
| VOUT0_DATA20 | Video Output Data 20 | O | AC24 |
| VOUT0_DATA21 | Video Output Data 21 | O | AE24 |
| VOUT0_DATA22 | Video Output Data 22 | O | AJ20 |
| VOUT0_DATA23 | Video Output Data 23 | O | AG20 |
| VOUT0_VP0_DE | Video Output Data Enable | O | AC22 |
| VOUT0_VP0_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync | O | AJ26 |
| VOUT0_VP0_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync | O | AJ22 |
| VOUT0_VP2_DE | Video Output Data Enable | O | AC22 |
| VOUT0_VP2_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync | O | AJ26 |
| VOUT0_VP2_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync | O | AJ22 |
| VOUT1_DE | Video Output Data Enable | O | W26 |
| VOUT1_EXTPCLKIN | Video Output External Pixel Clock Input | I | W24 |
| VOUT1_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync | O | W27 |
| VOUT1_PCLK | Video Output Pixel Clock Output | O | W29 |
| VOUT1_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync | O | V25 |
| VOUT1_DATA0 | Video Output Data 0 | O | U23 |
| VOUT1_DATA1 | Video Output Data 1 | O | U26 |
| VOUT1_DATA2 | Video Output Data 2 | O | V28 |
| VOUT1_DATA3 | Video Output Data 3 | O | V29 |
| VOUT1_DATA4 | Video Output Data 4 | O | V27 |
| VOUT1_DATA5 | Video Output Data 5 | O | U28 |
| VOUT1_DATA6 | Video Output Data 6 | O | U29 |
| VOUT1_DATA7 | Video Output Data 7 | O | U25 |
| VOUT1_DATA8 | Video Output Data 8 | O | U27 |
| VOUT1_DATA9 | Video Output Data 9 | O | U24 |
| VOUT1_DATA10 | Video Output Data 10 | O | R23 |

表 5-107. DSS0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VOUT1_DATA11 | Video Output Data 11 | O | T23 |
| VOUT1_DATA12 | Video Output Data 12 | O | Y28 |
| VOUT1_DATA13 | Video Output Data 13 | O | V23 |
| VOUT1_DATA14 | Video Output Data 14 | O | W23 |
| VOUT1_DATA15 | Video Output Data 15 | O | W28 |
| VOUT1_VP0_DE | Video Output Data Enable | O | W26 |
| VOUT1_VP0_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync | O | W27 |
| VOUT1_VP0_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync | O | V25 |

### *5.3.26 DP*

#### 5.3.26.1 MAIN Domain

注

DP0_TX functionality is available on the SERDES pins. For more information, refer to セクション 5.3.16, *SERDES*.

表 5-108. DP0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| DP0_AUXN | Display port differential auxiliary data (negative) | IO | G6 |
| DP0_AUXP | Display port differential auxiliary data (positive) | IO | F7 |
| DP0_HPD | Display Port Hot Plugged Display Detect | I | W2, Y4 |

### *5.3.27 Camera Streaming Interface Receiver (CSI_RX_IF) Subsystem*

#### 5.3.27.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-109. CSI0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| CSI0_RXCLKN | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (negative) | I | B20 |
| CSI0_RXCLKP | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (positive) | I | A21 |
| CSI0_RXRCALIB(1) | CSI pin connected to external resistor for on-chip resistor calibration | A | F16 |
| CSI0_RXN0 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | B19 |
| CSI0_RXP0 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | A20 |
| CSI0_RXN1 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | D18 |
| CSI0_RXP1 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | C19 |
| CSI0_RXN2 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | D17 |
| CSI0_RXP2 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | C18 |
| CSI0_RXN3 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | E16 |
| CSI0_RXP3 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | E17 |

(1) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.
(2) CSI TX functionally is available on the DSI pins. For more information, refer to セクション 5.3.28, *DSI_TX*.

表 5-110. CSI1 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| CSI1_RXCLKN | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (negative) | I | B17 |
| CSI1_RXCLKP | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (positive) | I | A18 |
| CSI1_RXRCALIB(1) | CSI pin connected to external resistor for on-chip resistor calibration | A | F15 |
| CSI1_RXN0 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | B16 |
| CSI1_RXP0 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | A17 |
| CSI1_RXN1 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | D15 |
| CSI1_RXP1 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | C16 |
| CSI1_RXN2 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | D14 |
| CSI1_RXP2 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | C15 |
| CSI1_RXN3 | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative) | I | E13 |
| CSI1_RXP3 | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I | E14 |

(1) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

### *5.3.28 DSI_TX*

#### 5.3.28.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-111. DSI_TX0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (1) | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| DSI_TXCLKN | DSI Differential Transmit Clock Output (positive) | O | E10 |
| DSI_TXCLKP | DSI Differential Transmit Clock Output (negative) | O | E11 |
| DSI_TXN0 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative) | IO | D11 |
| DSI_TXP0 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive) | IO | C12 |
| DSI_TXN1 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative) | O | D12 |
| DSI_TXP1 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive) | O | C13 |
| DSI_TXN2 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative) | O | B13 |
| DSI_TXP2 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive) | O | A14 |
| DSI_TXN3 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative) | O | B14 |
| DSI_TXP3 | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive) | O | A15 |
| DSI_TXRCALIB(2) | DSI pin connected to external resistor for on-chip resistor calibration | A | F12 |

(1) The functionality of these pins is controlled by CTRLMMR_DPHY_TX0_CTRL[1:0] LANE_FUNC_SEL. 0x0 = DSI PPI, 0x1 = CSI0 TX.
(2) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

### *5.3.29 VPFE*

#### 5.3.29.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-112. VPFE0 Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VPFE0_FIELD | Video Input Field Indicator | I | AG23 |
| VPFE0_HD | Video Input Horizontal Sync | I | AE22 |
| VPFE0_PCLK | Video Input Pixel Clock | I | AH21 |
| VPFE0_VD | Video Input Vertical Sync | I | AF23 |
| VPFE0_WEN | Video Input Write Enable | I | AD23 |
| VPFE0_DATA0 | Video Input Data | I | AF24 |
| VPFE0_DATA1 | Video Input Data | I | AJ24 |

表 5-112. VPFE0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VPFE0_DATA2 | Video Input Data | I | AG24 |
| VPFE0_DATA3 | Video Input Data | I | AD24 |
| VPFE0_DATA4 | Video Input Data | I | AC24 |
| VPFE0_DATA5 | Video Input Data | I | AE24 |
| VPFE0_DATA6 | Video Input Data | I | AJ21 |
| VPFE0_DATA7 | Video Input Data | I | AE21 |
| VPFE0_DATA8 | Video Input Data | I | AG25 |
| VPFE0_DATA9 | Video Input Data | I | AJ27 |
| VPFE0_DATA10 | Video Input Data | I | AC22 |
| VPFE0_DATA11 | Video Input Data | I | AD19 |
| VPFE0_DATA12 | Video Input Data | I | AD18 |
| VPFE0_DATA13 | Video Input Data | I | AH24 |
| VPFE0_DATA14 | Video Input Data | I | AE23 |
| VPFE0_DATA15 | Video Input Data | I | AC21 |

### *5.3.30 DMTIMER*

#### 5.3.30.1 MAIN Domain

表 5-113. DMTIMER Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| TIMER_IO0 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | P24, V6 |
| TIMER_IO1 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | R24, V5 |
| TIMER_IO2 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | AD23, P23 |
| TIMER_IO3 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | AH24, R28 |
| TIMER_IO4 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | AG21, T27 |
| TIMER_IO5 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | AE23, T24 |
| TIMER_IO6 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | AC2, T26 |
| TIMER_IO7 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | AB1, T25 |

#### 5.3.30.2 MCU Domain

表 5-114. DMTIMER Signal Descriptions

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_TIMER_IO0 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | E22, E28 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO1 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | E25, H27 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO2 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | A28 |

表 5-114. DMTIMER Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_TIMER_IO3 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | A27 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO4 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | A25 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO5 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | D24 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO6 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | G27 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO7 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | G26 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO8 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | D26 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO9 | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO | D25 |

### 5.3.31 Emulation and Debug

#### 5.3.31.1 MAIN Domain

**表 5-115. JTAG Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| EMU0 | Emulation Control 0 | IO | C26 |
| EMU1 | Emulation Control 1 | IO | B29 |
| TCK | JTAG Test Clock Input | I | E29 |
| TDI | JTAG Test Data Input | I | V1 |
| TDO | JTAG Test Data Output | OZ | V3 |
| TMS | JTAG Test Mode Select Input | I | V2 |
| TRSTn | JTAG Reset | I | F24 |

**表 5-116. Trace Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| TRC_CLK | Trace Clock | O | U23 |
| TRC_CTL | Trace Control | O | U26 |
| TRC_DATA0 | Trace Data 0 | O | V28 |
| TRC_DATA1 | Trace Data 1 | O | V29 |
| TRC_DATA2 | Trace Data 2 | O | V27 |
| TRC_DATA3 | Trace Data 3 | O | U28 |
| TRC_DATA4 | Trace Data 4 | O | U29 |
| TRC_DATA5 | Trace Data 5 | O | U25 |
| TRC_DATA6 | Trace Data 6 | O | U27 |
| TRC_DATA7 | Trace Data 7 | O | U24 |
| TRC_DATA8 | Trace Data 8 | O | R23 |
| TRC_DATA9 | Trace Data 9 | O | T23 |
| TRC_DATA10 | Trace Data 10 | O | Y28 |
| TRC_DATA11 | Trace Data 11 | O | V23 |
| TRC_DATA12 | Trace Data 12 | O | W23 |
| TRC_DATA13 | Trace Data 13 | O | W28 |
| TRC_DATA14 | Trace Data 14 | O | V25 |
| TRC_DATA15 | Trace Data 15 | O | W27 |
| TRC_DATA16 | Trace Data 16 | O | W29 |
| TRC_DATA17 | Trace Data 17 | O | W26 |
| TRC_DATA18 | Trace Data 18 | O | Y29 |
| TRC_DATA19 | Trace Data 19 | O | Y27 |
| TRC_DATA20 | Trace Data 20 | O | W24 |
| TRC_DATA21 | Trace Data 21 | O | W25 |
| TRC_DATA22 | Trace Data 22 | O | V26 |
| TRC_DATA23 | Trace Data 23 | O | V24 |

### *5.3.32 System and Miscellaneous*

#### 5.3.32.1 Boot Mode Configuration

##### *5.3.32.1.1 MAIN Domain*

注

BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of PORz_OUT.

**表 5-117. Sysboot Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOOTMODE0 | Bootmode pin 0 | I | AD20 |
| BOOTMODE1 | Bootmode pin 1 | I | AC22 |
| BOOTMODE2 | Bootmode pin 2 | I | AC29 |
| BOOTMODE3 | Bootmode pin 3 | I | Y25 |
| BOOTMODE4 | Bootmode pin 4 | I | V6 |
| BOOTMODE5 | Bootmode pin 5 | I | V5 |
| BOOTMODE6 | Bootmode pin 6 | I | AB27 |
| BOOTMODE7(1) | Bootmode pin 7 | I | AB24 |

(1) These signals must be connected to VSS through a separate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic low level.

##### *5.3.32.1.2 MCU Domain*

注

MCU_BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of MCU_PORz_OUT.

**表 5-118. Sysboot Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_BOOTMODE00 | Bootmode pin 00 | I | E27 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE01 | Bootmode pin 01 | I | E24 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE02 | Bootmode pin 02 | I | E28 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE03 | Bootmode pin 03 | I | F26 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE04 | Bootmode pin 04 | I | F25 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE05 | Bootmode pin 05 | I | F28 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE06 | Bootmode pin 06 | I | H29 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE07 | Bootmode pin 07 | I | J27 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE08 | Bootmode pin 08 | I | G29 |
| MCU_BOOTMODE09 | Bootmode pin 09 | I | H28 |

#### 5.3.32.2 Clock

##### *5.3.32.2.1 MAIN Domain*

**表 5-119. Clock1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| OSC1_XI | High frequency oscillator input | I | P29 |
| OSC1_XO | High frequency oscillator output | O | P27 |

#### *5.3.32.2.2 WKUP Domain*

**表 5-120. Clock0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| WKUP_LFOSC0_XI | Low frequency (32.768 KHz) oscillator input | I | N28 |
| WKUP_LFOSC0_XO | Low frequency (32.768 KHz) oscillator output | O | N26 |
| WKUP_OSC0_XI | High frequency oscillator input | I | M29 |
| WKUP_OSC0_XO | High frequency oscillator output | O | M27 |

### 5.3.32.3 System

#### *5.3.32.3.1 MAIN Domain*

**表 5-121. System0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK0 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP | IO | AD22 |
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK1 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP | IO | AE20 |
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK2 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP | IO | W26 |
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK3 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP | IO | W25 |
| EXTINTn | External Interrupt | I | AC18 |
| EXT_REFCLK1 | External clock input to MAIN domain, routed to Timer clock muxes as one of the selectable input clock sources for Timer/WDT modules, or as reference clock to MAIN_PLL2 (PER1 PLL) | I | U3 |
| OBSCLK0 | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only | O | V5 |
| OBSCLK1 | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only | O | AB24 |
| OBSCLK2 | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only | O | AD21 |
| PORz_OUT | MAIN domain POR status output | O | U1 |
| RESETSTATz | MAIN domain warm reset status output | O | T6 |
| SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn | Error signal output from MAIN domain ESM | IO | U4 |
| SYSCLKOUT0 | SYSCLK0 output from MAIN PLL controller (divided by 6) for test and debug purposes only | O | V6 |
| VMON_ER_VSYS | Voltage Monitor for System supply, requires External Resistor divider | A | M26 |
| VMON_IR_VEXT | Voltage Monitor for External 1.8V supply, uses Internal Resistor divider | A | V19 |

#### *5.3.32.3.2 WKUP Domain*

**表 5-122. System0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_CLKOUT0 | Reference clock output for Ethernet PHYs (50MHz or 25MHz) | OZ | H27 |

表 5-122. System0 Signal Descriptions (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 | External system clock input | I | H26 |
| MCU_OBSCLK0 | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only | O | H27 |
| MCU_PORz | MCU Domain cold reset | I | H23 |
| MCU_PORz_OUT | MCU Domain POR status output | O | B28 |
| MCU_RESETSTATz | MCU Domain warm reset status output | O | C27 |
| MCU_RESETz | MCU Domain warm reset | I | D28 |
| MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn | Error signal output from MCU Domain ESM | IO | D27 |
| MCU_SYSCLKOUT0 | MCU Domain system clock output for test and debug purposes only | O | H26 |
| PORz | MAIN Domain cold reset | I | J24 |
| RESET_REQz | MAIN Domain external warm reset request input | I | C28 |
| PMIC_POWER_EN0 | Pin name retained for legacy purposes, not used for power enable | NA | E26 |
| PMIC_POWER_EN1 | Power enable output for MAIN Domain supplies | O | G23 |

#### 5.3.32.4 EFUSE

表 5-123. EFUSE Signal Description

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VPP_CORE(1) | Programming voltage for MAIN Domain efuses | PWR | AB11 |
| VPP_MCU(1) | Programming voltage for MCU Domain efuses | PWR | F17 |

(1) This signal is valid only for High-Security devices. For more details, see セクション 6.7, *VPP Specification for One-Time Programmable (OTP) eFUSEs*. For General-Purpose devices do not connect any signal, test point, or board trace to this signal.

### 5.3.33 Power Supply

注

All power balls must be supplied with the voltages specified in セクション 6.4, *Recommended Operating Conditions,* unless otherwise specified in セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions*.

表 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAP_VDDS0(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | U7 |
| CAP_VDDS0_MCU(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | K23 |
| CAP_VDDS1(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | AB21 |
| CAP_VDDS1_MCU(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | J18 |
| CAP_VDDS2(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | Y18 |
| CAP_VDDS2_MCU(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | J19 |
| CAP_VDDS3(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | W21 |
| CAP_VDDS4(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | AA22 |
| CAP_VDDS5(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | R22 |
| CAP_VDDS6(1) | External capacitor connection for | CAP | V22 |
| VDDAR_CORE | MAIN domain RAM supply | PWR | L14, V13, V16, W19 |
| VDDAR_CPU | CPU RAM supply | PWR | L11, W12 |

表 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description (続き)

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VDDAR_MCU | MCUSS RAM supply | PWR | K19, T19 |
| VDDA_0P8_CSIRX | CSIRX analog supply low | PWR | H17 |
| VDDA_0P8_DP | Displayport SERDES analog supply low | PWR | G12, J12 |
| VDDA_0P8_DP_C | Displayport SERDES clock supply | PWR | G14, H13 |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX | DSITX clock supply | PWR | H15 |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C | DSITX clock supply | PWR | J16 |
| VDDA_0P8_UFS | UFS analog supply low | PWR | AB9 |
| VDDA_0P8_USB | USB0-1 0.8 V analog supply | PWR | AA10 |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 | SERDES0-1 analog supply low | PWR | AA15, Y14, Y16 |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 | SERDES2-3 analog supply low | PWR | AA12, Y11, Y13 |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | SERDES0-1 clock supply | PWR | AB14, AB15 |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | SERDES2-3 clock supply | PWR | AB12, AB13 |
| VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | CSIRX analog supply high | PWR | G16 |
| VDDA_1P8_DP | Displayport SERDES analog supply high | PWR | H11 |
| VDDA_1P8_DSITX | DSITX analog supply high | PWR | J14 |
| VDDA_1P8_UFS | UFS analog supply high | PWR | AC8 |
| VDDA_1P8_USB | USB0-1 1.8 V analog supply | PWR | AC9 |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | SERDES0-1 analog supply high | PWR | AC14, AC15 |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | SERDES2-3 analog supply high | PWR | AC11, AC12 |
| VDDA_3P3_USB | USB0-1 3.3 V analog supply | PWR | AB10 |
| VDDA_ADC0 | ADC analog supply and high voltage reference (VREFP) | PWR | N22 |
| VDDA_ADC1 | ADC analog supply and high voltage reference (VREFP) | PWR | M23 |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR | DDR PLL analog supply | PWR | N9 |
| VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0 | Analog supply for MCU PLL Group 0 | PWR | G18 |
| VDDA_MCU_TEMP | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 in MCU domain | PWR | P21 |
| VDDA_1P8_MLB | MLB IO supply (6-pin interface) | PWR | W7 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP0 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 0 | PWR | Y20 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP1 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 1 | PWR | W17 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP2 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 2 | PWR | M17 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP3 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 3 | PWR | L12 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP4 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 4 | PWR | R11 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP5 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 5 (DDR) | PWR | P9 |
| VDDA_PLLGRP6 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 6 | PWR | W18 |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB | MLB PLL analog supply | PWR | W8 |
| VDDA_POR_WKUP | WKUP domain analog supply | PWR | P22 |
| VDDA_TEMP0_1 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 and 1 | PWR | W15 |
| VDDA_TEMP2_3 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 2 and 3 | PWR | H9 |
| VDDA_WKUP | Oscillator supply for WKUP domain | PWR | H22 |
| VDDSHV0 | IO supply for MAIN domain general | PWR | U8, V7 |
| VDDSHV0_MCU | IO supply MCUSS general IO group, and MCU and MAIN domain warm reset pins | PWR | L22, M22 |
| VDDSHV1 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 1 | PWR | AA19, AA20, AC19, AC20 |
| VDDSHV1_MCU | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 1 | PWR | H19, H21, J20 |

**表 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VDDSHV2 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 2 | PWR | AA17, AB16, AB18, AC17 |
| VDDSHV2_MCU | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 2 | PWR | J22, K21 |
| VDDSHV3 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 3 | PWR | V21, W22 |
| VDDSHV4 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 4 | PWR | AA21, Y22 |
| VDDSHV5 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 5 | PWR | T20, T22 |
| VDDSHV6 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 6 | PWR | U20, U22 |
| VDDS_DDR | DDR inteface power supply | PWR | A1, G8, J8, K7, L8, M7, N8, P7, R8, T1 |
| VDDS_DDR_BIAS | Bias supply for LPDDR4 | PWR | H7, J6, R6, T7 |
| VDDS_DDR_C | IO power for DDR Memory Clock Bit (MCB) macro | PWR | M9 |
| VDDS_MMC0 | MMC0 IO supply | PWR | AA8, AB7, Y7 |
| VDDS_OSC1 | HFOSC1 supply | PWR | R21 |
| VDD_CORE | MAIN domain core supply | PWR | J10, K11, K13, K15, K17, K9, L10, L16, L18, M15, N14, N16, N18, P13, P15, P17, R14, R16, R18, R20, T15, T17, T9, U14, U16, U18, V15, V17, V20, W14 |
| VDD_CPU | CPU core supply | PWR | N10, P11, R10, R12, U10, V11, V9, W10 |
| VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | MMC0 DLL analog supply | PWR | Y9 |
| VDD_MCU | MCUSS core supply | PWR | L20, M19, M21, N20, P19 |

**表 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description (続き)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---|---|---|---|
| VSS | Ground | GND | AA13, AC10, AC13, AD11, AD14, AD17, AE10, AE12, AE15, AE16, AE19, AE7, AF20, AF25, AF5, AG4, AG7, AH2, AH20, AH5, AJ4, AJ7, B3, B6, C1, C5, D2, D4, E1, E5, F4, G1, G7, H4, H6, K1, K4, L3, M1, M28, M4, M6, N27, N29, N3, P1, P28, P4, R3, U5 A10, A13, A16, A19, A22, A7, AA11, AA14, AA16, AA18, AA7, AA9, AB17, AB19, AB20, AB22, AB8, AC16, AF11, AF14, AF17, AF8, AG10, AG13, AG16, AG19, AH11, AH14, AH17, AH8, AJ10, AJ13, AJ16, AJ19, B12, B15, B18, B21, B9, C11, C14, C17, C20, C8, D10, D13, D16, D19, D7, E12, E15, E9, F14, F8, G11, G13, G15, G17, H10, H12, H14, H16, H18, H20, H8, J11, J13, J15, J17, J21, J23, J7, J9, K10, K12, K14, K16, K18, K20, K22, K8, L13, L15, L17, L19, L21, L23, L7, L9, M10, M14, M16, M18, M20, M8, N15, N17, N19, N21, N7, P10, P12, P14, P16, P18, P20, P8, R13, R15, R17, R19, R7, R9, T10, T14, T16, T18, T21, T8, U15, U17, U19, U21, U9, V10, V12, V14, V18, V8, W11, W13, W16, W20, W9, Y10, Y12, Y15, Y17, Y19, Y21, Y8 |

(1) This pin must always be connected via a 1-µF ±10% capacitor to VSS.

## 5.4 Pin Multiplexing

注

Many device pins support multiple signal functions. Some signal functions are selected via a single layer of multiplexers associated with pins. Other signal functions are selected via two or more layers of multiplexers, where one layer is associated with the pins and other layers are associated with peripheral logic functions.

表 5-125, *Pin Multiplexing* only describes signal multiplexing at the pins. For more information, related to signal multiplexing at the pins, see *Pad Configuration Registers* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM. Refer to the respective peripheral chapter in the device TRM for information associated with peripheral signal multiplexing.

注

When a pad is set into a pin multiplexing mode which is not defined, that pad's behavior is undefined. This should be avoided.

注

表 5-125, *Pin Multiplexing* does not include SerDes signal functions. For more information, refer to the Serializer/Deserializer (SerDes) chapter in the device TRM.

注

表 5-125, *Pin Multiplexing* does not include DPHY_TX signal functions. For more information, refer to the Shared D-PHY Transmitter (DPHY_TX) chapter in the device TRM.

For more information on the I/O cell configurations, see *Pad Configuration Registers* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C294 | PADCONFIG165 | AD1 | MLB0_MLBSP | | | | | | | GPIO1_30 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C29C | PADCONFIG167 | AC3 | MLB0_MLBDP | | | | | | | GPIO1_32 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C290 | PADCONFIG164 | U6 | USB0_DRVVBUS | USB1_DRVVBUS | | | | | | GPIO1_29 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C298 | PADCONFIG166 | AC1 | MLB0_MLBSN | | | | | | | GPIO1_31 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C2A0 | PADCONFIG168 | AD3 | MLB0_MLBDN | | | | | | | GPIO1_33 | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C2A4 | PADCONFIG169 | AD2 | MLB0_MLBCP | | | | | | | GPIO1_34 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C2A8 | PADCONFIG170 | AE2 | MLB0_MLBCN | | | | | | | GPIO1_35 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C000 | PADCONFIG0 | AC18 | EXTINTn | | | | | | | GPIO0_0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C004 | PADCONFIG1 | AC23 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO0 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI0 | PRG1_RGMII1_RD0 | PRG1_PWM3_A0 | RGMII1_RD0 | RMII1_RXD0 | | GPIO0_1 | GPMC0_BE1n | RGMII7_RD0 | | | MCASP6_ACLKX | | UART0_RXD | |
| 0x00011C008 | PADCONFIG2 | AG22 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI1 | PRG1_RGMII1_RD1 | PRG1_PWM3_B0 | RGMII1_RD1 | RMII1_RXD1 | | GPIO0_2 | GPMC0_WAIT0 | RGMII7_RD1 | | | MCASP6_AFSX | | UART0_TXD | |
| 0x00011C00C | PADCONFIG3 | AF22 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI2 | PRG1_RGMII1_RD2 | PRG1_PWM2_A0 | RGMII1_RD2 | RMII1_CRS_DV | | GPIO0_3 | GPMC0_WAIT1 | RGMII7_RD2 | | | MCASP6_AXR0 | | UART1_RXD | |
| 0x00011C010 | PADCONFIG4 | AJ23 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI3 | PRG1_RGMII1_RD3 | PRG1_PWM3_A2 | RGMII1_RD3 | RMII1_RX_ER | | GPIO0_4 | GPMC0_DIR | RGMII7_RD3 | | | MCASP6_AXR1 | | UART1_TXD | |
| 0x00011C014 | PADCONFIG5 | AH23 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI4 | PRG1_RGMII1_RX_CTL | PRG1_PWM2_B0 | RGMII1_RX_CTL | RMII1_TXD0 | | GPIO0_5 | GPMC0_CSn2 | RGMII7_RX_CTL | | | MCASP6_AXR2 | MCASP6_ACLKR | UART2_RXD | |
| 0x00011C018 | PADCONFIG6 | AD20 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI5 | | PRG1_PWM3_B2 | | RMII1_TX_EN | | GPIO0_6 | GPMC0_WEn | | | | MCASP3_AXR0 | | | BOOTMODE0 |
| 0x00011C01C | PADCONFIG7 | AD22 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI6 | PRG1_RGMII1_RXC | PRG1_PWM3_A1 | RGMII1_RXC | RMII1_TXD1 | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK0 | GPIO0_7 | GPMC0_CSn3 | RGMII7_RXC | | | MCASP6_AXR3 | MCASP6_AFSR | UART2_TXD | |
| 0x00011C020 | PADCONFIG8 | AE20 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO7 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI7 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | PRG1_PWM3_B1 | | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK1 | MCAN4_TX | GPIO0_8 | | | | | MCASP3_AXR1 | | | |
| 0x00011C024 | PADCONFIG9 | AJ20 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI8 | | PRG1_PWM2_A1 | | RMII5_RXD0 | MCAN4_RX | GPIO0_9 | GPMC0_OEn_REn | | VOUT0_DATA22 | | MCASP3_AXR2 | | | |
| 0x00011C028 | PADCONFIG10 | AG20 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI9 | PRG1_UART0_CTSn | PRG1_PWM3_TZ_IN | SPI6_CS1 | RMII5_RXD1 | | GPIO0_10 | GPMC0_ADVn_ALE | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | VOUT0_DATA23 | | MCASP3_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C02C | PADCONFIG11 | AD21 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI10 | PRG1_UART0_RTSn | PRG1_PWM2_B1 | SPI6_CS2 | RMII5_CRS_DV | | GPIO0_11 | GPMC0_BE0n_CLE | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | OBSCLK2 | | MCASP3_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C030 | PADCONFIG12 | AF24 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO11 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI11 | PRG1_RGMII1_TD0 | PRG1_PWM3_TZ_OUT | RGMII1_TD0 | | MCAN4_TX | GPIO0_12 | | RGMII7_TD0 | VOUT0_DATA16 | VPFE0_DATA0 | MCASP7_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C034 | PADCONFIG13 | AJ24 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO12 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI12 | PRG1_RGMII1_TD1 | PRG1_PWM0_A0 | RGMII1_TD1 | | MCAN4_RX | GPIO0_13 | | RGMII7_TD1 | VOUT0_DATA17 | VPFE0_DATA1 | MCASP7_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C038 | PADCONFIG14 | AG24 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO13 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI13 | PRG1_RGMII1_TD2 | PRG1_PWM0_B0 | RGMII1_TD2 | | MCAN5_TX | GPIO0_14 | | RGMII7_TD2 | VOUT0_DATA18 | VPFE0_DATA2 | MCASP7_AXR0 | | | |
| 0x00011C03C | PADCONFIG15 | AD24 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO14 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI14 | PRG1_RGMII1_TD3 | PRG1_PWM0_A1 | RGMII1_TD3 | | MCAN5_RX | GPIO0_15 | | RGMII7_TD3 | VOUT0_DATA19 | VPFE0_DATA3 | MCASP7_AXR1 | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C040 | PADCONFIG16 | AC24 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO15 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI15 | PRG1_RGMII1_TX_CTL | PRG1_PWM0_B1 | RGMII1_TX_CTL | | MCAN6_TX | GPIO0_16 | | RGMII7_TX_CTL | VOUT0_DATA20 | VPFE0_DATA4 | MCASP7_AXR2 | MCASP7_ACLKR | | |
| 0x00011C044 | PADCONFIG17 | AE24 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO16 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI16 | PRG1_RGMII1_TXC | PRG1_PWM0_A2 | RGMII1_TXC | | MCAN6_RX | GPIO0_17 | | RGMII7_TXC | VOUT0_DATA21 | VPFE0_DATA5 | MCASP7_AXR3 | MCASP7_AFSR | | |
| 0x00011C04C | PADCONFIG19 | AJ21 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO17 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI17 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRG1_PWM0_B2 | | RMII5_TXD1 | MCAN5_TX | GPIO0_18 | | | | VPFE0_DATA6 | MCASP3_AXR3 | | | |
| 0x00011C050 | PADCONFIG20 | AE21 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO18 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI18 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRG1_PWM0_TZ_IN | | RMII5_RX_ER | MCAN5_RX | GPIO0_19 | | | | VPFE0_DATA7 | MCASP4_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C054 | PADCONFIG21 | AH21 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO19 | PRG1_PRU0_GPI19 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRG1_PWM0_TZ_OUT | | RMII5_TXD0 | MCAN6_TX | GPIO0_20 | | | VOUT0_EXTPCLKIN | VPFE0_PCLK | MCASP4_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C058 | PADCONFIG22 | AE22 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO0 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI0 | PRG1_RGMII2_RD0 | | RGMII2_RD0 | RMII2_RXD0 | | GPIO0_21 | RGMII8_RD0 | | VOUT0_DATA0 | VPFE0_HD | MCASP8_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C05C | PADCONFIG23 | AG23 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO1 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI1 | PRG1_RGMII2_RD1 | | RGMII2_RD1 | RMII2_RXD1 | | GPIO0_22 | RGMII8_RD1 | | VOUT0_DATA1 | VPFE0_FIELD | MCASP8_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C060 | PADCONFIG24 | AF23 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO2 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI2 | PRG1_RGMII2_RD2 | PRG1_PWM2_A2 | RGMII2_RD2 | RMII2_CRS_DV | | GPIO0_23 | RGMII8_RD2 | | VOUT0_DATA2 | VPFE0_VD | MCASP8_AXR0 | MCASP3_ACLKR | | |
| 0x00011C064 | PADCONFIG25 | AD23 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO3 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI3 | PRG1_RGMII2_RD3 | | RGMII2_RD3 | RMII2_RX_ER | | GPIO0_24 | RGMII8_RD3 | EQEP1_A | VOUT0_DATA3 | VPFE0_WEN | MCASP8_AXR1 | MCASP3_AFSR | TIMER_IO2 | |
| 0x00011C068 | PADCONFIG26 | AH24 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO4 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI4 | PRG1_RGMII2_RX_CTL | PRG1_PWM2_B2 | RGMII2_RX_CTL | RMII2_TXD0 | | GPIO0_25 | RGMII8_RX_CTL | EQEP1_B | VOUT0_DATA4 | VPFE0_DATA13 | MCASP8_AXR2 | MCASP8_ACLKR | TIMER_IO3 | |
| 0x00011C06C | PADCONFIG27 | AG21 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI5 | | | | RMII5_TX_EN | MCAN6_RX | GPIO0_26 | GPMC0_WPn | EQEP1_S | VOUT0_DATA5 | | MCASP4_AXR0 | | TIMER_IO4 | |
| 0x00011C070 | PADCONFIG28 | AE23 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO6 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI6 | PRG1_RGMII2_RXC | | RGMII2_RXC | RMII2_TXD1 | | GPIO0_27 | RGMII8_RXC | | VOUT0_DATA6 | VPFE0_DATA14 | MCASP8_AXR3 | MCASP8_AFSR | TIMER_IO5 | |
| 0x00011C074 | PADCONFIG29 | AC21 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO7 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI7 | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | | SPI6_CS0 | RMII6_RX_ER | MCAN7_TX | GPIO0_28 | | | VOUT0_DATA7 | VPFE0_DATA15 | MCASP4_AXR1 | | UART3_TXD | |
| 0x00011C078 | PADCONFIG30 | Y23 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI8 | | PRG1_PWM2_TZ_OUT | | RMII6_RXD0 | MCAN7_RX | GPIO0_29 | GPMC0_CSn1 | | VOUT0_DATA8 | | MCASP4_AXR2 | | UART3_RXD | |
| 0x00011C07C | PADCONFIG31 | AF21 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI9 | PRG1_UART0_RXD | | SPI6_CS3 | RMII6_RXD1 | MCAN8_TX | GPIO0_30 | GPMC0_CSn0 | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | VOUT0_DATA9 | | MCASP4_AXR3 | | | |
| 0x00011C080 | PADCONFIG32 | AB23 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI10 | PRG1_UART0_TXD | PRG1_PWM2_TZ_IN | | RMII6_CRS_DV | MCAN8_RX | GPIO0_31 | GPMC0_CLKOUT | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | VOUT0_DATA10 | GPMC0_FCLK_MUX | MCASP5_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C084 | PADCONFIG33 | AJ25 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO11 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI11 | PRG1_RGMII2_TD0 | | RGMII2_TD0 | RMII2_TX_EN | | GPIO0_32 | RGMII8_TD0 | EQEP1_I | VOUT0_DATA11 | | MCASP9_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C088 | PADCONFIG34 | AH25 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO12 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI12 | PRG1_RGMII2_TD1 | PRG1_PWM1_A0 | RGMII2_TD1 | | MCAN7_TX | GPIO0_33 | RGMII8_TD1 | | VOUT0_DATA12 | | MCASP9_AFSX | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C08C | PADCONFIG35 | AG25 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO13 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI13 | PRG1_RGMII2_TD2 | PRG1_PWM1_B0 | RGMII2_TD2 | | MCAN7_RX | GPIO0_34 | RGMII8_TD2 | | VOUT0_DATA13 | VPFE0_DATA8 | MCASP9_AXR0 | MCASP4_ACLKR | | |
| 0x00011C090 | PADCONFIG36 | AH26 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO14 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI14 | PRG1_RGMII2_TD3 | PRG1_PWM1_A1 | RGMII2_TD3 | | MCAN8_TX | GPIO0_35 | RGMII8_TD3 | | VOUT0_DATA14 | | MCASP9_AXR1 | MCASP4_AFSR | | |
| 0x00011C094 | PADCONFIG37 | AJ27 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO15 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI15 | PRG1_RGMII2_TX_CTL | PRG1_PWM1_B1 | RGMII2_TX_CTL | | MCAN8_RX | GPIO0_36 | RGMII8_TX_CTL | | VOUT0_DATA15 | VPFE0_DATA9 | MCASP9_AXR2 | MCASP9_ACLKR | | |
| 0x00011C098 | PADCONFIG38 | AJ26 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO16 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI16 | PRG1_RGMII2_TXC | PRG1_PWM1_A2 | RGMII2_TXC | | | GPIO0_37 | RGMII8_TXC | VOUT0_VP2_HSYNC | VOUT0_HSYNC | | MCASP9_AXR3 | MCASP9_AFSR | VOUT0_VP0_HSYNC | |
| 0x00011C09C | PADCONFIG39 | AC22 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO17 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI17 | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRG1_PWM1_B2 | SPI6_CLK | RMII6_TX_EN | PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT | GPIO0_38 | | VOUT0_VP2_DE | VOUT0_DE | VPFE0_DATA10 | MCASP5_AFSX | | VOUT0_VP0_DE | BOOTMODE1 |
| 0x00011C0A0 | PADCONFIG40 | AJ22 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO18 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI18 | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRG1_PWM1_TZ_IN | SPI6_D0 | RMII6_TXD0 | PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_IN | GPIO0_39 | | VOUT0_VP2_VSYNC | VOUT0_VSYNC | | MCASP5_AXR0 | | VOUT0_VP0_VSYNC | |
| 0x00011C0A4 | PADCONFIG41 | AH22 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO19 | PRG1_PRU1_GPI19 | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRG1_PWM1_TZ_OUT | SPI6_D1 | RMII6_TXD1 | PRG1_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | GPIO0_40 | | | VOUT0_PCLK | | MCASP5_AXR1 | | | |
| 0x00011C0A8 | PADCONFIG42 | AD19 | PRG1_MDIO0_MDIO | SPI1_CS2 | I2C4_SCL | | | | | GPIO0_41 | | | DSS_FSYNC1 | VPFE0_DATA11 | MCASP5_AXR2 | MCASP5_ACLKR | UART3_CTSn | |
| 0x00011C0AC | PADCONFIG43 | AD18 | PRG1_MDIO0_MDC | SPI1_CS3 | I2C4_SDA | | | RMII_REF_CLK | | GPIO0_42 | | | | VPFE0_DATA12 | MCASP5_AXR3 | MCASP5_AFSR | UART3_RTSn | |
| 0x00011C0B0 | PADCONFIG44 | AF28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO0 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI0 | PRG0_RGMII1_RD0 | PRG0_PWM3_A0 | RGMII3_RD0 | RMII3_RXD1 | | GPIO0_43 | | | | | MCASP0_AXR0 | | | |
| 0x00011C0B4 | PADCONFIG45 | AE28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO1 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI1 | PRG0_RGMII1_RD1 | PRG0_PWM3_B0 | RGMII3_RD1 | RMII3_RXD0 | | GPIO0_44 | | | | | MCASP0_AXR1 | | | |
| 0x00011C0B8 | PADCONFIG46 | AE27 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO2 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI2 | PRG0_RGMII1_RD2 | PRG0_PWM2_A0 | RGMII3_RD2 | RMII3_CRS_DV | | GPIO0_45 | UART3_RXD | | | | MCASP0_ACLKR | | | |
| 0x00011C0BC | PADCONFIG47 | AD26 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO3 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI3 | PRG0_RGMII1_RD3 | PRG0_PWM3_A2 | RGMII3_RD3 | RMII3_RX_ER | | GPIO0_46 | UART3_TXD | | | | MCASP0_AFSR | | | |
| 0x00011C0C0 | PADCONFIG48 | AD25 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO4 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI4 | PRG0_RGMII1_RX_CTL | PRG0_PWM2_B0 | RGMII3_RX_CTL | RMII3_TXD1 | | GPIO0_47 | | | | | MCASP0_AXR2 | | | |
| 0x00011C0C4 | PADCONFIG49 | AC29 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI5 | | PRG0_PWM3_B2 | | RMII3_TXD0 | | GPIO0_48 | GPMC0_AD0 | | | | MCASP0_AXR3 | | | BOOTMODE2 |
| 0x00011C0C8 | PADCONFIG50 | AE26 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO6 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI6 | PRG0_RGMII1_RXC | PRG0_PWM3_A1 | RGMII3_RXC | RMII3_TX_EN | | GPIO0_49 | | | | | MCASP0_AXR4 | | | |
| 0x00011C0CC | PADCONFIG51 | AC28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI7 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | PRG0_PWM3_B1 | PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_IN | | MCAN9_TX | GPIO0_50 | GPMC0_AD1 | | | | MCASP0_AXR5 | | | |
| 0x00011C0D0 | PADCONFIG52 | AC27 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI8 | | PRG0_PWM2_A1 | | | MCAN9_RX | GPIO0_51 | GPMC0_AD2 | | | | MCASP0_AXR6 | | UART6_RXD | |
| 0x00011C0D4 | PADCONFIG53 | AB26 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI9 | PRG0_UART0_CTSn | PRG0_PWM3_TZ_IN | SPI3_CS1 | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | MCAN10_TX | GPIO0_52 | GPMC0_AD3 | | | | MCASP0_ACLKX | | UART6_TXD | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C0D8 | PADCONFIG54 | AB25 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI10 | PRG0_UART0_RTSn | PRG0_PWM2_B1 | SPI3_CS2 | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | MCAN10_RX | GPIO0_53 | GPMC0_AD4 | | | | MCASP0_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C0DC | PADCONFIG55 | AJ28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO11 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI11 | PRG0_RGMII1_TD0 | PRG0_PWM3_TZ_OUT | RGMII3_TD0 | | | GPIO0_54 | | CLKOUT | | | MCASP0_AXR7 | | | |
| 0x00011C0E0 | PADCONFIG56 | AH27 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO12 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI12 | PRG0_RGMII1_TD1 | PRG0_PWM0_A0 | RGMII3_TD1 | | | GPIO0_55 | | | DSS_FSYNC0 | | MCASP0_AXR8 | | | |
| 0x00011C0E4 | PADCONFIG57 | AH29 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO13 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI13 | PRG0_RGMII1_TD2 | PRG0_PWM0_B0 | RGMII3_TD2 | | | GPIO0_56 | | | DSS_FSYNC2 | | MCASP0_AXR9 | | | |
| 0x00011C0E8 | PADCONFIG58 | AG28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO14 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI14 | PRG0_RGMII1_TD3 | PRG0_PWM0_A1 | RGMII3_TD3 | | | GPIO0_57 | UART4_RXD | | | | MCASP0_AXR10 | | | |
| 0x00011C0EC | PADCONFIG59 | AG27 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO15 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI15 | PRG0_RGMII1_TX_CTL | PRG0_PWM0_B1 | RGMII3_TX_CTL | | | GPIO0_58 | UART4_TXD | | DSS_FSYNC3 | | MCASP0_AXR11 | | | |
| 0x00011C0F0 | PADCONFIG60 | AH28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO16 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI16 | PRG0_RGMII1_TXC | PRG0_PWM0_A2 | RGMII3_TXC | | | GPIO0_59 | | | DSS_FSYNC1 | | MCASP0_AXR12 | | | |
| 0x00011C0F4 | PADCONFIG61 | AB24 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI17 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRG0_PWM0_B2 | PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT | | | GPIO0_60 | GPMC0_AD5 | OBSCLK1 | | | MCASP0_AXR13 | | | BOOTMODE7 |
| 0x00011C0F8 | PADCONFIG62 | AB29 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI18 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRG0_PWM0_TZ_IN | PRG0_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | | | GPIO0_61 | GPMC0_AD6 | | | | MCASP0_AXR14 | | | |
| 0x00011C0FC | PADCONFIG63 | AB28 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | PRG0_PRU0_GPI19 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRG0_PWM0_TZ_OUT | | | | GPIO0_62 | GPMC0_AD7 | | | | MCASP0_AXR15 | | | |
| 0x00011C100 | PADCONFIG64 | AE29 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO0 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI0 | PRG0_RGMII2_RD0 | | RGMII4_RD0 | RMII4_RXD0 | | GPIO0_63 | UART4_CTSn | | | | MCASP1_AXR0 | | UART5_RXD | |
| 0x00011C104 | PADCONFIG65 | AD28 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO1 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI1 | PRG0_RGMII2_RD1 | | RGMII4_RD1 | RMII4_RXD1 | | GPIO0_64 | UART4_RTSn | | | | MCASP1_AXR1 | | UART5_TXD | |
| 0x00011C108 | PADCONFIG66 | AD27 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI2 | PRG0_RGMII2_RD2 | PRG0_PWM2_A2 | RGMII4_RD2 | RMII4_CRS_DV | | GPIO0_65 | GPMC0_A23 | | | | MCASP1_ACLKR | MCASP1_AXR10 | | |
| 0x00011C10C | PADCONFIG67 | AC25 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO3 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI3 | PRG0_RGMII2_RD3 | | RGMII4_RD3 | RMII4_RX_ER | | GPIO0_66 | | | | | MCASP1_AFSR | MCASP1_AXR11 | | |
| 0x00011C110 | PADCONFIG68 | AD29 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI4 | PRG0_RGMII2_RX_CTL | PRG0_PWM2_B2 | RGMII4_RX_CTL | RMII4_TXD1 | | GPIO0_67 | GPMC0_A24 | | | | MCASP1_AXR2 | | | |
| 0x00011C114 | PADCONFIG69 | AB27 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI5 | | | | | | GPIO0_68 | GPMC0_AD8 | | | | MCASP1_ACLKX | | | BOOTMODE6 |
| 0x00011C118 | PADCONFIG70 | AC26 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI6 | PRG0_RGMII2_RXC | | RGMII4_RXC | RMII4_TXD0 | | GPIO0_69 | GPMC0_A25 | | | | MCASP1_AXR3 | | | |
| 0x00011C11C | PADCONFIG71 | AA24 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI7 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | | SPI3_CS0 | | MCAN11_TX | GPIO0_70 | GPMC0_AD9 | | | | MCASP1_AXR4 | | UART2_TXD | |

表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C120 | PADCONFIG72 | AA28 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI8 | | PRG0_PWM2_TZ_OUT | | | MCAN11_RX | GPIO0_71 | GPMC0_AD10 | | | | MCASP1_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C124 | PADCONFIG73 | Y24 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI9 | PRG0_UART0_RXD | | SPI3_CS3 | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | GPIO0_72 | GPMC0_AD11 | | DSS_FSYNC3 | | MCASP1_AXR5 | | UART8_RXD | |
| 0x00011C128 | PADCONFIG74 | AA25 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI10 | PRG0_UART0_TXD | PRG0_PWM2_TZ_IN | | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | GPIO0_73 | GPMC0_AD12 | CLKOUT | | | MCASP1_AXR6 | | UART8_TXD | |
| 0x00011C12C | PADCONFIG75 | AG26 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI11 | PRG0_RGMII2_TD0 | | RGMII4_TD0 | RMII4_TX_EN | | GPIO0_74 | GPMC0_A26 | | | | MCASP1_AXR7 | | | |
| 0x00011C130 | PADCONFIG76 | AF27 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO12 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI12 | PRG0_RGMII2_TD1 | PRG0_PWM1_A0 | RGMII4_TD1 | | | GPIO0_75 | | | | | MCASP1_AXR8 | | UART8_CTSn | |
| 0x00011C134 | PADCONFIG77 | AF26 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO13 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI13 | PRG0_RGMII2_TD2 | PRG0_PWM1_B0 | RGMII4_TD2 | | | GPIO0_76 | | | | | MCASP1_AXR9 | | UART8_RTSn | |
| 0x00011C138 | PADCONFIG78 | AE25 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO14 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI14 | PRG0_RGMII2_TD3 | PRG0_PWM1_A1 | RGMII4_TD3 | | | GPIO0_77 | | | | | MCASP2_AXR0 | | UART2_CTSn | |
| 0x00011C13C | PADCONFIG79 | AF29 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO15 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI15 | PRG0_RGMII2_TX_CTL | PRG0_PWM1_B1 | RGMII4_TX_CTL | | | GPIO0_78 | | | | | MCASP2_AXR1 | | UART2_RTSn | |
| 0x00011C140 | PADCONFIG80 | AG29 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO16 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI16 | PRG0_RGMII2_TXC | PRG0_PWM1_A2 | RGMII4_TXC | | | GPIO0_79 | | | | | MCASP2_AXR2 | | | |
| 0x00011C144 | PADCONFIG81 | Y25 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI17 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | PRG0_PWM1_B2 | SPI3_CLK | | | GPIO0_80 | GPMC0_AD13 | | | | MCASP2_AXR3 | | | BOOTMODE3 |
| 0x00011C148 | PADCONFIG82 | AA26 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI18 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | PRG0_PWM1_TZ_IN | SPI3_D0 | | MCAN12_TX | GPIO0_81 | GPMC0_AD14 | | | | MCASP2_AFSX | | UART2_RXD | |
| 0x00011C14C | PADCONFIG83 | AA29 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | PRG0_PRU1_GPI19 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | PRG0_PWM1_TZ_OUT | SPI3_D1 | | MCAN12_RX | GPIO0_82 | GPMC0_AD15 | | | | MCASP2_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C150 | PADCONFIG84 | Y26 | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | | I2C5_SCL | | | | MCAN13_TX | GPIO0_83 | GPMC0_A27 | | DSS_FSYNC0 | | MCASP2_AFSR | MCASP2_AXR4 | | |
| 0x00011C154 | PADCONFIG85 | AA27 | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC | | I2C5_SDA | | | | MCAN13_RX | GPIO0_84 | GPMC0_A0 | | DSS_FSYNC2 | | MCASP2_ACLKR | MCASP2_AXR5 | | |
| 0x00011C158 | PADCONFIG86 | U23 | RGMII5_TX_CTL | RMII7_CRS_DV | I2C2_SCL | | VOUT1_DATA0 | TRC_CLK | EHRPWM0_SYNCI | GPIO0_85 | GPMC0_A1 | | | | MCASP10_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C15C | PADCONFIG87 | U26 | RGMII5_RX_CTL | RMII7_RX_ER | I2C2_SDA | | VOUT1_DATA1 | TRC_CTL | EHRPWM0_SYNCO | GPIO0_86 | GPMC0_A2 | | | | MCASP10_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C160 | PADCONFIG88 | V28 | RGMII5_TD3 | UART3_RXD | | SYNC2_OUT | VOUT1_DATA2 | TRC_DATA0 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN0 | GPIO0_87 | GPMC0_A3 | | | | MCASP10_AXR0 | | | |
| 0x00011C164 | PADCONFIG89 | V29 | RGMII5_TD2 | UART3_TXD | | SYNC3_OUT | VOUT1_DATA3 | TRC_DATA1 | EHRPWM0_A | GPIO0_88 | GPMC0_A4 | | | | MCASP10_AXR1 | | | |

表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C168 | PADCONFIG90 | V27 | RGMII5_TD1 | RMII7_TXD1 | I2C3_SCL | | VOUT1_DATA4 | TRC_DATA2 | EHRPWM0_B | GPIO0_89 | GPMC0_A5 | | | | MCASP11_ACLKX | | | |
| 0x00011C16C | PADCONFIG91 | U28 | RGMII5_TD0 | RMII7_TXD0 | I2C3_SDA | | VOUT1_DATA5 | TRC_DATA3 | EHRPWM1_A | GPIO0_90 | GPMC0_A6 | | | | MCASP11_AFSX | | | |
| 0x00011C170 | PADCONFIG92 | U29 | RGMII5_TXC | RMII7_TX_EN | I2C6_SCL | | VOUT1_DATA6 | TRC_DATA4 | EHRPWM1_B | GPIO0_91 | GPMC0_A7 | | | | MCASP10_AXR2 | | | |
| 0x00011C174 | PADCONFIG93 | U25 | RGMII5_RXC | | I2C6_SDA | | VOUT1_DATA7 | TRC_DATA5 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN1 | GPIO0_92 | GPMC0_A8 | | | | MCASP10_AXR3 | | EHRPWM_SOCA | |
| 0x00011C178 | PADCONFIG94 | U27 | RGMII5_RD3 | UART3_CTSn | | UART6_RXD | VOUT1_DATA8 | TRC_DATA6 | EHRPWM2_A | GPIO0_93 | GPMC0_A9 | | | | MCASP11_AXR0 | | | |
| 0x00011C17C | PADCONFIG95 | U24 | RGMII5_RD2 | UART3_RTSn | | UART6_TXD | VOUT1_DATA9 | TRC_DATA7 | EHRPWM2_B | GPIO0_94 | GPMC0_A10 | | | | MCASP11_AXR1 | | | |
| 0x00011C180 | PADCONFIG96 | R23 | RGMII5_RD1 | RMII7_RXD1 | | UART6_CTSn | VOUT1_DATA10 | TRC_DATA8 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN2 | GPIO0_95 | GPMC0_A11 | | | | MCASP11_AXR2 | | EHRPWM_SOCB | |
| 0x00011C184 | PADCONFIG97 | T23 | RGMII5_RD0 | RMII7_RXD0 | | UART6_RTSn | VOUT1_DATA11 | TRC_DATA9 | | GPIO0_96 | GPMC0_A12 | | | | MCASP11_AXR3 | | | |
| 0x00011C188 | PADCONFIG98 | Y28 | RGMII6_TX_CTL | RMII8_CRS_DV | | | VOUT1_DATA12 | TRC_DATA10 | | GPIO0_97 | GPMC0_A13 | | | | MCASP10_ACLKR | | | |
| 0x00011C18C | PADCONFIG99 | V23 | RGMII6_RX_CTL | RMII8_RX_ER | | | VOUT1_DATA13 | TRC_DATA11 | EHRPWM3_A | GPIO0_98 | GPMC0_A14 | | | | MCASP10_AFSR | | | |
| 0x00011C190 | PADCONFIG100 | W23 | RGMII6_TD3 | UART4_RXD | | SPI5_CS3 | VOUT1_DATA14 | TRC_DATA12 | EHRPWM3_B | GPIO0_99 | GPMC0_A15 | | | | MCASP11_ACLKR | | | |
| 0x00011C194 | PADCONFIG101 | W28 | RGMII6_TD2 | UART4_TXD | | SPI5_CS2 | VOUT1_DATA15 | TRC_DATA13 | EHRPWM3_SYNCI | GPIO0_100 | GPMC0_A16 | | | | MCASP11_AFSR | | | |
| 0x00011C198 | PADCONFIG102 | V25 | RGMII6_TD1 | RMII8_TXD1 | | SPI5_D0 | VOUT1_VSYNC | TRC_DATA14 | EHRPWM3_SYNCO | GPIO0_101 | GPMC0_A17 | VOUT1_VP0_VSYNC | | | MCASP10_AXR4 | | | |
| 0x00011C19C | PADCONFIG103 | W27 | RGMII6_TD0 | RMII8_TXD0 | | SPI5_CS0 | VOUT1_HSYNC | TRC_DATA15 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN3 | GPIO0_102 | GPMC0_A18 | VOUT1_VP0_HSYNC | | | MCASP10_AXR5 | | | |
| 0x00011C1A0 | PADCONFIG104 | W29 | RGMII6_TXC | RMII8_TX_EN | | SPI5_CLK | VOUT1_PCLK | TRC_DATA16 | EHRPWM4_A | GPIO0_103 | GPMC0_A19 | | | | MCASP10_AXR6 | | | |
| 0x00011C1A4 | PADCONFIG105 | W26 | RGMII6_RXC | | | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK2 | VOUT1_DE | TRC_DATA17 | EHRPWM4_B | GPIO0_104 | GPMC0_A20 | VOUT1_VP0_DE | | | MCASP10_AXR7 | | | |
| 0x00011C1A8 | PADCONFIG106 | Y29 | RGMII6_RD3 | UART4_CTSn | | UART5_RXD | CLKOUT | TRC_DATA18 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN4 | GPIO0_105 | GPMC0_A21 | | | | MCASP11_AXR4 | | | |
| 0x00011C1AC | PADCONFIG107 | Y27 | RGMII6_RD2 | UART4_RTSn | | UART5_TXD | | TRC_DATA19 | EHRPWM5_A | GPIO0_106 | GPMC0_A22 | | | | MCASP11_AXR5 | | | |
| 0x00011C1B0 | PADCONFIG108 | W24 | RGMII6_RD1 | RMII8_RXD1 | | SPI5_D1 | VOUT1_EXTPCLKIN | TRC_DATA20 | EHRPWM5_B | GPIO0_107 | GPMC0_BE1n | | | | MCASP11_AXR6 | | | |
| 0x00011C1B4 | PADCONFIG109 | W25 | RGMII6_RD0 | RMII8_RXD0 | | SPI5_CS1 | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK3 | TRC_DATA21 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN5 | GPIO0_108 | GPMC0_DIR | | | | MCASP11_AXR7 | | | |
| 0x00011C1B8 | PADCONFIG110 | V26 | MDIO0_MDIO | | | | | TRC_DATA22 | | GPIO0_109 | GPMC0_WAIT3 | | | | | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C1BC | PADCONFIG111 | V24 | MDIO0_MDC | | | | | TRC_DATA23 | | GPIO0_110 | GPMC0_WAIT2 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1C0 | PADCONFIG112 | AA2 | SPI0_CS0 | UART0_RTSn | | | | | | GPIO0_111 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1C4 | PADCONFIG113 | Y4 | SPI0_CS1 | CPTS0_TS_COMP | I2C3_SCL | | | DP0_HPD | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | GPIO0_112 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1C8 | PADCONFIG114 | AA1 | SPI0_CLK | UART1_CTSn | I2C2_SCL | | | | | GPIO0_113 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1CC | PADCONFIG115 | AB5 | SPI0_D0 | UART1_RTSn | I2C2_SDA | | | | | GPIO0_114 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1D0 | PADCONFIG116 | AA3 | SPI0_D1 | | I2C6_SCL | | | | | GPIO0_115 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1D4 | PADCONFIG117 | Y3 | SPI1_CS0 | UART0_CTSn | | UART5_RXD | | | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | GPIO0_116 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1D8 | PADCONFIG118 | W4 | SPI1_CS1 | CPTS0_TS_SYNC | I2C3_SDA | UART5_TXD | | | | GPIO0_117 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1DC | PADCONFIG119 | Y1 | SPI1_CLK | UART5_CTSn | I2C4_SDA | UART2_RXD | | | | GPIO0_118 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1E0 | PADCONFIG120 | Y5 | SPI1_D0 | UART5_RTSn | I2C4_SCL | UART2_TXD | | | | GPIO0_119 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1E4 | PADCONFIG121 | Y2 | SPI1_D1 | | I2C6_SDA | | | | | GPIO0_120 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1E8 | PADCONFIG122 | AB2 | UART0_RXD | | | | SPI2_CS1 | | | GPIO0_121 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1EC | PADCONFIG123 | AB3 | UART0_TXD | | | | SPI2_CS2 | | SPI7_CS1 | GPIO0_122 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1F0 | PADCONFIG124 | AC2 | UART0_CTSn | TIMER_IO6 | SPI0_CS2 | MCAN2_RX | SPI2_CS0 | EQEP0_A | | GPIO0_123 | MLB0_MLBSIG | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1F4 | PADCONFIG125 | AB1 | UART0_RTSn | TIMER_IO7 | SPI0_CS3 | MCAN2_TX | SPI2_CLK | EQEP0_B | | GPIO0_124 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1F8 | PADCONFIG126 | AA4 | UART1_RXD | | | | | | SPI7_CS2 | GPIO0_125 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C1FC | PADCONFIG127 | AB4 | UART1_TXD | | | | | I3C0_SDAPULLEN | SPI7_CS3 | GPIO0_126 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C200 | PADCONFIG128 | AC4 | UART1_CTSn | MCAN3_RX | | | SPI2_D0 | EQEP0_S | | GPIO0_127 | MLB0_MLBCLK | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C204 | PADCONFIG129 | AD5 | UART1_RTSn | MCAN3_TX | | | SPI2_D1 | EQEP0_I | | GPIO1_0 | MLB0_MLBDAT | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C208 | PADCONFIG130 | W5 | MCAN0_RX | | | | I2C2_SCL | | | GPIO1_1 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C20C | PADCONFIG131 | W6 | MCAN0_TX | | | | I2C2_SDA | | | GPIO1_2 | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C210 | PADCONFIG132 | W3 | MCAN1_RX | UART6_CTSn | UART9_RXD | USB0_DRVVBUS | USB1_DRVVBUS | | | GPIO1_3 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C214 | PADCONFIG133 | V4 | MCAN1_TX | UART6_RTSn | UART9_TXD | USB0_DRVVBUS | USB1_DRVVBUS | | | GPIO1_4 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C218 | PADCONFIG134 | W2 | I3C0_SCL | MMC2_SDCD | UART9_CTSn | MCAN2_RX | I2C6_SCL | DP0_HPD | PCIE0_CLKREQn | GPIO1_5 | UART6_RXD | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C21C | PADCONFIG135 | W1 | I3C0_SDA | MMC2_SDWP | UART9_RTSn | MCAN2_TX | I2C6_SDA | | PCIE1_CLKREQn | GPIO1_6 | UART6_TXD | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C220 | PADCONFIG136 | AC5 | I2C0_SCL | | | | | | | GPIO1_7 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C224 | PADCONFIG137 | AA5 | I2C0_SDA | | | | | | | GPIO1_8 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C228 | PADCONFIG138 | Y6 | I2C1_SCL | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | | | | | | GPIO1_9 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C22C | PADCONFIG139 | AA6 | I2C1_SDA | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | | | | | | GPIO1_10 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C230 | PADCONFIG140 | U2 | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | SYNC0_OUT | CPTS0_RFT_CLK | | SPI2_CS3 | I3C0_SDAPULLEN | SPI7_CS0 | GPIO1_11 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C234 | PADCONFIG141 | U3 | EXT_REFCLK1 | SYNC1_OUT | | | | | SPI7_CLK | GPIO1_12 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C238 | PADCONFIG142 | V6 | TIMER_IO0 | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | SYSCLKOUT0 | | | | SPI7_D0 | GPIO1_13 | | | | | | | | BOOTMODE4 |
| 0x00011C23C | PADCONFIG143 | V5 | TIMER_IO1 | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | OBSCLK0 | | | | SPI7_D1 | GPIO1_14 | | | | | | | | BOOTMODE5 |
| 0x00011C240 | PADCONFIG144 | R26 | MMC1_DAT3 | UART7_RXD | | | | | | GPIO1_15 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C244 | PADCONFIG145 | R25 | MMC1_DAT2 | UART7_TXD | | | | | | GPIO1_16 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C248 | PADCONFIG146 | P24 | MMC1_DAT1 | UART7_CTSn | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | TIMER_IO0 | | UART4_RXD | | GPIO1_17 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C24C | PADCONFIG147 | R24 | MMC1_DAT0 | UART7_RTSn | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | TIMER_IO1 | | UART4_TXD | | GPIO1_18 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C250 | PADCONFIG148 | P25 | MMC1_CLK | UART8_RXD | | | I2C4_SCL | | | GPIO1_19 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C254 | PADCONFIG149 | R29 | MMC1_CMD | UART8_TXD | | | I2C4_SDA | | | GPIO1_20 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C258 | PADCONFIG150 | P23 | MMC1_SDCD | UART8_CTSn | UART0_DCDn | TIMER_IO2 | | EQEP2_I | PCIE2_CLKREQn | GPIO1_21 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | | | | | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C25C | PADCONFIG151 | R28 | MMC1_SDWP | UART8_RTSn | UART0_DSRn | TIMER_IO3 | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | EQEP2_S | PCIE3_CLKREQn | GPIO1_22 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C260 | PADCONFIG152 | T28 | MMC2_DAT3 | UART9_RXD | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | | I2C5_SCL | | | GPIO1_23 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C264 | PADCONFIG153 | T29 | MMC2_DAT2 | UART9_TXD | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | | I2C5_SDA | | | GPIO1_24 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C268 | PADCONFIG154 | T27 | MMC2_DAT1 | UART9_CTSn | UART0_DTRn | TIMER_IO4 | UART6_RXD | EQEP2_A | | GPIO1_25 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C26C | PADCONFIG155 | T24 | MMC2_DAT0 | UART9_RTSn | UART0_RIn | TIMER_IO5 | UART6_TXD | EQEP2_B | | GPIO1_26 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C270 | PADCONFIG156 | T26 | MMC2_CLK | USB0_DRVVBUS | USB1_DRVVBUS | TIMER_IO6 | I2C3_SCL | UART3_RXD | | GPIO1_27 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C274 | PADCONFIG157 | T25 | MMC2_CMD | USB0_DRVVBUS | USB1_DRVVBUS | TIMER_IO7 | I2C3_SDA | UART3_TXD | | GPIO1_28 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C278 | PADCONFIG158 | T6 | RESETSTATz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C27C | PADCONFIG159 | U1 | PORz_OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C280 | PADCONFIG160 | U4 | SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C284 | PADCONFIG161 | V1 | TDI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C288 | PADCONFIG162 | V3 | TDO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x00011C28C | PADCONFIG163 | V2 | TMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C000 | WKUP_PADCONFIG0 | E20 | MCU_OSPI0_CLK | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CK | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_16 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C004 | WKUP_PADCONFIG1 | C21 | MCU_OSPI0_LBCLKO | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CKn | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_17 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C008 | WKUP_PADCONFIG2 | D21 | MCU_OSPI0_DQS | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RWDS | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_18 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C00C | WKUP_PADCONFIG3 | D20 | MCU_OSPI0_D0 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ0 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_19 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C010 | WKUP_PADCONFIG4 | G19 | MCU_OSPI0_D1 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ1 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_20 | | | | | | | | |

表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C014 | WKUP_PADCONFIG5 | G20 | MCU_OSPI0_D2 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ2 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_21 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C018 | WKUP_PADCONFIG6 | F20 | MCU_OSPI0_D3 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ3 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_22 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C01C | WKUP_PADCONFIG7 | F21 | MCU_OSPI0_D4 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ4 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_23 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C020 | WKUP_PADCONFIG8 | E21 | MCU_OSPI0_D5 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ5 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_24 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C024 | WKUP_PADCONFIG9 | B22 | MCU_OSPI0_D6 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ6 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_25 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C028 | WKUP_PADCONFIG10 | G21 | MCU_OSPI0_D7 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ7 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_26 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C02C | WKUP_PADCONFIG11 | F19 | MCU_OSPI0_CSn0 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn0 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_27 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C030 | WKUP_PADCONFIG12 | E19 | MCU_OSPI0_CSn1 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETn | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_28 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C034 | WKUP_PADCONFIG13 | F22 | MCU_OSPI1_CLK | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_29 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C038 | WKUP_PADCONFIG14 | A23 | MCU_OSPI1_LBCLKO | MCU_OSPI0_CSn2 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETOn | | | | MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT0 | WKUP_GPIO0_30 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C03C | WKUP_PADCONFIG15 | B23 | MCU_OSPI1_DQS | MCU_OSPI0_CSn3 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_INTn | | | | MCU_OSPI0_ECC_FAIL | WKUP_GPIO0_31 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C040 | WKUP_PADCONFIG16 | D22 | MCU_OSPI1_D0 | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_32 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C044 | WKUP_PADCONFIG17 | G22 | MCU_OSPI1_D1 | | | | MCU_UART0_RXD | MCU_SPI1_CS1 | | WKUP_GPIO0_33 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C048 | WKUP_PADCONFIG18 | D23 | MCU_OSPI1_D2 | | | | MCU_UART0_TXD | MCU_SPI1_CS2 | | WKUP_GPIO0_34 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C04C | WKUP_PADCONFIG19 | C23 | MCU_OSPI1_D3 | | | | MCU_UART0_CTSn | MCU_SPI0_CS1 | | WKUP_GPIO0_35 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C050 | WKUP_PADCONFIG20 | C22 | MCU_OSPI1_CSn0 | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_36 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C054 | WKUP_PADCONFIG21 | E22 | MCU_OSPI1_CSn1 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_WPn | MCU_TIMER_IO0 | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn1 | MCU_UART0_RTSn | MCU_SPI0_CS2 | MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT1 | WKUP_GPIO0_37 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C058 | WKUP_PADCONFIG22 | B27 | MCU_RGMII1_TX_CTL | MCU_RMII1_CRS_DV | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_38 | | | | | | | | |

表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C05C | WKUP_PADCONFIG23 | C25 | MCU_RGMII1_RX_CTL | MCU_RMII1_RX_ER | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_39 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C060 | WKUP_PADCONFIG24 | A28 | MCU_RGMII1_TD3 | MCU_TIMER_IO2 | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_40 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C064 | WKUP_PADCONFIG25 | A27 | MCU_RGMII1_TD2 | MCU_TIMER_IO3 | | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_41 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C068 | WKUP_PADCONFIG26 | A26 | MCU_RGMII1_TD1 | MCU_RMII1_TXD1 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_42 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C06C | WKUP_PADCONFIG27 | B25 | MCU_RGMII1_TD0 | MCU_RMII1_TXD0 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_43 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C070 | WKUP_PADCONFIG28 | B26 | MCU_RGMII1_TXC | MCU_RMII1_TX_EN | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_44 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C074 | WKUP_PADCONFIG29 | C24 | MCU_RGMII1_RXC | MCU_RMII1_REF_CLK | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_45 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C078 | WKUP_PADCONFIG30 | A25 | MCU_RGMII1_RD3 | MCU_TIMER_IO4 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_46 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C07C | WKUP_PADCONFIG31 | D24 | MCU_RGMII1_RD2 | MCU_TIMER_IO5 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_47 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C080 | WKUP_PADCONFIG32 | A24 | MCU_RGMII1_RD1 | MCU_RMII1_RXD1 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_48 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C084 | WKUP_PADCONFIG33 | B24 | MCU_RGMII1_RD0 | MCU_RMII1_RXD0 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_49 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C088 | WKUP_PADCONFIG34 | E23 | MCU_MDIO0_MDIO | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_50 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C08C | WKUP_PADCONFIG35 | F23 | MCU_MDIO0_MDC | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_51 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C090 | WKUP_PADCONFIG36 | E27 | MCU_SPI0_CLK | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_52 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE00 |
| 0x04301C094 | WKUP_PADCONFIG37 | E24 | MCU_SPI0_D0 | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_53 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE01 |
| 0x04301C098 | WKUP_PADCONFIG38 | E28 | MCU_SPI0_D1 | | | | MCU_TIMER_IO0 | | | WKUP_GPIO0_54 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE02 |
| 0x04301C09C | WKUP_PADCONFIG39 | E25 | MCU_SPI0_CS0 | | | | MCU_TIMER_IO1 | | | WKUP_GPIO0_55 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0A0 | WKUP_PADCONFIG40 | J29 | WKUP_UART0_RXD | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_56 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0A4 | WKUP_PADCONFIG41 | J28 | WKUP_UART0_TXD | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_57 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0A8 | WKUP_PADCONFIG42 | D29 | MCU_MCAN0_TX | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_58 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0AC | WKUP_PADCONFIG43 | C29 | MCU_MCAN0_RX | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_59 | | | | | | | | |

表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C0B0 | WKUP_PADCONFIG44 | F26 | MCU_SPI1_CLK | MCU_SPI1_CLK | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_0 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE03 |
| 0x04301C0B4 | WKUP_PADCONFIG45 | F25 | MCU_SPI1_D0 | MCU_SPI1_D0 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_1 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE04 |
| 0x04301C0B8 | WKUP_PADCONFIG46 | F28 | MCU_SPI1_D1 | MCU_SPI1_D1 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_2 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE05 |
| 0x04301C0BC | WKUP_PADCONFIG47 | F27 | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_3 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0C0 | WKUP_PADCONFIG48 | G25 | MCU_MCAN1_TX | MCU_MCAN1_TX | MCU_SPI0_CS3 | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_4 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0C4 | WKUP_PADCONFIG49 | G24 | MCU_MCAN1_RX | MCU_MCAN1_RX | MCU_SPI1_CS3 | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_5 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0C8 | WKUP_PADCONFIG50 | F29 | WKUP_UART0_CTSn | WKUP_UART0_CTSn | MCU_CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | MCU_I2C1_SCL | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_6 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0CC | WKUP_PADCONFIG51 | G28 | WKUP_UART0_RTSn | WKUP_UART0_RTSn | MCU_CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | MCU_I2C1_SDA | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_7 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0D0 | WKUP_PADCONFIG52 | G27 | MCU_I2C1_SCL | MCU_I2C1_SCL | MCU_CPTS0_TS_SYNC | MCU_I3C1_SCL | MCU_TIMER_IO6 | | | WKUP_GPIO0_8 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0D4 | WKUP_PADCONFIG53 | G26 | MCU_I2C1_SDA | MCU_I2C1_SDA | MCU_CPTS0_TS_COMP | MCU_I3C1_SDA | MCU_TIMER_IO7 | | | WKUP_GPIO0_9 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0D8 | WKUP_PADCONFIG54 | H26 | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 | MCU_UART0_TXD | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | MCU_CPTS0_RFT_CLK | MCU_SYSCLKOUT0 | | WKUP_GPIO0_10 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0DC | WKUP_PADCONFIG55 | H27 | MCU_OBSCLK0 | MCU_OBSCLK0 | MCU_UART0_RXD | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | MCU_TIMER_IO1 | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | MCU_CLKOUT0 | WKUP_GPIO0_11 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0E0 | WKUP_PADCONFIG56 | G29 | MCU_UART0_TXD | MCU_SPI0_CS1 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_12 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE08 |
| 0x04301C0E4 | WKUP_PADCONFIG57 | H28 | MCU_UART0_RXD | MCU_SPI1_CS1 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_13 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE09 |
| 0x04301C0E8 | WKUP_PADCONFIG58 | H29 | MCU_UART0_CTSn | MCU_SPI0_CS2 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_14 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE06 |
| 0x04301C0EC | WKUP_PADCONFIG59 | J27 | MCU_UART0_RTSn | MCU_SPI1_CS2 | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_15 | | | | | | | | MCU_BOOTMODE07 |
| 0x04301C0F0 | WKUP_PADCONFIG60 | D26 | MCU_I3C0_SCL | | MCU_UART0_CTSn | | MCU_TIMER_IO8 | | | WKUP_GPIO0_60 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0F4 | WKUP_PADCONFIG61 | D25 | MCU_I3C0_SDA | | MCU_UART0_RTSn | | MCU_TIMER_IO9 | | | WKUP_GPIO0_61 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0F8 | WKUP_PADCONFIG62 | J25 | WKUP_I2C0_SCL | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_62 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C0FC | WKUP_PADCONFIG63 | H24 | WKUP_I2C0_SDA | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_63 | | | | | | | | |

表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C100 | WKUP_PADCONFIG64 | J26 | MCU_I2C0_SCL | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_64 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C104 | WKUP_PADCONFIG65 | H25 | MCU_I2C0_SDA | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_65 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C108 | WKUP_PADCONFIG66 | E26 | MCU_I3C0_SDAPULLEN | | | | | | | WKUP_GPIO0_66 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C10C | WKUP_PADCONFIG67 | G23 | PMIC_POWER_EN1 | | | | | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | | WKUP_GPIO0_67 | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C110 | WKUP_PADCONFIG68 | D27 | MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C114 | WKUP_PADCONFIG69 | D28 | MCU_RESETz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C118 | WKUP_PADCONFIG70 | C27 | MCU_RESETSTATz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C11C | WKUP_PADCONFIG71 | B28 | MCU_PORz_OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C120 | WKUP_PADCONFIG72 | E29 | TCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C124 | WKUP_PADCONFIG73 | F24 | TRSTn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C128 | WKUP_PADCONFIG74 | C26 | EMU0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C12C | WKUP_PADCONFIG75 | B29 | EMU1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C130 | WKUP_PADCONFIG76 | K25 | MCU_ADC0_AIN0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C134 | WKUP_PADCONFIG77 | K26 | MCU_ADC0_AIN1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C138 | WKUP_PADCONFIG78 | K28 | MCU_ADC0_AIN2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C13C | WKUP_PADCONFIG79 | L28 | MCU_ADC0_AIN3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C140 | WKUP_PADCONFIG80 | K24 | MCU_ADC0_AIN4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C144 | WKUP_PADCONFIG81 | K27 | MCU_ADC0_AIN5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C148 | WKUP_PADCONFIG82 | K29 | MCU_ADC0_AIN6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C14C | WKUP_PADCONFIG83 | L29 | MCU_ADC0_AIN7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C150 | WKUP_PADCONFIG84 | N23 | MCU_ADC1_AIN0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C154 | WKUP_PADCONFIG85 | M25 | MCU_ADC1_AIN1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**表 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (続き)**

| ADDRESS | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C158 | WKUP_PADCONFIG86 | L24 | MCU_ADC1_AIN2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C15C | WKUP_PADCONFIG87 | L26 | MCU_ADC1_AIN3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C160 | WKUP_PADCONFIG88 | N24 | MCU_ADC1_AIN4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C164 | WKUP_PADCONFIG89 | M24 | MCU_ADC1_AIN5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C168 | WKUP_PADCONFIG90 | L25 | MCU_ADC1_AIN6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C16C | WKUP_PADCONFIG91 | L27 | MCU_ADC1_AIN7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C170 | WKUP_PADCONFIG92 | C28 | RESET_REQz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x04301C174 | WKUP_PADCONFIG93 | J24 | PORz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 5.5 Pin Connectivity Requirements

This section describes the Unused/Reserved balls connection requirements.

注

All power balls must be supplied with the voltages specified in セクション 6.4, *Recommended Operating Conditions,* unless otherwise specified in セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions*.

注

MMC1_SDCD and MMC2_SDCD must be pulled down for respective MMC modules to work properly as a boot source.

**表 5-126. Connectivity Requirements (ALF Package)**

| BALL NUMBER | BALL NAME | CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS |
|---|---|---|
| M29 | WKUP_OSC0_XI | Each of these balls must be connected to VSS through a separate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic low level if unused. |
| P29 | OSC1_XI | |
| N28 | WKUP_LFOSC0_XI | |
| F24 | TRSTn | |
| K25 | MCU_ADC0_AIN0 | |
| K26 | MCU_ADC0_AIN1 | |
| K28 | MCU_ADC0_AIN2 | |
| L28 | MCU_ADC0_AIN3 | |
| K24 | MCU_ADC0_AIN4 | |
| K27 | MCU_ADC0_AIN5 | |
| K29 | MCU_ADC0_AIN6 | |
| L29 | MCU_ADC0_AIN7 | |
| N23 | MCU_ADC1_AIN0 | |
| M25 | MCU_ADC1_AIN1 | |
| L24 | MCU_ADC1_AIN2 | |
| L26 | MCU_ADC1_AIN3 | |
| N24 | MCU_ADC1_AIN4 | |
| M24 | MCU_ADC1_AIN5 | |
| L25 | MCU_ADC1_AIN6 | |
| L27 | MCU_ADC1_AIN7 | |
| B2 | DDR0_DQS0P | |
| E3 | DDR0_DQS1P | |
| M3 | DDR0_DQS2P | |
| R2 | DDR0_DQS3P | |
| M26 | VMON_ER_VSYS | |
| V19 | VMON_IR_VEXT | |

**表 5-126. Connectivity Requirements (ALF Package) (続き)**

| BALL NUMBER | BALL NAME | CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS |
|---|---|---|
| AE18 | SERDES0_REXT | Each of these balls must be connected to VSS through appropriate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic low level if unused. The resistor value for the SERDES[4:0]_REXT pins is 3.01 kΩ ±1%, for the CSI[1:0]_RXRCALIB, USB[1:0]_RCALIB, and DSI_TXRCALIB pins is 500 Ω ±1%. This is the same connection as during functional mode. |
| AE13 | SERDES1_REXT | |
| AD13 | SERDES2_REXT | |
| AE8 | SERDES3_REXT | |
| F9 | SERDES4_REXT | |
| F16 | CSI0_RXRCALIB | |
| F15 | CSI1_RXRCALIB | |
| AB6 | USB0_RCALIB | |
| AD9 | USB1_RCALIB | |
| F12 | DSI_TXRCALIB | |
| D28 | MCU_RESETz | Each of these balls must be connected to the corresponding power supply through a separate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic high level if unused. (1) |
| H23 | MCU_PORz | |
| J24 | PORz | |
| E29 | TCK | |
| V2 | TMS | |
| J25 | WKUP_I2C0_SCL | |
| H24 | WKUP_I20_SDA | |
| H25 | MCU_I2C0_SDA | |
| J26 | MCU_I2C0_SCL | |
| Y6 | I2C1_SCL | |
| AA6 | I2C1_SDA | |
| AA5 | I2C0_SDA | |
| AC5 | I2C0_SCL | |
| AC18 | EXTINTn | |
| V1 | TDI | |
| V3 | TDO | |
| B29 | EMU1 | |
| C26 | EMU0 | |
| B1 | DDR0_DQS0N | |
| E2 | DDR0_DQS1N | |
| M2 | DDR0_DQS2N | |
| R1 | DDR0_DQS3N | |
| AB11 | VPP_CORE | Each of these balls must be left unconnected if unused. |
| F17 | VPP_MCU | |
| AE1 | MMC0_CALPAD | |
| AE2 | MLB0_MLBCN | |
| AD2 | MLB0_MLBCP | |
| AD3 | MLB0_MLBDN | |
| AC3 | MLB0_MLBDP | |
| AC1 | MLB0_MLBSN | |
| AD1 | MLB0_MLBSP | |

(1) To determine which power supply is associated with any IO refer to 表 5-1, *Pin Attributes*.

**表 5-127. Reserved Balls Specific Connection Requirements**

| BALLS | CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS |
|---|---|
| A29 / AJ1 / U11 / U12 / U13 / T11 / T12 / T13 / M11 / M12 / M13 / N11 / N12 / N13 | These balls do not exist on the package. |
| N25 / AJ29 / P26 / R27 / AD4 / E18 / F18 / G10 / F11 / N6 / L6 / F6 / E6 / G9 / F10 / AA23 / F13 | These balls must be left unconnected. |

注

All other unused signal balls **without** Pad Configuration Register can be left unconnected.

注

All other unused signal balls **with** a Pad Configuration Register can be left unconnected with their multiplexing mode set to GPIO input and internal pulldown resistor enabled.

Unused balls are defined as those which only connect to a PCB solder pad. This is the only use case where internal pull resistors are allowed as the only source/sink to hold a valid logic level.

Any balls connected to a via, test point, or PCB trace are considered used and must not depend on the internal pull resistor to hold a valid logic level.

Internal pull resistors are weak and may not source enough current to maintain a valid logic level for some operating conditions. This may be the case when connected to components with leakage to the opposite logic level, or when external noise sources couple to signal traces attached to balls which are only pulled to a valid logic level by the internal resistor. Therefore, external pull resistors may be required to hold a valid logic level on balls with external connections.

If balls are allowed to float between valid logic levels, the input buffer may enter a high-current state which could damage the IO cell.

# 6 Specifications

## 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (1) (2)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDD_CORE | MAIN domain core supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDD_MCU | MCUSS core supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDD_CPU | CPU core supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | MMC0 DLL analog supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDAR_CORE | MAIN domain RAM supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDAR_MCU | MCUSS RAM supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDAR_CPU | CPU RAM supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DP | Displayport SERDES analog supply low | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DP_C | Displayport SERDES clock supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX | DSITX clock supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C | DSITX clock supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_CSIRX | CSIRX analog supply low | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 | SERDES0-1 analog supply low | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 | SERDES2-3 analog supply low | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | SERDES0-1 clock supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | SERDES2-3 clock supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_USB | USB0-1 0.8 V analog supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_UFS | UFS analog supply low | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB | MLB PLL analog supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR | DDR PLL analog supply | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_USB | USB0-1 1.8 V analog supply | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_UFS | UFS analog supply high | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_DP | Displayport SERDES analog supply high | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_DSITX | DSITX analog supply high | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | CSIRX analog supply high | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | SERDES0-1 analog supply high | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | SERDES2-3 analog supply high | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_3P3_USB | USB0-1 3.3 V analog supply | –0.3 | 3.8 | V |
| VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0 | Analog supply for MCU PLL Group 0 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP0 | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 0 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP1 | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 1 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP2 | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 2 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP3 | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 3 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP4 | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 4 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP5 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 5 (DDR) | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP6 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 6 | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_WKUP | Oscillator supply for WKUP domain | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_ADC0 | ADC analog supply | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_ADC1 | ADC analog supply | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_MCU_TEMP | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 in MCU domain | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_POR_WKUP | WKUP domain analog supply | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |

## 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings (続き)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (1) (2)

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDDA_1P8_MLB | MLB IO supply (6-pin interface) | | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_TEMP_0_1 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 | | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDA_TEMP_2_3 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 2 | | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDS_DDR | DDR inteface power supply | | –0.3 | 1.2 | V |
| VDDS_DDR_BIAS | Bias supply for LPDDR4 | | –0.3 | 1.2 | V |
| VDDS_DDR_C | IO power for DDR Memory Clock Bit (MCB) macro | | –0.3 | 1.2 | V |
| VDDS_MMC0 | MMC0 IO supply | | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDS_OSC1 | HFOSC1 supply | | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| VDDSHV0_MCU | IO supply MCUSS general IO group, and MCU and MAIN domain warm reset pins | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV0 | IO supply for MAIN domain general | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV1_MCU | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 1 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV1 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 1 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV2_MCU | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 2 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV2 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 2 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV3 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 3 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV4 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 4 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV5 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 5 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VDDSHV6 | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 6 | 1.8 V | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | 3.3 V | –0.3 | 3.8 | |
| VPP_CORE | Supply voltage range for CORE EFUSE domain | | –0.3 | 1.89 | V |
| VPP_MCU | Supply voltage range for MCU EFUSE domain | | –0.3 | 1.89 | V |
| USB0_VBUS(9) | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input | | –0.3 | 3.6 | V |
| USB1_VBUS(9) | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input | | –0.3 | 3.6 | V |
| Steady State Max. Voltage at all fail-safe IO pins | | I2C0_SCL, I2C0_SDA, I2C1_SCL, I2C1_SDA, WKUP_I2C0_SCL, WKUP_I2C0_SDA, MCU_I2C0_SCL, MCU_I2C0_SDA, EXTINTn | –0.3 | 3.8 | V |
| | | MCU_PORz, PORz | –0.3 | 3.8 | V |
| | | VMON_IR_VEXT | –0.3 | 2.2 | V |
| | | VMON_ER_VSYS(7) (8) | –0.3 | 1.05 | V |

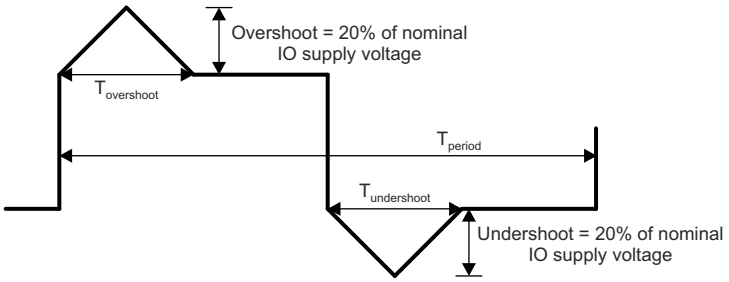
## 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings (続き)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (1) (2)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steady State Max. Voltage at all other IO pins(3) | All other IO pins | –0.3 | IO supply voltage + 0.3 | V |
| Transient Overshoot and Undershoot specification at IO pin | 20% of IO supply voltage for up to 20% of signal period (see 図 6-1, *IO Transient Voltage Ranges*) | | 0.2 × VDD(6) | V |
| Latch-up Performance, Class II (125°C)(4) | I-Test | –100 | 100 | mA |
| | Over-Voltage (OV) Test | NA | 1.5 × VDD(6) | V |
| $T_{STG}$ (5) | Storage temperature | –55 | +150 | °C |

(1) Stresses beyond those listed under *Absolute Maximum Ratings* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under セクション 6.4, *Recommended Operating Conditions* is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
(2) All voltage values are with respect to their associated VSS or VSSA_x, unless otherwise noted.
(3) This parameter applies to all IO pins which are not fail-safe and the requirement applies to all values of IO supply voltage. For example, if the voltage applied to a specific IO supply is 0 volts the valid input voltage range for any IO powered by that supply will be –0.3 to +0.3 volts. Special attention should be applied anytime peripheral devices are not powered from the same power sources used to power the respective IO supply. It is important the attached peripheral never sources a voltage outside the valid input voltage range, including power supply ramp-up and ramp-down sequences.
(4) For current pulse injection:
Pins stressed per JEDEC JESD78E (Class II) and passed with specified I/O pin injection current and clamp voltage of 1.5 times maximum recommended I/O voltage and negative 0.5 times maximum recommended I/O voltage.
For overvoltage performance:
Supplies stressed per JEDEC JESD78E (Class II) and passed specified voltage injection.
(5) For tape and reel the storage temperature range is [–10°C; +50°C] with a maximum relative humidity of 70%. TI recommends returning to ambient room temperature before usage.
(6) VDD is the voltage on the corresponding power-supply pin(s) for the IO.
(7) An external resistor divider is required to create the VMON input value that triggers with $V_{TH}$ = 0.45 when the $V_{SYS}$ level reaches the minimum allowed threshold. A series resistor R2 (VMON_ER_VSYS = $V_{SYS}$ × R1 / (R1 + R2)) of at least 10kΩ is recommended to limit current.
(8) The VMON_ER_VSYS pin provides a way to monitor the system power supply. For more information, see セクション 8.3.5 *System Power Supply Monitor Design Guidelines*.
(9) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to this device pin. For more information, see セクション 8.3.4, *USB VBUS Design Guidelines*.

Fail-safe IO terminals are designed such they do not have dependencies on the respective IO power supply voltage. This allows external voltage sources to be connected to these IO terminals when the respective IO power supplies are turned off. The I2C0_SCL, I2C0_SDA, I2C1_SCL, I2C1_SDA, DDR_FS_RESETn, NMIn, VMON_ER_VSYS, and VMON_IR_VEXT are the only fail-safe IO terminals. All other IO terminals are not fail-safe and the voltage applied to them should be limited to the value defined by the Steady State Max. Voltage at all IO pins parameter in セクション 6.1.




A. $T_{overshoot}$ + $T_{undershoot}$ < 20% of $T_{period}$

**図 6-1. IO Transient Voltage Ranges**

## 6.2 ESD Ratings

| | | | | VALUE | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{(ESD)}$ | Electrostatic discharge | Human-body model (HBM), per AEC Q100-002, Revision J[1] | | ±1000 | V |
| | | Charged-device model (CDM), per AEC Q100-011, Revision J | All pins | ±250 | |
| | | | Corner pins (A1, AJ29) | ±750 | |

(1) AEC Q100-002 indicates that HBM stressing shall be in accordance with the ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001 specification.

## 6.3 Power-On-Hour (POH) Limits

| IP[1] [2] [3] | VOLTAGE DOMAIN | VOLTAGE (V) (MAX) | FREQUENCY (MHz) (MAX) | Tj(°C) | POH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All | 100% | All | All Supported OPPs | Automotive -40°C to 125°C[4] | 20000 |
| All | 100% | All | All Supported OPPs | Extended -40°C to 105°C | 100000 |
| All | 100% | All | All Supported OPPs | Commercial 0°C to 90°C | 100000 |

(1) This information is provided solely for your convenience and does not extend or modify the warranty provided under TI's standard terms and conditions for TI semiconductor products.
(2) Unless specified in the table above, all voltage domains and operating conditions are supported in the device at the noted temperatures.
(3) POH is a function of voltage, temperature and time. Usage at higher voltages and temperatures will result in a reduction in POH.
(4) Automotive profile is defined as 20000 power on hours with a junction temperature as follows: 5%@-40°C, 65%@70°C, 20%@110°C, and 10%@125°C.

## 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| SUPPLY NAME | DESCRIPTION | MIN[1] | NOM | MAX[1] | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDD_CORE | Boot/Active voltage for MAIN domain core supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDD_MCU | Boot/Active voltage for MCUSS core supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.89 | V |
| VDD_CPU | Boot voltage for CPU core supply, applied at cold power up event | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| | Active voltage for CPU core supply, after AVS mode enabled in software | AVS[4]-5% | AVS[4] | AVS[4]+5% | V |
| VDD_CPU AVS Range | AVS valid voltage range for VDD_CPU | 0.6 | | 0.9 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | MMC PLL analog supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDAR_CORE | Main domain RAM supply | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | V |
| VDDAR_MCU | MCUSS RAM supply | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | V |
| VDDAR_CPU | CPU RAM supply | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DP | Displayport SERDES clock supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DP_C | Displayport SERDES clock supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX | DSITX clock supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C | DSITX clock supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_CSIRX | CSIRX analog supply low | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 | SERDES0-1 analog supply low | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3 | SERDES2-3 analog supply low | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | SERDES0-1 clock supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | SERDES2-3 clock supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_USB | USB0-1 0.8v analog supply | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_UFS | UFS analog supply low | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_USB | USB0-1 1.8v analog supply | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_UFS | UFS analog supply high | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |

## 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions (続き)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| SUPPLY NAME | DESCRIPTION | | MIN(1) | NOM | MAX(1) | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDDA_1P8_DP | Displayport SERDES analog supply high | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_DSITX | DSITX analog supply high | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_CSIRX | CSIRX analog supply high | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 | SERDES0-1 analog supply high | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 | SERDES2-3 analog supply high | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_3P3_USB | USB0-1 3.3v analog supply | | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0 | Analog supply for MCU PLL Group 0 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP0 | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 0 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP1 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 1 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP2 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 2 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP3 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 3 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP4 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 4 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP5 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 5 (DDR) | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_PLLGRP6 | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 6 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB | MLB PLL analog supply | | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_WKUP | Oscillator supply for wkup domain | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_ADC0 | ADC analog supply | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_ADC1 | ADC analog supply | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR | DDR PLL analog supply | | 0.76 | 0.8 | 0.84 | V |
| VDDA_MCU_TEMP | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 in MCU domain | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_POR_WKUP | WKUP domain analog supply | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_1P8_MLB | MLB IO supply (6-pin interface) | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_TEMP0_1 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 and 1 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDA_TEMP2_3 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 2 and 3 | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDS_DDR(2) | DDR inteface power supply | | 1.06 | 1.1 | 1.15 | V |
| VDDS_DDR_BIAS | Bias supply for LPDDR4x | | 1.06 | 1.1 | 1.15 | V |
| VDDS_DDR_C | IO power for DDR Memory Clock Bit (MCB) macro | | 1.06 | 1.1 | 1.15 | V |
| VDDS_MMC0 | MMC0 IO supply | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDS_OSC1 | HFOSC1 supply | | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| VDDSHV0 | IO supply for main domain general | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV0_MCU | IO supply MCUSS general IO group, and MCU and Main domain warm reset pins | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV1 | IO supply for main domain IO group 1 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV1_MCU | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 1 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV2 | IO supply for main domain IO group 2 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV2_MCU | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 2 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |

## 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions (続き)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| SUPPLY NAME | DESCRIPTION | | MIN(1) | NOM | MAX(1) | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDDSHV3 | IO supply for main domain IO group 3 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV4 | IO supply for main domain IO group 4 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV5 | IO supply for main domain IO group 5 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV6 | IO supply for main domain IO group 6 | 1.8-V operation | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |
| | | 3.3-V operation | 3.14 | 3.3 | 3.46 | V |
| USB0_VBUS | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input | | 0 | See (5) | 3.46 | V |
| USB1_VBUS | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input | | 0 | See (5) | 3.46 | V |
| USB0_ID | Voltage range for the USB ID input | | | See (3) | | V |
| USB1_ID | Voltage range for the USB ID input | | | See (3) | | V |
| VSS | Ground | | | 0 | | V |
| $T_J$ | Operating junction temperature range | Automotive | –40 | | 125 | °C |
| | | Extended | –40 | | 105 | °C |
| | | Commercial | 0 | | 90 | °C |

(1) The voltage at the device ball must never be below the MIN voltage or above the MAX voltage for any amount of time. This requirement includes dynamic voltage events such as AC ripple, voltage transients, voltage dips, and so forth.
(2) VDDS_DDR is required to still be powered with LPDDR4 voltage ranges, even If DDR interface is unused.
(3) This terminal is connected to analog circuits in the respective USB PHY. The circuit sources a known current while measuring the voltage to determine if the terminal is connected to VSS with a resistance less than 10 Ω or greater than 100 kΩ. The terminal should be connected to ground for USB host operation or open-circuit for USB peripheral operation, and should never be connected to any external voltage source.
(4) The AVS Voltages are device-dependent, voltage domain-dependent, and OPP-dependent. They must be read from the VTM_DEVINFO_VDn. For information about VTM_DEVINFO_VDn Registers address, please refer to Voltage and Thermal Manager section in the device TRM. The power supply should be adjustable over the ranges shown in the VDD_CPU AVS Range entry.
(5) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to this device pin. For more information, see セクション 8.3.4, *USB VBUS Design Guidelines*.

## 6.5 Operating Performance Points

This section describes the operating conditions of the device. This section also contains the description of each Operating Performance Point (OPP) for processor clocks and device core clocks.

表 6-1 describes the maximum supported frequency per speed grade for the device.

**表 6-1. Speed Grade Maximum Frequency**

| DEVICE | MAXIMUM FREQUENCY (MHz) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A72SS0 | C66SS0 | C71SS0 | R5SS0/1 | MCU_ R5SS0 | GPU | CBASS0 | DMSC | LPDDR4 |
| DRA829xT | 2000 | 1350 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 333 | 4266 MT/s(1) |

(1) Maximum DDR Frequency is limited based on the specific memory type (vendor) used in a system and by PCB implementation. TI strongly recommends that all designs follow the TI LPDDR4 EVM PCB layout exactly in every detail (*routing, spacing, vias/backdrill, PCB material, and so forth*) in order to achieve the full specified clock frequency. For details, see the Jacinto 7 LPDDR4 Board Design and Layout Guidelines.

## 6.6 Electrical Characteristics

注

The interfaces or signals described in セクション 6.6.1 through セクション 6.6.9 correspond to the interfaces or signals available in multiplexing mode 0 (Primary Function).

All interfaces or signals multiplexed on the balls described in these tables have the same DC electrical characteristics, unless multiplexing involves a PHY and GPIO combination, in which case different DC electrical characteristics are specified for the different multiplexing modes (Functions).

### *6.6.1 I2C, Open-Drain, Fail-Safe (I2C OD FS) Electrical Characteristics*

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** WKUP_I2C0_SDA, WKUP_I2C0_SCL, MCU_I2C0_SDA, MCU_I2C0_SCL, I2C0_SDA, I2C0_SCL, I2C1_SDA, I2C1_SCL, EXTINTN | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**H24 / J25 / H25 / J26 / AA5 / AC5 / AA6 / Y6 / AC18 H24/ J25 / H25 / J26 / AA5 / AC5 / AA6 / Y6 / AC18 | | | | | | |
| **1.8-V MODE** | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.3 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input low-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.3 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.7 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 0.7 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 0.1 × VDDSHV(1) | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output low-level voltage | | | | 0.2 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $I_{OL}$ (2) | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 6 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ (4) | Input Slew Rate | | 18f(3) or 1.8E+6 | | | V/s |
| **3.3-V MODE** (5) | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.3 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input low-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.25 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.7 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 0.7 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 0.05 × VDDSHV(1) | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 3.3 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output low-level voltage | | | | 0.4(1) | V |
| $I_{OL}$ (2) | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 6 | | | mA |

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $SR_I$ (4) | Input Slew Rate | | 33f(3) or 3.3E+6 | | 8E + 7 | V/s |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see セクション 5.2, *Pin Attributes*, POWER column.
(2) The $I_{OL}$ parameter defines the minimum Low Level Output Current for which the device is able to maintain the specified $V_{OL}$ value. The value defined by this parameter should be considered the maximum current available to a system implementation which needs to maintain the specified $V_{OL}$ value for attached components.
(3) f = toggle frequency of the input signal in Hz.
(4) This MIN parameter only applies to input signal functions which are not defined in their respective *Timing and Switching Characteristics* sections. Select the MIN parameter which results in the largest value.
(5) I2C Hs-mode is not supported, when operating the IO in 3.3-V mode.

### 6.6.2 Fail-Safe Reset (FS Reset) Electrical Characteristics

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** MCU_PORz, PORz | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**H23 / J24 | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.3 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input low-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.3 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.7 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 0.7 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 200 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see セクション 5.2, *Pin Attributes*, POWER column.

### 6.6.3 HFOSC/LFOSC Electrical Characteristics

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR** | | | | | | |
| **BALL NAMES:** WKUP_OSC0_XO, WKUP_OSC0_XI, OSC1_XO, OSC1_XI | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**M27 / M29 / P27 / P29 | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.65 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.35 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | | 49 | | mV |
| **LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR** | | | | | | |
| **BALL NAMES:** WKUP_LFOSC0_XO, WKUP_LFOSC0_XI | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**N26 / N28 | | | | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.65 × VDDA_WKUP (1) | | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.35 × VDDA_WKUP (1) | V |

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | Active Mode | | 85 | | mV |
| | | Bypass Mode | | 324 | | mV |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply. For WKUP_OSC0, the corresponding power supply is VDDA_WKUP. For OSC1_XI, the corresponding power supply is VDDS_OSC1.

### 6.6.4 eMMCPHY Electrical Characteristics

Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** MMC0_DAT[7:0], MMC0_CALPAD, MMC0_CMD, MMC0_DS, MMC0_CLK | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**AG2 / AH1 / AG3 / AF4 / AE5 / AF3 / AG1 / AF2 / AE1 / AE3 / AE4 / AF1 | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.35 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input low-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.20 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.65 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 1.4 | | | V |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Tri-state Output Leakage Current | $V_O$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $R_{PU}$ | Pull-up Resistor | | 15 | 20 | 25 | kΩ |
| $R_{PD}$ | Pull-down Resistor | | 15 | 20 | 25 | kΩ |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output low-level voltage | | | | 0.30 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output high-level voltage | | VDDSHV - 0.30(1) | | | V |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 2 | | | mA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High Level Output Current | $V_{OH(MAX)}$ | 2 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ | Input Slew Rate | | 5E +8 | | | V/s |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply (vddshv8). For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see セクション 5.2, *Pin Attributes*, POWER column.

### 6.6.5 SDIO Electrical Characteristics

Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** MMC1_CLK, MMC1_CMD, MMC1_DAT[3:0], MMC2_CLK, MMC2_CMD, MMC2_DAT[3:0] | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**P25 / R29 / R24 / P24 / R25 / R26 / T26 / T25 / T24 / T27 / T29 / T28 | | | | | | |
| **1.8-V MODE** | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.58 | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input low-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.58 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 1.27 | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 1.7 | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 150 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $R_{PU}$ | Pull-up Resistor | | 40 | 50 | 60 | kΩ |
| $R_{PD}$ | Pull-down Resistor | | 40 | 50 | 60 | kΩ |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output low-level voltage | | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output high-level voltage | | VDDSHV-0.45(1) | | | V |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 4 | | | mA |

Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{OH}$ | High Level Output Current | $V_{OH(MAX)}$ | 4 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ (3) | Input Slew Rate | | 18f(2) or 1.8E+6 | | | V/s |
| **3.3-V Mode** | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.25 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input low-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.15 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.625 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 0.625 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 150 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $R_{PU}$ | Pull-up Resistor | | 40 | 50 | 60 | kΩ |
| $R_{PD}$ | Pull-down Resistor | | 40 | 50 | 60 | kΩ |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output low-level voltage | | | | 0.125 × VDDSHV(1) | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output high-level voltage | | 0.75 × VDDSHV(1) | | | V |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 6 | | | mA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High Level Output Current | $V_{OH(MAX)}$ | 10 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ (3) | Input Slew Rate | | 33f(2) or 3.3E+6 | | | V/s |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply (vddshv8). For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see セクション 5.2, *Pin Attributes*, POWER column.
(2) f = toggle frequency of the input signal in Hz.
(3) This MIN parameter only applies to input signal functions which are not defined in their respective *Timing and Switching Characteristics* sections. Select the MIN parameter which results in the largest value.

### 6.6.6 CSI-2/DSI D-PHY Electrical Characteristics

注

CSI-2/DSI (D-PHY) interfaces are compliant with MIPI D-PHY specifications v1.2 dated August 1, 2014, including ECNs and Errata as applicable.

### 6.6.7 ADC12B Electrical Characteristics

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** MCU_ADC0_AIN[7:0], MCU_ADC1_AIN[7:0] | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**K24 / K25 / K26 / K27 / K28 / K29 / L24 / L25 / L26 / L27 / L28 / L29 / M24 / M25 / N23 / N24 | | | | | | |
| **Analog Input** | | | | | | |
| $V_{MCU\_ADC0/1\_AIN[7:0]}$ | Full-scale Input Range | | VSS | | VDDA_ADC0/1 | V |
| DNL | Differential Non-Linearity | | -1 | 0.5 | 4 | LSB |
| INL | Integral Non-Linearity | | | ±1 | ±4 | LSB |
| $LSB_{GAIN-ERROR}$ | Gain Error | | | ±2 | | LSB |

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $LSB_{OFFSET-ERROR}$ | Offset Error | | | ±2 | | LSB |
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Sampling Capacitance | | | 5.5 | | pF |
| SNR | Signal-to-Noise Ratio | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale | | 70 | | dB |
| THD | Total Harmonic Distortion | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale | | 73 | | dB |
| SFDR | Spurious Free Dynamic Range | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale | | 76 | | dB |
| $SNR_{(PLUS)}$ | Signal-to-Noise Plus Distortion | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale | | 69 | | dB |
| $R_{MCU\_ADC0/1\_AIN[0:7]}$ | Input Impedance of MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0] | f = input frequency | | $[1/((65.97 \times 10^{-12}) \times f_{SMPL\_CLK})]$ | | Ω |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage | MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0] = VSS | | | -10 | µA |
| | | MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0] = VDDA_ADC0/1 | | | 24 | µA |
| **Sampling Dynamics** | | | | | | |
| $F_{SMPL\_CLK}$ | SMPL_CLK Frequency | | | 60 | | MHz |
| $t_C$ | Conversion Time | | | 13 | | ADC0/1 SMPL_CLK Cycles |
| $t_{ACQ}$ | Acquisition time | | 2 | | 257 | ADC0/1 SMPL_CLK Cycles |
| $T_R$ | Sampling Rate | ADC0/1 SMPL_CLK = 60 MHz | | 4 | | MSPS |
| CCISO | Channel to Channel Isolation | | | 100 | | dB |
| **General Purpose Input Mode**(1) | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input low-level threshold | | | | 0.35 × VDDA_ADC0/1 | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | | | 0.35 × VDDA_ADC0/1 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high-level threshold | | 0.65 × VDDA_ADC0/1 | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input high-level threshold steady state | | 0.65 × VDDA_ADC0/1 | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 200 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | 6 | µA |

(1) MCU_ADC0/1 can be configured to operate in General Purpose Input mode, where all MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0] inputs are globally enabled to operate as digital inputs via the ADC0/1_CTRL register (gpi_mode_en = 1).

### 6.6.8 MLB LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics

Only GPIO mode supported. Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** MLB0_MLBSN, MLB0_MLBDP, MLB0_MLBSP, MLB0_MLBCP, MLB0_MLBDN, MLB0_MLBCN | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**AC1 / AC3 / AD1 / AD2 / AD3 / AE2 | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | | | | 0.3 × VDD(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input Low Voltage Steady State | | | | 0.3 × VDD(1) | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | | 0.7 × VDD(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input High Voltage Steady State | | 0.75 × VDD(1) | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 80 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $R_{PD}$ | Pull-down Resistor | | 20 | 53 | 130 | kΩ |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | | 0.2 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | | VDD(1) - 0.2 | | | V |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 6 | | | mA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High Level Output Current | $V_{OH(MIN)}$ | 6 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ | Input Slew Rate(2) | $f_{op}$ > 100 MHz | 1 | | | V/ns |
| | | $f_{op}$ < 1 MHz | 10 | | | V/ns |

(1) VDD stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see セクション 5.2, *Pin Attributes*, POWER column.
(2) Slew rate may be further limited, reference セクション 6.9 for actual slew rate during operation.

### 6.6.9 LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES:** ALL other IOs | | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:** ALL other IOs | | | | | | |
| **1.8-V MODE** | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | | | | 0.35 × VDD(1) | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input Low Voltage Steady State | | | | 0.3 × VDD(1) | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | | 0.65 × VDD(1) | | | V |
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input High Voltage Steady State | | 0.85 × VDD(1) | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 150 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current. | $V_I$ = 1.8 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $R_{PU}$ | Pull-up Resistor | | 15 | 22 | 30 | kΩ |
| $R_{PD}$ | Pull-down Resistor | | 15 | 22 | 30 | kΩ |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | | VDD(1) - 0.45 | | | V |
| $I_{OL}$ (2) | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 3 | | | mA |
| $I_{OH}$ (2) | High Level Output Current | $V_{OH(MIN)}$ | 3 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ (4) | Input Slew Rate | | 18f(3) or 1.8E+6 | | | V/s |
| **3.3-V MODE** | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $V_{ILSS}$ | Input Low Voltage Steady State | | | | 0.6 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | | 2.0 | | | V |

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IHSS}$ | Input High Voltage Steady State | | 2.0 | | | V |
| $V_{HYS}$ | Input Hysteresis Voltage | | 150 | | | mV |
| $I_{IN}$ | Input Leakage Current. | $V_I$ = 3.3 V or 0 V | | | ±10 | µA |
| $R_{PD}$ | Pull-down Resistor | | 15 | 22 | 30 | kΩ |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | | 2.4 | | | V |
| $I_{OL}$ (2) | Low Level Output Current | $V_{OL(MAX)}$ | 5 | | | mA |
| $I_{OH}$ (2) | High Level Output Current | $V_{OH(MIN)}$ | 6 | | | mA |
| $SR_I$ (4) | Input Slew Rate | | 33f(3) or 3.3E+6 | | | V/s |

(1) VDD stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see セクション 5.2, *Pin Attributes* , POWER column.
(2) The $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ parameters define the minimum Low Level Output Current and High Level Output Current for which the device is able to maintain the specified $V_{OL}$ and $V_{OH}$ values. Values defined by these parameters should be considered the maximum current available to a system implementation which needs to maintain the specified $V_{OL}$ and $V_{OH}$ values for attached components.
(3) f = toggle frequency of the input signal in Hz.
(4) This MIN parameter only applies to input signal functions which are not defined in their respective *Timing and Switching Characteristics* sections. Select the MIN parameter which results in the largest value.

### 6.6.10 USB2PHY Electrical Characteristics

注

USB0 and USB1 Electrical Characteristics are compliant with Universal Serial Bus Revision 2.0 Specification dated April 27, 2000 including ECNs and Errata as applicable.

### 6.6.11 SerDes 4-L-PHY/2-L-PHY Electrical Characteristics

注

The PCIe interfaces are compliant with the electrical parameters specified in PCI Express® Base Specification Revision 4.0, September 27, 2017.

This Device imposes an additional limit on SERDES REFCLK when used in Input mode with internal termination enabled, as described by parameter $V_{REFCLK\_TERM}$ in 表 6-2, *4-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics*. Internal termination is enabled by default and must be disabled before applying a reference clock signal that exceeds the limits defined by $V_{REFCLK\_TERM}$. External termination should always be enabled on the source side.

**表 6-2. 4-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics**

Only applies when internal termination is enabled. Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** SERDES4_REFCLK_P, SERDES4_REFCLK_N | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**E8 / E7 | | | | | |
| $V_{REFCLK\_TERM}$ | Single ended voltage threshold at the reference clock pin when internal termination is enabled | | | 400 | mV |
| $R_{TERM}$ | Internal termination | 40 | 50 | 62.5 | Ω |

注

The SerDes USB interfaces are compliant with the USB3.1 SuperSpeed Transmitter and Receiver Normative Electrical Parameters as defined in the Universal Serial Bus 3.1 Specification, Revision 1.0 , July 26, 2013.

注

The SGMII interfaces electrical characteristics are compliant with 1000BASE-KX per IEEE802.3 Clause 70.

注

The SGMII 2.5G / XAUI interfaces electrical characteristics are compliant with IEEE802.3 Clause 47.

注

The QSGMII interface electrical characteristics are compliant with QSGMII Specification revision 1.2.

This Device imposes an additional limit on the 2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK, as described by parameters $V_{IDTH}$ and $V_{IDTL}$ in 表 6-3, *2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics*.

**表 6-3. 2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics**

Only applies when internal termination is enabled. Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BALL NAMES in Mode 0:** PCIE_REFCLK[3:0]P, PCIE_REFCLK[3:0]N | | | | | |
| **BALL NUMBERS:**AE9 / AD10 / AE11 / AD12 / AE14 / AD15 / AE17 / AD16 | | | | | |
| $V_{IDTH}$ | Input Differential high-level threshold | | | 200 | mV |
| $V_{IDTL}$ | Input Differential low-level threshold | –200 | | | mV |

### *6.6.12 UFS M-PHY Electrical Characteristics*

注

The UFS interface electrical characteristics are compliant with MIPI M-PHY Specification v3.1, February 17, 2014.

### *6.6.13 eDP/DP AUX-PHY Electrical Characteristics*

注

The DP interface electrical characteristics are compliant with the VESA DisplayPort (DP) Standard v 1.4 February 23, 2016.

注

The eDP interface electrical characteristics are compliant with the VESA Embedded DisplayPort (eDP) Standard v1.4b October 23, 2015.

### *6.6.14 DDR0 Electrical Characteristics*

注

The DDR interface is compatible with JESD209-4B standard compliant LPDDR4 SDRAM devices.

## 6.7 VPP Specifications for One-Time Programmable (OTP) eFuses

This section specifies the operating conditions required for programming the OTP eFuses and is applicable only for High-Security Devices.

### *6.7.1 Recommended Operating Conditions for OTP eFuse Programming*

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDD_CORE | Supply voltage range for the core domain during OTP operation; OPP NOM (BOOT) | See セクション 6.4 | | | V |
| VDD_MCU | Supply voltage range for the core domain during OTP operation; OPP NOM (BOOT) | See セクション 6.4 | | | V |
| VPP_CORE | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during normal operation | N/A(2) | | | |
| | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during OTP programming(1) | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |

### 6.7.1 Recommended Operating Conditions for OTP eFuse Programming (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VPP_MCU | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during normal operation | N/A(2) | | | |
| | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during OTP programming(1) | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V |

(1) Supply voltage range includes DC errors and peak-to-peak noise. TI power management solutions TLV70018-Q1 from the TLV707x family meet the supply voltage range needed for VPP_CORE and VPP_MCU.
(2) N/A stands for Not Applicable.

### 6.7.2 Hardware Requirements

The following hardware requirements must be met when programming keys in the OTP eFuses:

- The VPP_CORE and VPP_MCU power supplies must be disabled when not programming OTP registers.
- The VPP_CORE and VPP_MCU power supplies must be ramped up after the proper device power-up sequence (for more details, see セクション 6.9.2).

### 6.7.3 Programming Sequence

Programming sequence for OTP eFuses:

- Power on the board per the power-up sequencing. No voltage should be applied on the VPP_CORE and VPP_MCU terminals during power up and normal operation.
- Load the OTP write software required to program the eFuse (contact your local TI representative for the OTP software package).
- Apply the voltage on the VPP_CORE and VPP_MCU terminals according to the specification in セクション 6.7.1.
- Run the software that programs the OTP registers.
- After validating the content of the OTP registers, remove the voltage from the VPP_CORE and VPP_MCU terminals.

### 6.7.4 Impact to Your Hardware Warranty

You recognize and accept at your own risk that your use of eFuse permanently alters the TI device. You acknowledge that eFuse can fail due to incorrect operating conditions or programming sequence. Such a failure may render the TI device inoperable and TI will be unable to confirm the TI device conformed to TI device specifications prior to the attempted eFuse. CONSEQUENTLY, TI WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY TI DEVICES THAT HAVE BEEN eFUSED.

## 6.8 Thermal Resistance Characteristics

This section provides the thermal resistance characteristics used on this device.

For reliability and operability concerns, the maximum junction temperature of the device has to be at or below the $T_J$ value identified in セクション 6.4, *Recommended Operating Conditions*.

### *6.8.1 Thermal Resistance Characteristics for ALF Package*

It is recommended to perform thermal simulations at the system level with the worst case device power consumption.

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | ALF PACKAGE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | °C/W(1)(3) | AIR FLOW (m/s)(2) |
| T1 | $R\Theta_{JC}$ | Junction-to-case | 0.25 | N/A |
| T2 | $R\Theta_{JB}$ | Junction-to-board | 2.1 | N/A |
| T3 | $R\Theta_{JA}$ | Junction-to-free air | 11.5 | 0 |
| T4 | | Junction-to-moving air | 7.4 | 1 |
| T5 | | | 6.5 | 2 |
| T6 | | | 6 | 3 |
| T7 | $\Psi_{JT}$ | Junction-to-package top | 0.1 | 0 |
| T8 | | | 0.1 | 1 |
| T9 | | | 0.1 | 2 |
| T10 | | | 0.1 | 3 |
| T11 | $\Psi_{JB}$ | Junction-to-board | 1.6 | 0 |
| T12 | | | 1.7 | 1 |
| T13 | | | 1.6 | 2 |
| T14 | | | 1.5 | 3 |

(1) These values are based on a JEDEC defined 2S2P system (with the exception of the Theta JC [RΘJC] value, which is based on a JEDEC defined 1S0P system) and will change based on environment as well as application. For more information, see these EIA/JEDEC standards:
- JESD51-2, *Integrated Circuits Thermal Test Method Environment Conditions - Natural Convection (Still Air)*
- JESD51-3, *Low Effective Thermal Conductivity Test Board for Leaded Surface Mount Packages*
- JESD51-6, *Integrated Circuit Thermal Test Method Environmental Conditions - Forced Convection (Moving Air)*
- JESD51-7, *High Effective Thermal Conductivity Test Board for Leaded Surface Mount Packages*
- JESD51-9, *Test Boards for Area Array Surface Mount Packages*

(2) m/s = meters per second.
(3) °C/W = degrees Celsius per watt.

## 6.9 Timing and Switching Characteristics

注

The default SLEWRATE settings in each pad configuration register must be used to ensure timings, unless specific instructions are given otherwise.

### *6.9.1 Timing Parameters and Information*

The timing parameter symbols used in セクション 6.9 are created in accordance with JEDEC Standard 100. To shorten the symbols, some pin names and other related terminologies have been abbreviated in 表 6-4:

**表 6-4. Timing Parameters Subscripts**

| SYMBOL | PARAMETER |
|---|---|
| c | Cycle time (period) |
| d | Delay time |
| dis | Disable time |
| en | Enable time |
| h | Hold time |
| su | Setup time |
| START | Start bit |
| t | Transition time |
| v | Valid time |
| w | Pulse duration (width) |
| X | Unknown, changing, or don't care level |
| F | Fall time |
| H | High |
| L | Low |
| R | Rise time |
| V | Valid |
| IV | Invalid |
| AE | Active Edge |
| FE | First Edge |
| LE | Last Edge |
| Z | High impedance |

### 6.9.2 Power Supply Sequencing

This section describes power supply sequencing required to ensure proper device operation. The device can be operated using either an isolated or combined MCU & Main power distribution network (PDN). Two different primary power sequences are recommended based upon isolated and combined MCU & Main PDNs. In addition, the device can be operated in either MCU Only or DDR Retention low power modes. Two different desired device power supply sequences for entry and exit of low power modes are shown.

The power supply names used in this section are specific to this device and align to names given in the Signal Descriptions section. Common power supply names may be used across different devices within the Jacinto 7™ processor family. These common supply names will have very similar if not identical functions across devices.

All power sequencing timing diagrams shown will use the following terminology:

- Primary = Essential power sequences of all voltage domains between off and full active states.
- $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ = Minimum operational voltage level that ensures functionality as specified in Recommended Operating Conditions
- Ramp-up = start of a voltage supply transition time from off condition to Vopr min.
- Ramp-down = start of a voltage supply transition time from Vopr to off condition
- Supply_“n” = multiple instances of similar power supplies (i.e. VDDSHVn = VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2 … VDDSHV6)
- Supply_“xxx” = multiple instances of similar power supplies used for different signal types (i.e. VDDA_1P8_xxx = VDDA_1P8_DSITX, VDDA_1P8_USB, VDDA_0P8_DSITX, VDDA_0P8_USB, etc.)
- Time stamps = “T#” markers with descriptions and approximate elapsed times for general reference. Specific timing transitions are dependent upon PDN design (see PDN User Guide for details).

#### 6.9.2.1 Power Supply Slew Rate Requirement

To maintain the safe operating range of the internal ESD protection devices, TI recommends limiting the maximum slew rate of supplies to be less than 100 mV/us, as shown in 図 6-2. For instance, a 1.8V supply should have a ramp time > 18 µs to ensure the slew rate < 100mV/us.

図 6-2 describes the Power Supply Slew Rate Requirement in the device.

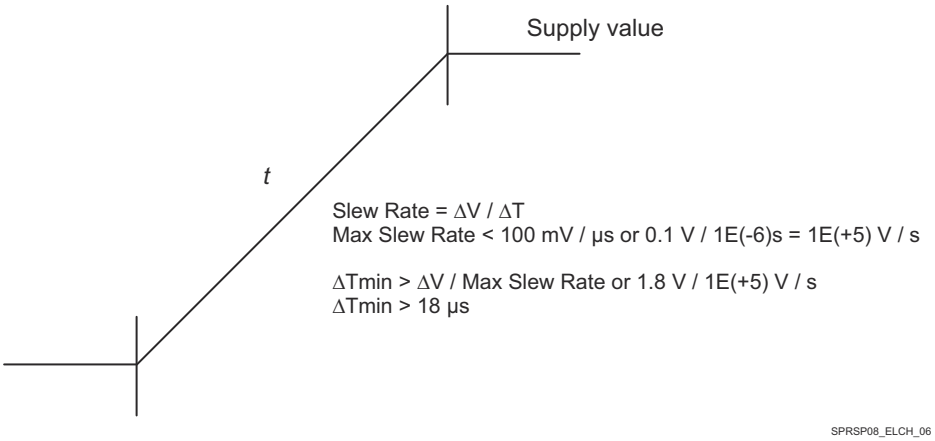



**図 6-2. Power Supply Slew and Slew Rate**

#### 6.9.2.2 Combined MCU and Main Domains Power-Up Sequencing

図 6-3 describes the primary power-up sequencing when similar MCU and Main voltage domains are combined into common power rails. Combining MCU and Main voltage domains simplifies PDN design by reducing total number of power rails and sources while making MCU and Main processor sub-systems operational dependent on common power rails. 表 8-1 in セクション 8.1, *Power Supply Mapping* captures recommended device power supply groups to power rail mapping summary.

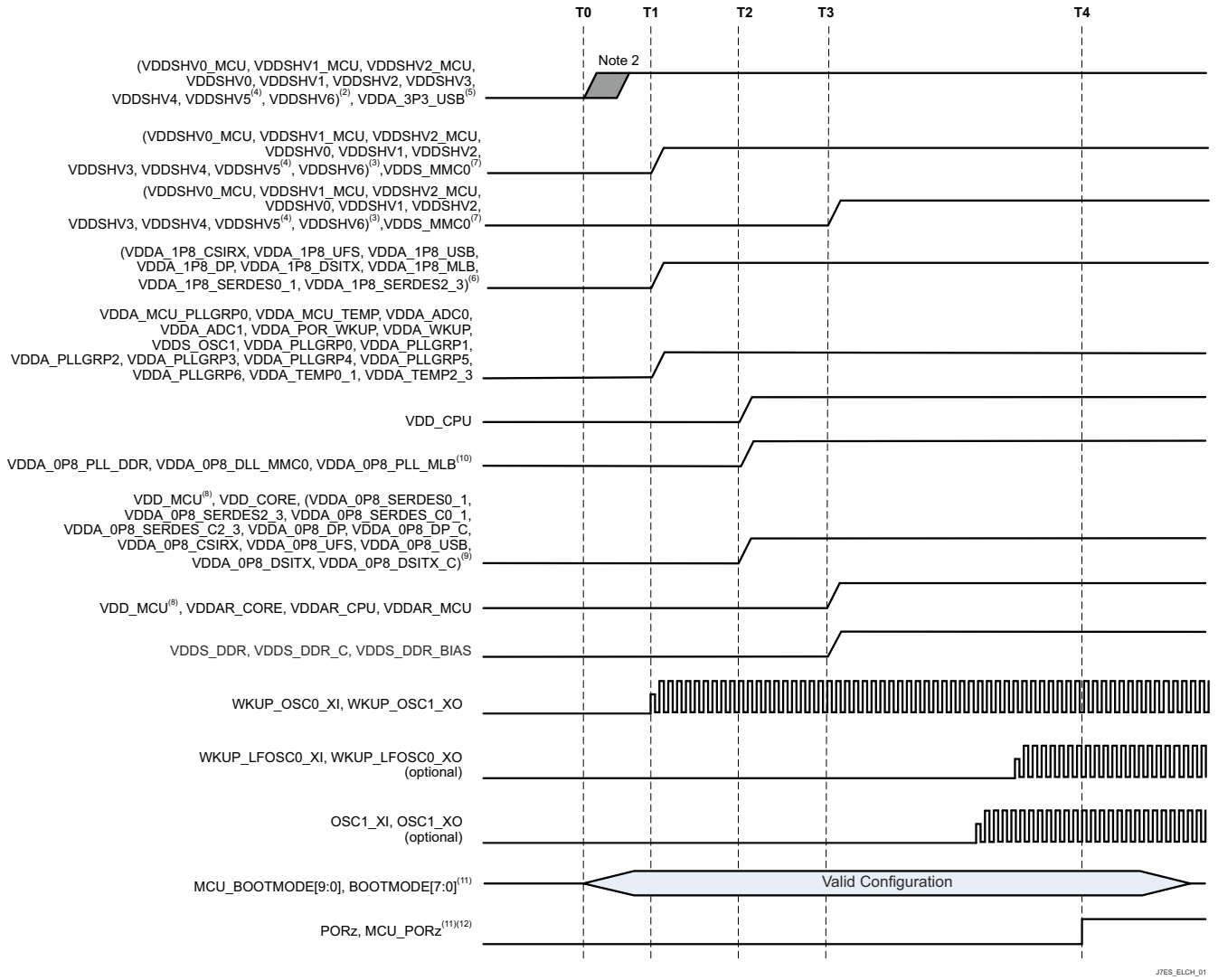



**図 6-3. Combined MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power-Up Sequence**

1. Time Stamp Markers

   T0 – 3.3V voltages start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (0ms)

   T1 – 1.8V voltages start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (2ms)

   T2 – Low voltage core supplies start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (3ms)

   T3 – Low voltage RAM array voltages start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (4ms)

   T4 – OSC1 is stable and PORz/MCU_PORz are de-asserted to release processor from reset. (13ms)
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces. A few supplies could have varying start times between T0 to T1 due to PDN designs using different power resources with varying turn-on & ramp-up time delays.
3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have a ramp-up aligned to T3 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD_MMC0.
4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. If compliant high-speed SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data

rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.

5. VDDA_3P3_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA_1P8_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail with power up time stamp at T1. However, if MMC0 interface is needed, then VDD_MMC0 must not start ramp-up until time stamp T3 after VDD_CORE has reached $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD_MMC0 into a common power rail with power up time stamp T3.
8. VDD_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR_xxx) at time stamp T3.
9. VDDA_1P8_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA_1P8_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. VDDA_0P8_<dll/pll> are 0.8V analog domains supporting PLL and DLL circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine these domains with any other 0.8V domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of PLL and DLL signals.
11. Minimum set-up and hold times shown with respect to MCU_PORz and PORz asserting high to latch MCU_BOOTMODEn (referenced to MCU_VDDSHV0) and BOOTMODEn (reference to VDDSHV2) settings into registers during power up sequence.
12. Minimum elapsed time from crystal oscillator circuitry being energized (VDDS_OSC1 at T1) until stable clock frequency is reached depends upon on crystal oscillator, capacitor parameters and PCB parasitic values. A conservative 10ms elapsed time defined by (T4 – T1) time stamps is shown. This could be reduced depending upon customer's clock circuit (that is, crystal oscillator or clock generator) and PCB designs.

#### 6.9.2.3 Combined MCU and Main Domains Power- Down Sequencing

図 6-4 describes the device power-down sequencing.

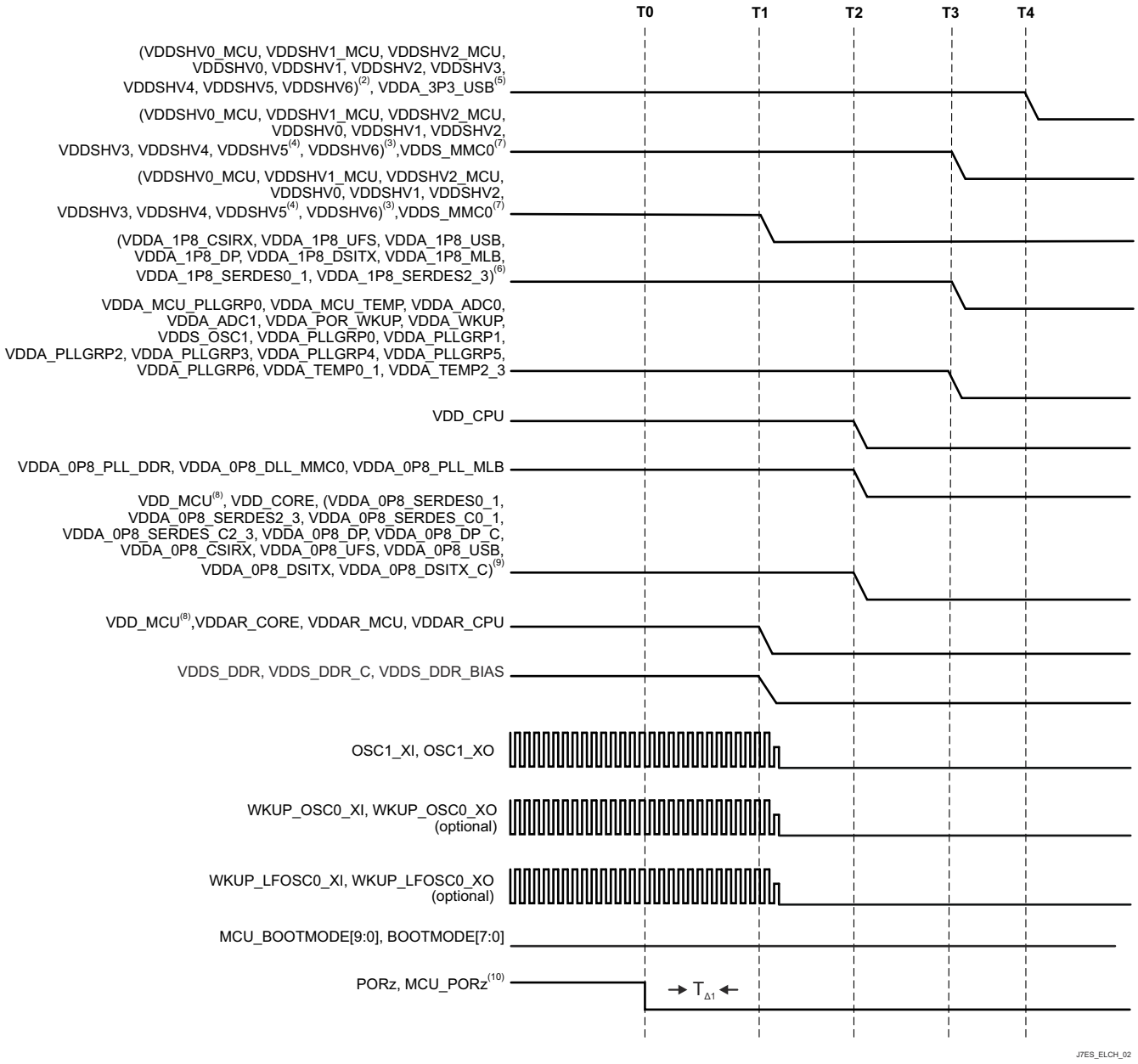



**図 6-4. Combined MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power-Down Sequence**

1. Time Stamp Markers

   T0 – MCU_PORz & PORz assert low to put all processor resources in safe state. (0ms)

   T1 – Main DDR, SRAM Core & SRAM CPU power supplies start ramp-down. (0.5ms)

   T2 – Low voltage core supplies start supply ramp-down. (2.5ms)

   T3 - 1.8V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.0ms)

   T4 – 3.3V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.5ms)
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces

3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have a ramp-down aligned to T1 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD_MMC0.
4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If compliant highspeed SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V/1.8V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA_3P3_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA_1P8_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface and must ramp-down at time stamp T1 before VDD_CORE starts ramp-down. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD_MMC0 into a common power rail with power down time stamp T1. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail and ramp-down at time stamp T3.
8. VDD_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-down with either 0.8V VDD_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR_xxx) at time stamp T1.
9. VDDA_1P8_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA_1P8_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. MCU_PORz and PORz must be asserted low for TΔ1 = 200us min to ensure SoC resources enter into safe state before any voltage begins to ramp down.

#### 6.9.2.4 Isolated MCU and Main Domains Power- Up Sequencing

Isolated MCU and Main voltage domains enable an SoC's MCU and Main processor sub-systems to operate independently. There are 2 reasons an SoC's PDN design may need to support independent MCU and Main processor functionality. First is to provide flexibility to enable SoC low power modes that can significant reduce SoC power dissipation when processor operations are not needed. Second is to enable robustness to gain freedom from interference (FFI) of a single fault impacting both MCU and Main processor sub-systems which is especially beneficial if using the SoC's MCU as the system safety monitoring processor. The number of additional PDN power rails needed is dependent upon number of different MCU IO signaling voltage levels. If only 1.8V IO signaling is used, the only 2 additional power rails could be required. If both 1.8 and 3.3V IO signaling is desired, then 4 additional power rails could be needed. 表 8-2 in セクション 8.1, *Power Supply Mapping* captures recommended device power supplies to power rail mapping summary.

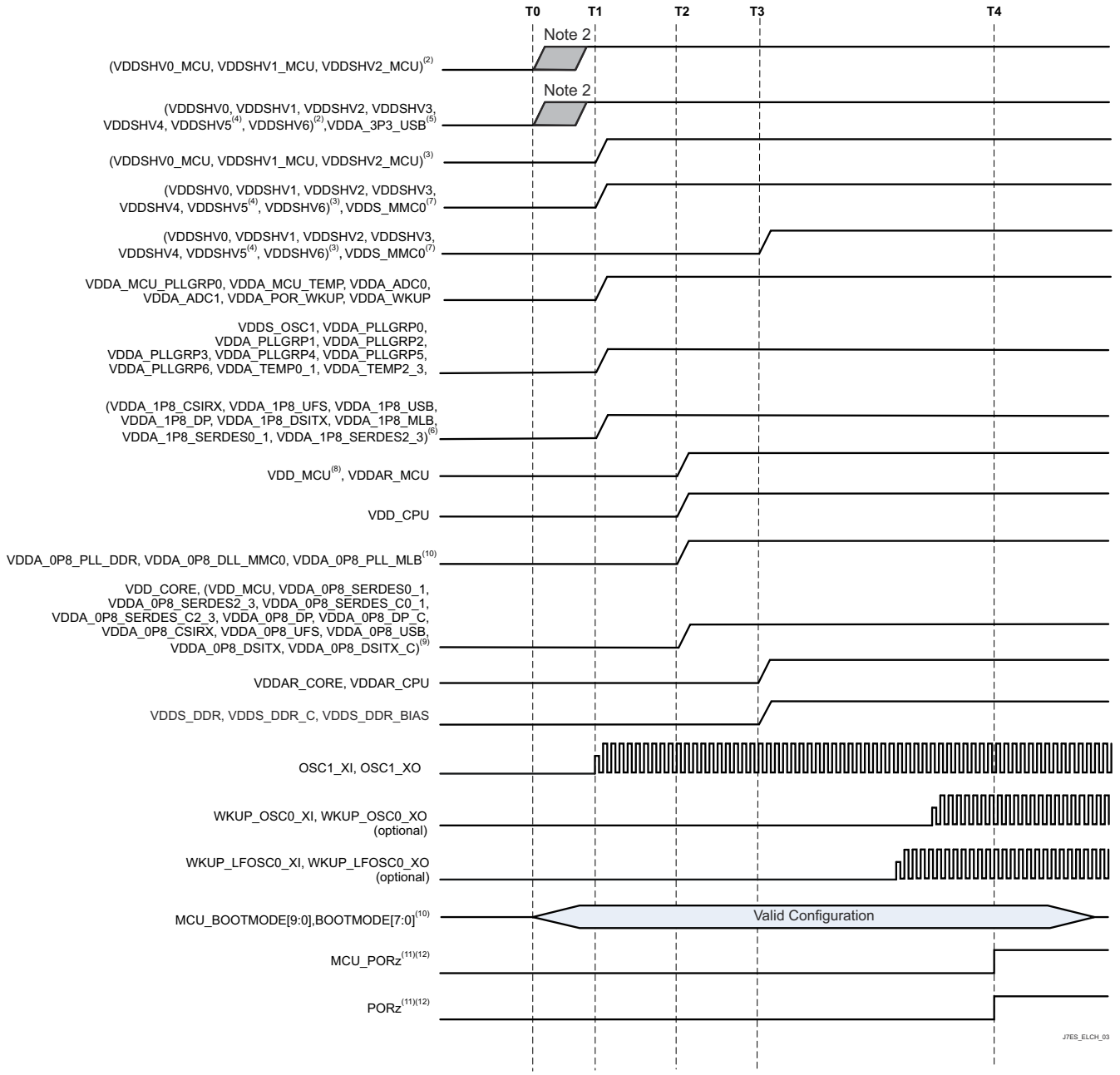



**図 6-5. Isolated MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power-Up Sequence**

1. Time Stamp Markers

   T0 – 3.3V voltages start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (0ms)

   T1 – 1.8V voltages startramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (2ms)

   T2 – Low voltage core supplies start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (3ms)

   T3 – Low voltage RAM array voltages start ramp-up to $V_{OPR\ MIN}$. (4ms)

   T4 – OSC1 is stable and PORz/MCU_PORz are de-asserted to release processor from reset. (13ms)
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces. A few supplies could have varying start times between T0 to T1 due to PDN designs using different power resources with varying turn-on & ramp-up time delays.

3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have delayed start times that aligns to T3 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD_MMC0.
4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. If compliant UHS-I SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then supply can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then supply can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA_3P3_USB is 3.3V analog supply used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then supply can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA_1P8_<phy> are 1.8V analog supplies supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then supplies can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface and must ramp up at time stamp T3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD_MMC0 into a common power rail with a ramp-up at time stamp T3. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail with ramp-up at time stamp T1.
8. VDD_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR_xxx) at time stamp T3.
9. VDDA_1P8_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog supplies supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA_1P8_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. VDDA_0P8_<dll/pll> are 0.8V analog supplies supporting PLL and DLL circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine these domains with any other 0.8V domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of PLL and DLL signals.
11. Minimum set-up and hold times shown with respect to MCU_PORz and PORz asserting high to latch MCU_BOOTMODEn (referenced to MCU_VDDSHV0) and BOOTMODEn (reference to VDDSHV2) settings into registers during power up sequence.
12. Minimum elapsed time from crystal oscillator circuitry being energized (VDDS_OSC1 at T1) until stable clock frequency is reached depends upon on crystal oscillator, capacitor parameters and PCB parasitic values. A conservative 10ms elapsed time defined by (T4 – T1) time stamps is shown. This could be reduced depending upon customer's clock circuit (that is, crystal oscillator or clock generator) and PCB designs.

#### 6.9.2.5 Isolated MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power- Down Sequencing

図 6-6 describes the device power-down sequencing.

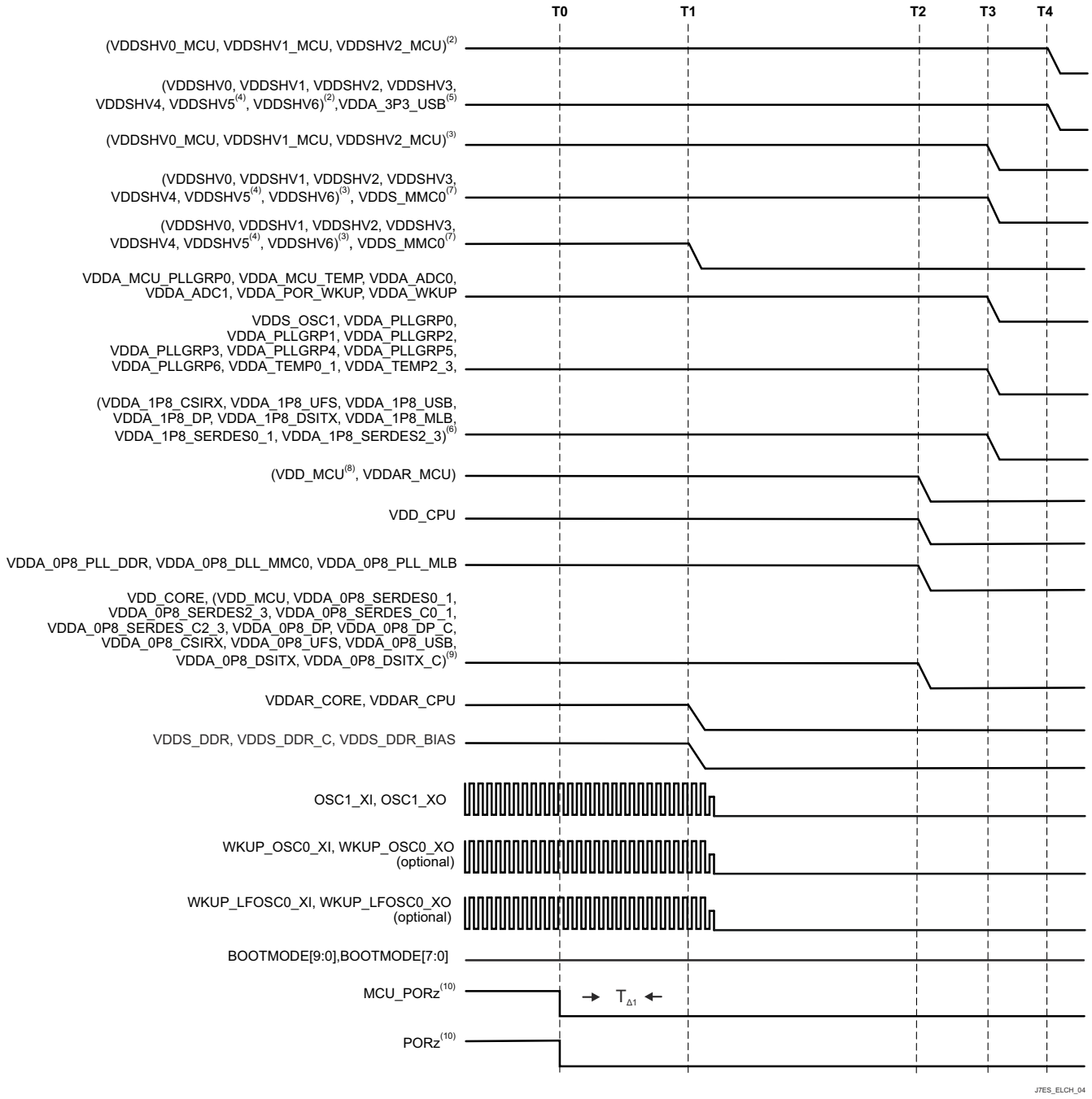



**図 6-6. Isolated MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power- Down Sequencing**

1. Time Stamp Markers

   T0 – MCU_PORz & PORz assert low to put all processor resources in safe state. (0ms)

   T1 – Main DDR, SRAM Core & SRAM CPU power supplies start ramp-down. (0.5ms)

   T2 – Low voltage core supplies start supply ramp-down. (2.5ms)

   T3 - 1.8V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.0ms)

   T4 – 3.3V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.5ms)

2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces
3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have a ramp-down aligned to T1 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD_MMC0.
4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If compliant highspeed SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V/1.8V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA_3P3_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA_1P8_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface and must ramp-down at time stamp T1 before VDD_CORE starts ramp-down. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD_MMC0 into a common power rail with power down time stamp T1. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail and ramp-down at time stamp T3.
8. VDD_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operating voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-down with either 0.8V VDD_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR_xxx) at time stamp T1.
9. VDDA_1P8_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL & analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA_1P8_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. MCU_PORz and PORz must be asserted low for TΔ1 = 200us min to ensure SoC resources enter into safe state before any voltage begins to ramp down.

#### 6.9.2.6 Entry and Exit of MCU Only State

Entry into MCU Only lower power state is accomplished by executing a power down sequence except for the 4 MCU supply groups (VDDSHVx_MCU at 3.3V, VDDSHVx_MCU at 1.8V, VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0/VDDA_MCU_TEMP analog supplies at 1.8V, VDD_MCU/VDDAR_MCU at 0.85V) that remain energized. Exit from MCU Only state is accomplished by executing a power up sequence with the 4 MCU supply groups remaining energized throughout the sequence. The example diagram shown is for an Isolated MCU & Main PDN type with eMMC support.

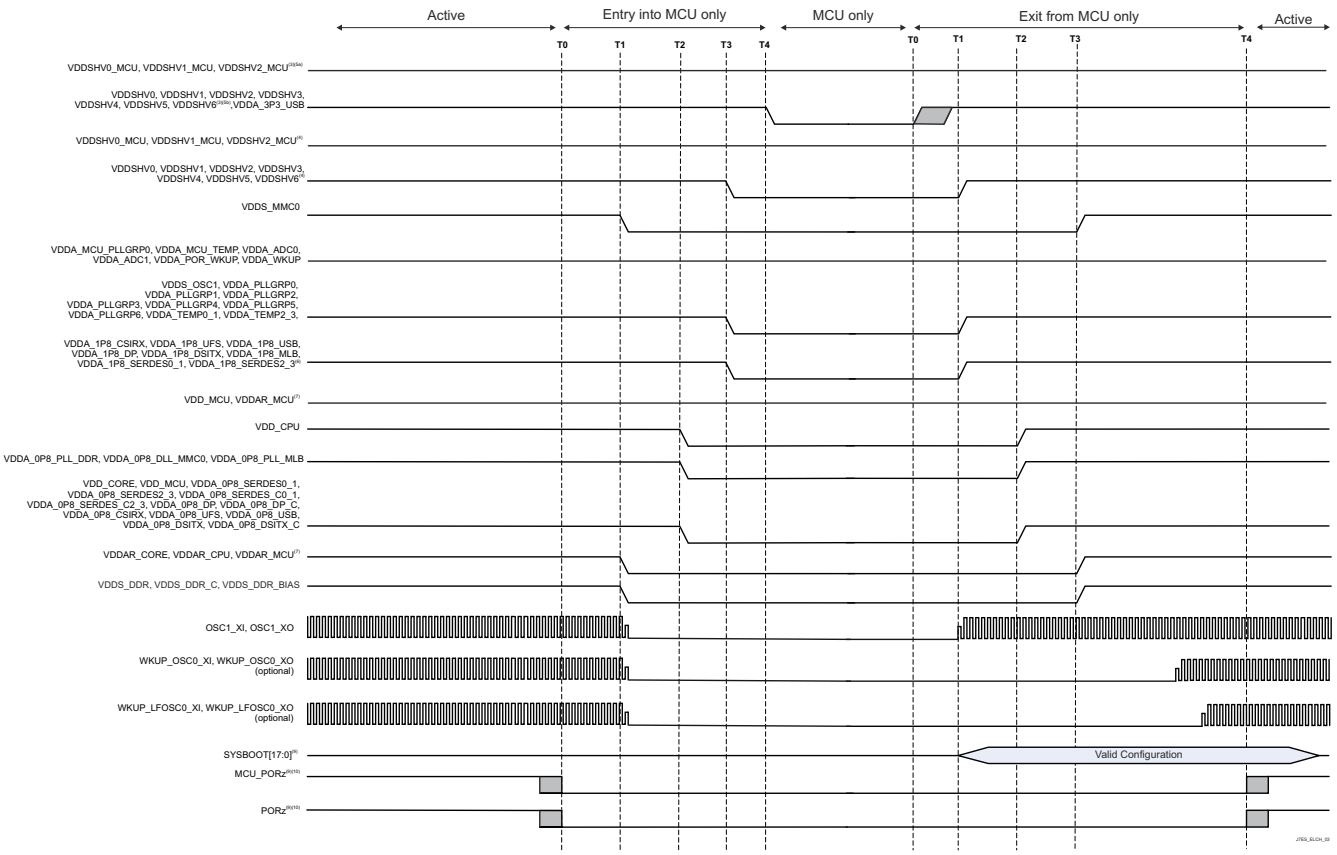



**図 6-7. Entry and Exit of MCU Only Sequencing**

### 6.9.2.7 Entry and Exit of DDR Retention State

Entry into DDR Retention (Suspend-to-RAM or S2R) state is accomplished by executing a power down sequence except for the 1 device DDR supply group (VDDS_DDR_BIAS, VDDS_DDR, and VDDS_DDR_C at 1.1V), and 1 additional discrete SDRAM supply (VDD_LPDDR4_1V8 at 1.8V; not shown in diagram below) that remain energized. Exit from DDR Retention state is accomplished by executing a power up sequence with these 2 DDR supply groups remaining energized throughout the sequence. The example diagram shown is for an Isolated MCU & Main PDN type with eMMC support.

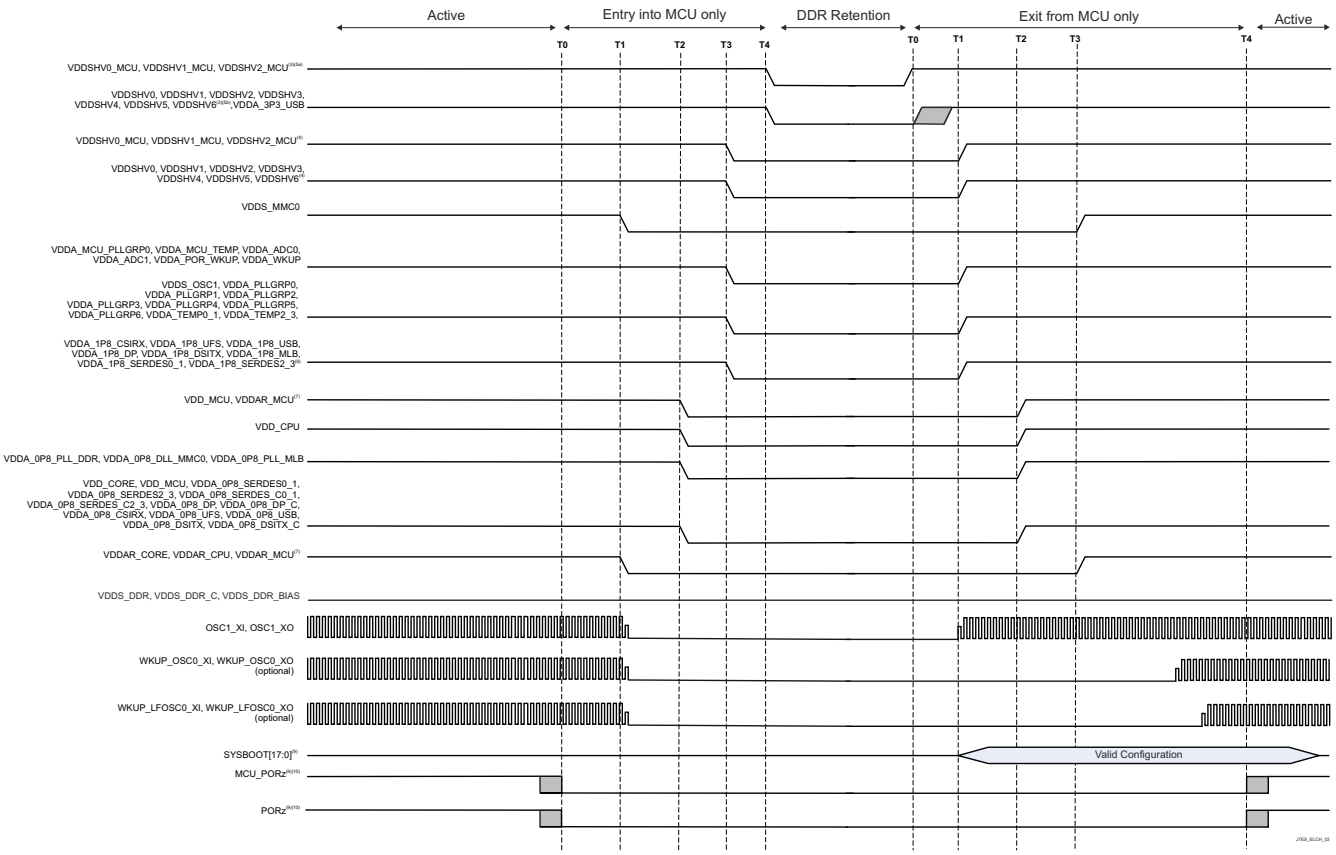



**図 6-8. Entry and Exit of DDR Retention Sequencing**

### 6.9.3 System Timing

For more details about features and additional description information on the subsystem multiplexing signals, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

**表 6-5. System Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 0.5 | 2 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 3 | 30 | pF |

#### 6.9.3.1 Reset Timing

Tables and figures provided in this section define timing requirements and switching characteristics for reset related signals.

**表 6-6. MCU_PORz Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-9

| NO. | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST1 | $t_{h(MCUD\_SUPPLIES\_VALID - MCU\_PORz)}$ | Hold time, MCU_PORz active (low) at Power-up after all MCU DOMAIN supplies valid (using external crystal) | N + 1200(2) | 9500000 | | ns |
| RST2 | | Hold time, MCU_PORz active (low) at Power-up after all MCU DOMAIN supplies(1) valid and external clock stable (using external LVCMOS oscillator) | 1200 | | | ns |
| RST3 | $t_{w(MCU\_PORzL)}$ | Pulse Width minimum, MCU_PORz low after Power-up (without removal of Power or system reference clock MCU_OSC0_XI/XO) | 1200 | | | ns |

(1) For definition of the MCU DOMAIN supplies, see the Combined MCU and Main Domains Power-Up sequence.
(2) N = oscillator start-up time

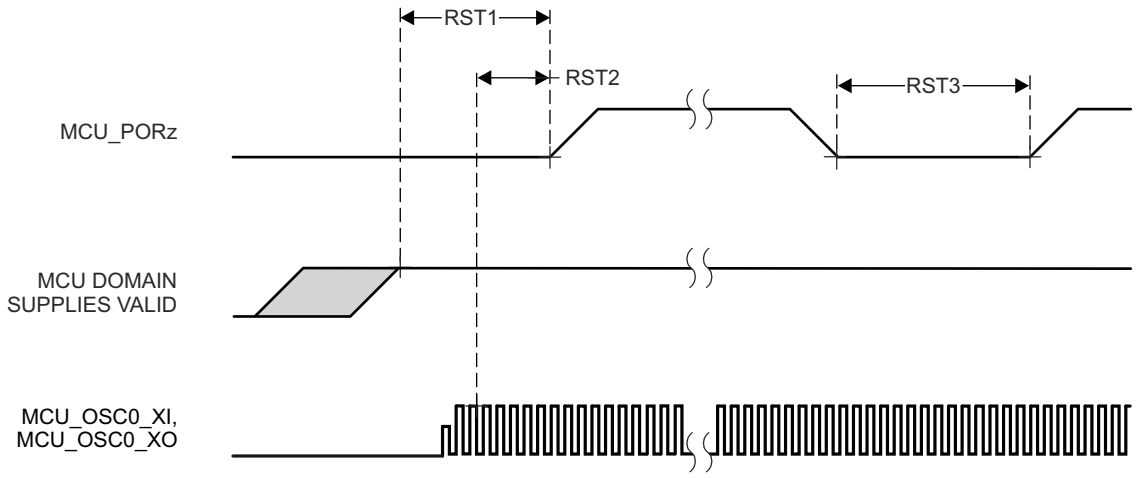



**図 6-9. MCU_PORz Timing Requirements**

**表 6-7. PORz Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-10

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST4 | $t_{h(MAIND\_SUPPLIES\_VALID - PORz)}$ | Hold time, PORz active (low) at Power-up after all MAIN DOMAIN supplies1 valid | 1200 | | ns |
| RST5 | $t_{w(PORzL)}$ | Pulse Width minimum, PORz low after Power-up | 1200 | | ns |

1. For definition of the MAIN DOMAIN supplies, see the Combined MCU and Main Domains Power-Up sequence.

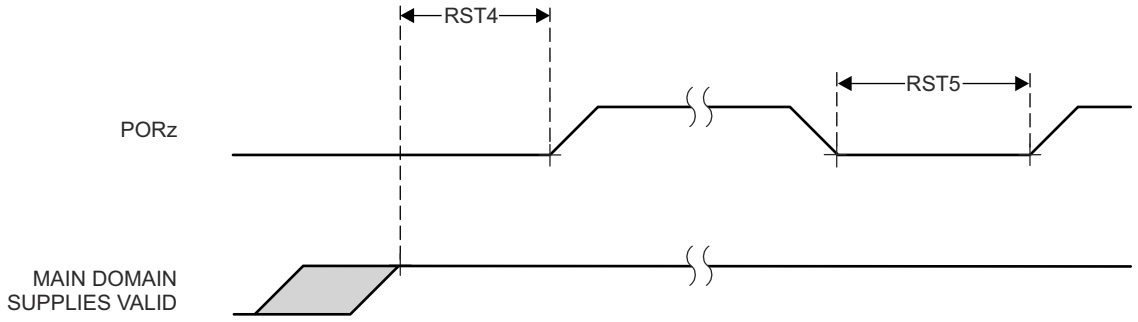



**図 6-10. PORz Timing Requirements**

**表 6-8. MCU_PORz initiates; MCU_PORz_OUT, PORz_OUT, MCU_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-11

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST6 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzL-MCU\_PORz\_OUTL)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz active (low) to MCU_PORz_OUT active (low) | | 0 | | ns |
| RST7 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzH-MCU\_PORz\_OUTH)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz inactive (high) to MCU_PORz_OUT inactive (high) | | 0 | | ns |
| RST8 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzL-PORz\_OUTL)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz active (low) to PORz_OUT active (low) | | 0 | | ns |
| RST9 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzH-PORz\_OUTH)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz inactive (high) to PORz_OUT inactive (high) | | 1500 | | ns |
| RST10 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzL-MCU\_RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz active (low) to MCU_RESETSTATz active (low) | | 0 | | ns |
| RST11 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzH-MCU\_RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz inactive (high) to MCU_RESETSTATz inactive (high) | POST bypass | 12000*S(1) | | ns |
| RST12 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzL-RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz active (low) to RESETSTATz active (low) | | 0 | | ns |
| RST13 | $t_{d(MCU\_PORzH-RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, MCU_PORz inactive (high) to RESETSTATz inactive (high) | | 14500*S(1) | | ns |
| RST14 | $t_{w(MCU\_PORz\_OUTL)}$ | Pulse width minimum, MCU_PORz_OUT active (low) | | 1200 | | ns |
| RST15 | $t_{w(PORz\_OUTL)}$ | Pulse Width Minimum PORz_OUT low | | 2550 | | ns |
| RST16 | $t_{w(MCU\_RESETSTATzL)}$ | Pulse Width Minimum MCU_RESETSTATz low | | 3900*S(1) | | ns |
| RST17 | $t_{w(RESETSTATzL)}$ | Pulse Width Minimum RESETSTATz low | | 2650*S(1) | | ns |

(1) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

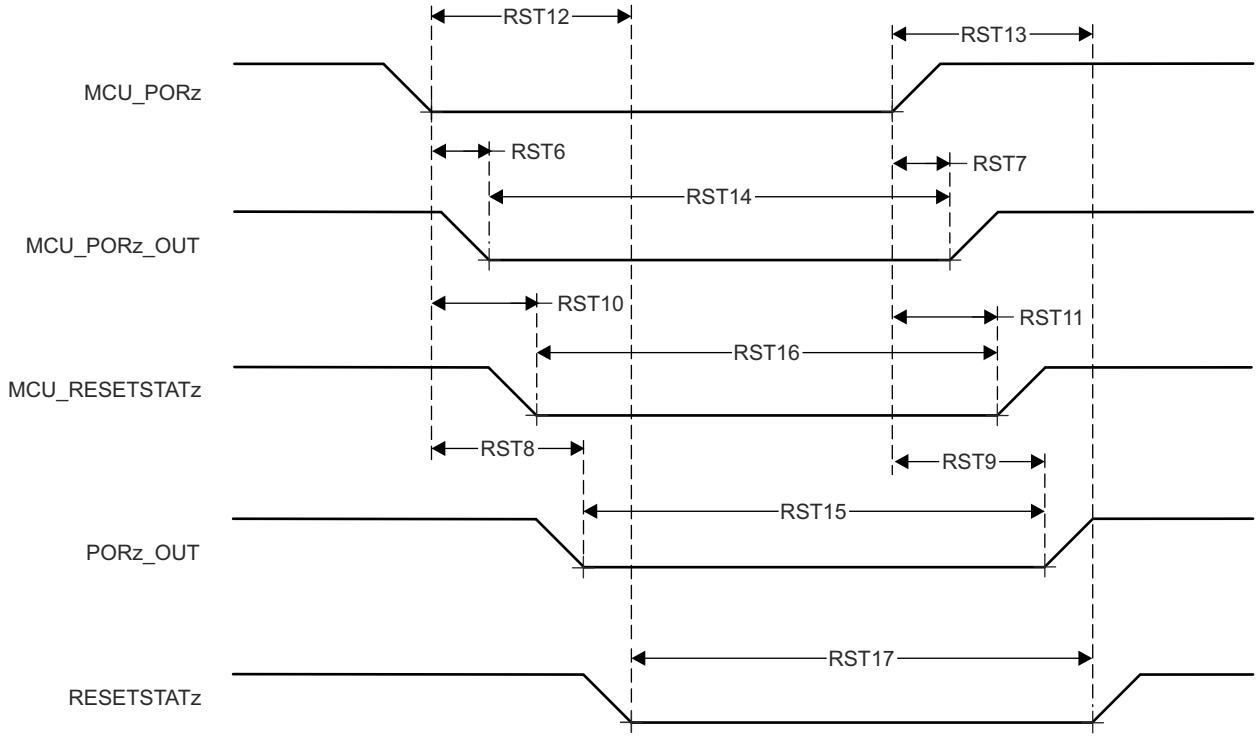



**図 6-11. MCU_PORz initiates; MCU_PORz_OUT, PORz_OUT, MCU_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

**表 6-9. PORz Initiates; PORz_OUT and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-12

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST18 | $t_{d(PORzL-PORz\_OUTL)}$ | Delay time, PORz active (low) toPORz_OUT active (low) | software control of POR_RST_ISO_DONE_Z | T(1) | | |
| | | | CTRLMMR_WKUP_POR_RST_CTRL[0].POR_RST_ISO_DONE_Z = 0 | 0 | | ns |
| RST19 | $t_{d(PORzH-PORz\_OUTH)}$ | Delay time, PORz active (high) toPORz_OUT active (high) | | 1300 | | ns |
| RST20 | $t_{d(PORzL-RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, PORz active (low) to RESETSTATz active (low) | | T(1) | | |
| | | | CTRLMMR_WKUP_POR_RST_CTRL[0].POR_RST_ISO_DONE_Z = 0 | 0 | | ns |
| RST21 | $t_{d(PORzH-RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, PORz active (high) to RESETSTATz active (high) | | 14500*S (2) | | ns |

(1) T = Reset Isolation Time (Software Dependent).
(2) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

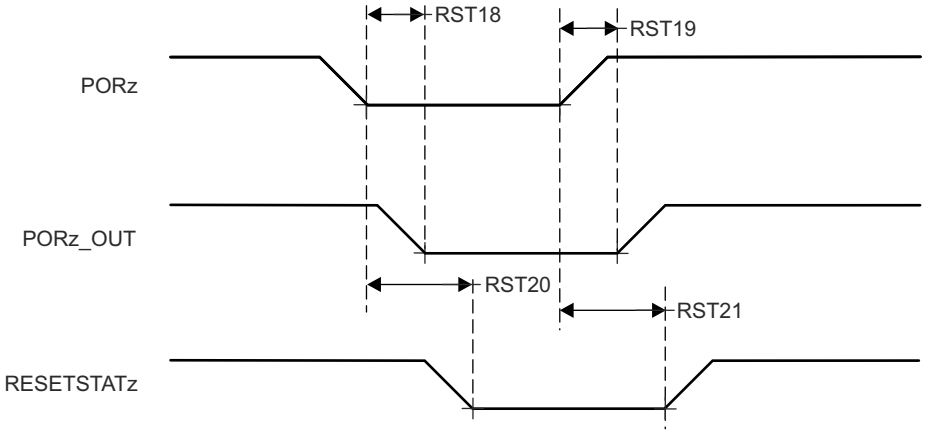



**図 6-12. PORz initiates; PORz_OUT and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

**表 6-10. MCU_RESETz Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-13

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST22 | $t_{w(MCU\_RESETzL)}$ (1) | Pulse Width minimum, MCU_RESETz active (low) | 1200 | | ns |

(1) Timing for MCU_RESETz is valid only after all supplies are valid and MCU_PORz has been asserted for the specified time.

**表 6-11. MCU_RESETz initiates; MCU_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-13

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST23 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzL-MCU\_RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, MCU_RESETz active (low) to MCU_RESETSTATz active (low) | 800 | | ns |
| RST24 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzH-MCU\_RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, MCU_RESETz inactive (high) to MCU_RESETSTATz inactive (high) | 3900*S(1) | | ns |
| RST25 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzL-RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, MCU_RESETz active (low) to RESETSTATz active (low) | 800 | | ns |
| RST26 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzH-RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, MCU_RESETz inactive (high) to RESETSTATz inactive (high) | 3900*S(1) | | ns |

(1) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

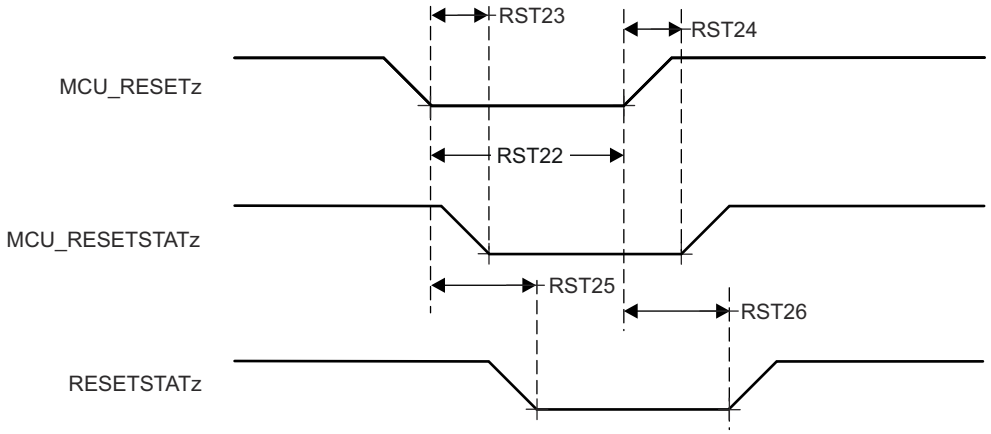



**図 6-13. MCU_RESETz initiates; MCU_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

**表 6-12. RESET_REQz Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-14

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST27 | $t_{w(RESET\_REQzL)}$ (1) | Pulse Width minimum, RESET_REQz active (low) | 1200 | | ns |

(1) Timing for RESET_REQz is valid only after all supplies are valid and MCU_PORz has been asserted for the specified time.

**表 6-13. RESET_REQz initiates; RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-14

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST28 | $t_{d(RESET\_REQzL-RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, RESET_REQz active (low) to RESETSTATz active (low) | software control of SOC_WARMRST_ISO_DONE_Z | T(1) | | |
| | | | CTRLMMR_WKUP_MAIN_WARM_RST_CTRL[0].SOC_WARMRST_ISO_DONE_Z = 0 | 740 | | ns |
| RST29 | $t_{d(RESET\_REQzH-RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, RESET_REQz inactive (high) to RESETSTATz inactive (high) | | 2650*S (2) | | ns |

(1) T = Reset Isolation Time (Software Dependent).
(2) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

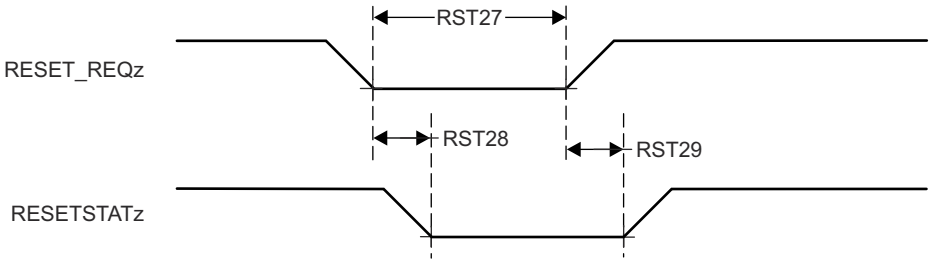



**図 6-14. RESET_REQz initiates; RESETSTATz Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

**表 6-14. EMUx Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-15

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST30 | $t_{su(EMUx-MCU\_PORz)}$ | Setup time, EMU[1:0] before MCU_PORz inactive (high) | 3*S(1) | | ns |
| RST31 | $t_{h(MCU\_PORz - EMUx)}$ | Hold time, EMU[1:0] after MCU_PORz inactive (high) | 10 | | ns |

(1) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

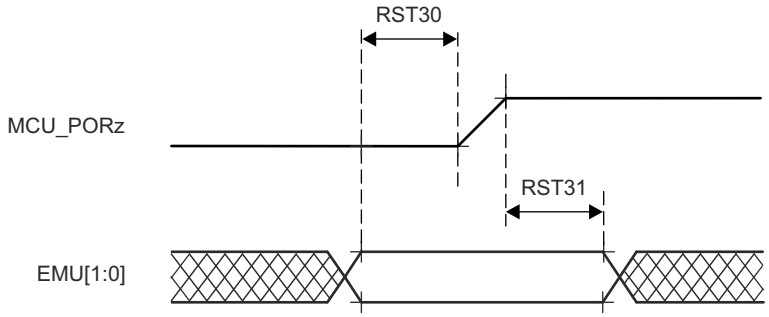



**図 6-15. EMUx Timing Requirements**

**表 6-15. MCU_BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-16

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST32 | $t_{su(MCU\_BOOTMODE-MCU\_PORz\_OUT)}$ | Setup time, MCU_BOOTMODE[09:00] before MCU_PORz_OUT high | 3*S(1) | | ns |
| RST33 | $t_{h(MCU\_PORz\_OUT - MCU\_BOOTMODE)}$ | Hold time, MCU_BOOTMODE[09:00] after MCU_PORz_OUT high | 0 | | ns |

(1) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

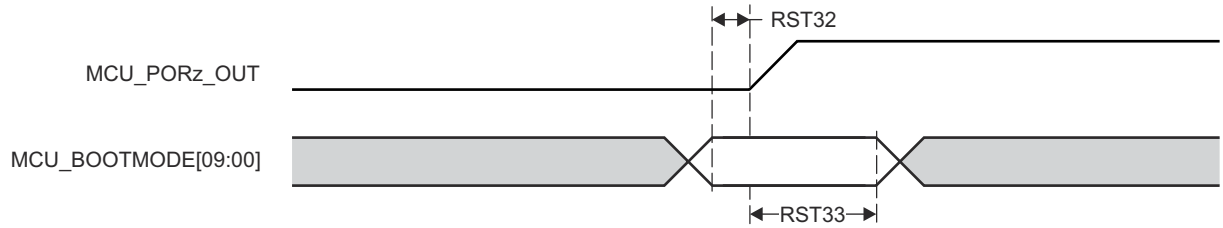



**図 6-16. MCU_BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

**表 6-16. BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-17

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RST34 | $t_{su(BOOTMODE-PORz\_OUT)}$ | Setup time, BOOTMODE[7:0] before PORz_OUT high | 3*S(1) | | ns |
| RST35 | $t_{h(PORz\_OUT - BOOTMODE)}$ | Hold time, BOOTMODE[7:0] after PORz_OUT high | 0 | | ns |

(1) S = MCU_OSC0_XI/XO clock period.

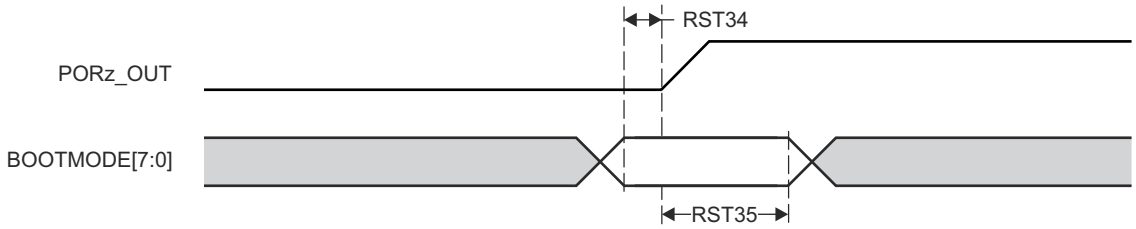



**図 6-17. BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

### 6.9.3.2 Safety Signal Timing

Tables and figures provided in this section define switching characteristics for MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn and SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn.

**表 6-17. MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-18

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SFTY1 | $t_{w(MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORn)}$ | Pulse width minimum, MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn active (PWM mode disabled) | P*R(1) (2) | | ns |
| SFTY2 | $t_{d\ (ERROR\_CONDITION-MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORnL)}$ | Delay time, ERROR CONDITION to MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn active | 50*P(1) | | ns |

(1) P = ESM functional clock (MCU_SYSCLK0 /6).
(2) R = Error Pin Counter Pre-Load Register count value.

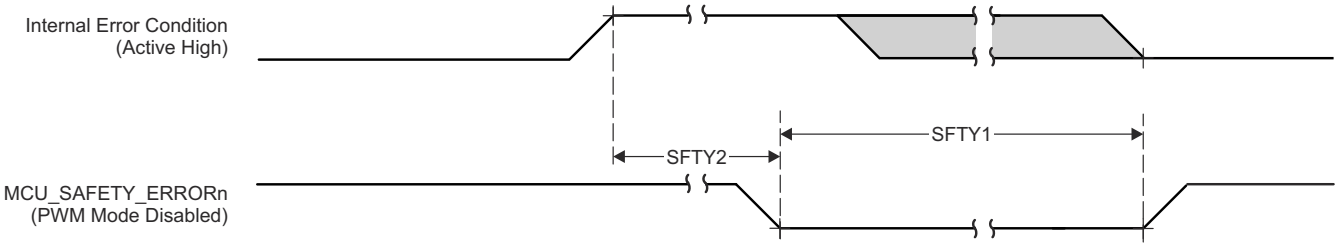



**図 6-18. MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

**表 6-18. SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-19

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SFTY3 | $t_{w(SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORn)}$ | Pulse width minimum,SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn active (PWM mode disabled) | P*R(1) (2) | | ns |
| SFTY4 | $t_{d\ (ERROR\_CONDITION-SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORnL)}$ | Delay time, ERROR CONDITION to SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn active | 50*P(1) | | ns |

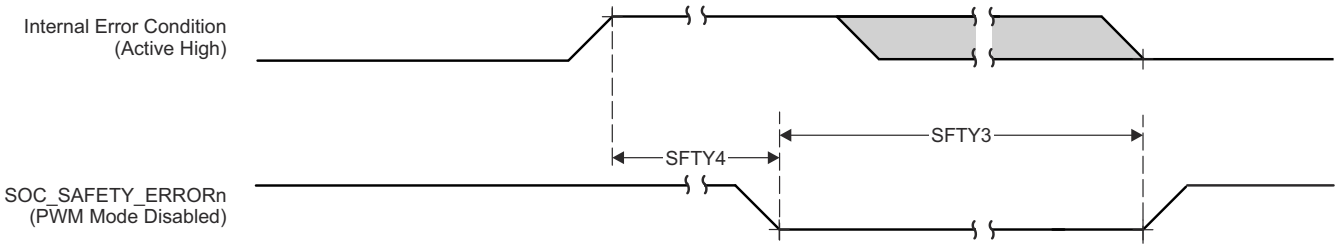



**図 6-19. SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

#### 6.9.3.3 Clock Timing

Tables and figures provided in this section define timing requirements and switching characteristics for clock signals.

**表 6-19. Clock Timng Requiements**

see 図 6-20

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK1 | $t_{c(EXT\_REFCLK1)}$ | Cycle time minimum, EXT_REFCLK1 | 10 | | ns |
| CLK2 | $t_{w(EXT\_REFCLK1H)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, EXT_REFCLK1 high | E*0.45(1) | E*0.55(1) | ns |
| CLK3 | $t_{w(EXT\_REFCLK1L)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, EXT_REFCLK1 low | E*0.45(1) | E*0.55(1) | ns |

(1) E = EXT_REFCLK1 cycle time.

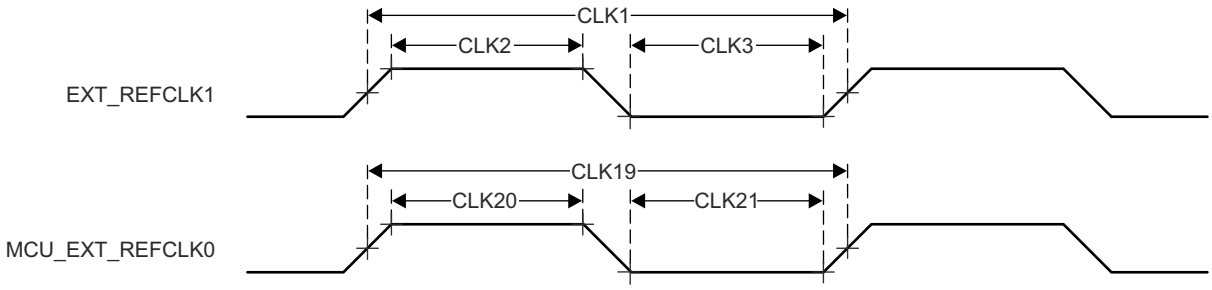



**図 6-20. Clock Timing Requirements**

**表 6-20. Clock Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-21

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK4 | $t_{c(SYSCLKOUT0)}$ | Cycle time minimum,SYSCLKOUT0 | 8 | | ns |
| CLK5 | $t_{w(SYSCLKOUT0H)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, SYSCLKOUT0 high | A*0.4(1) | A*0.6(1) | ns |
| CLK6 | $t_{w(SYSCLKOUT0L)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, SYSCLKOUT0 low | A*0.4(1) | A*0.6(1) | ns |
| CLK7 | $t_{c(OBSCLK0)}$ | Cycle time minimum, OBSCLK0 | 5 | | ns |
| CLK8 | $t_{w(OBSCLK0H)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, OBSCLK0 high | B*0.4(2) | B*0.6(2) | ns |
| CLK9 | $t_{w(OBSCLK0L)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum,OBSCLK0 low | B*0.4(2) | B*0.6(2) | ns |
| CLK10 | $t_{c(CLKOUT0)}$ | Cycle time minimum, CLKOUT0 | 20 | | ns |
| CLK11 | $t_{w(CLKOUT0H)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, CLKOUT0 high | C*0.4(3) | C*0.6(3) | ns |
| CLK12 | $t_{w(CLKOUT0L)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum,CLKOUT0 low | C*0.4(3) | C*0.6(3) | ns |

(1) A = SYSCLKOUT0 cycle time.
(2) B = OBSCLK0 cycle time.
(3) C = CLKOUT0 cycle time.

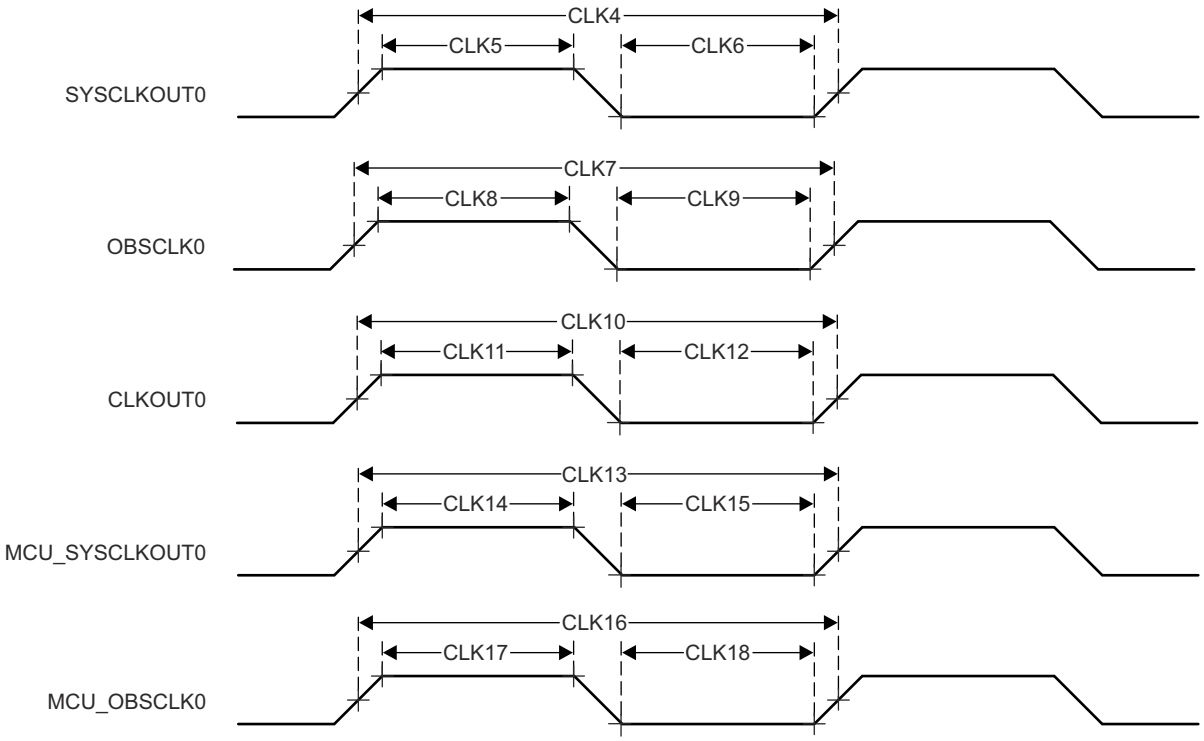



**図 6-21. Clock Switching Characteristics**

### *6.9.4 Clock Specifications*

#### 6.9.4.1 Input and Output Clocks / Oscillators

Various external clock inputs/outputs are needed to drive the device. Summary of these input clock signals is as follows:

- OSC1_XO/OSC1_XI — External main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock and provides reference clock to PLLs within MAIN domain. Also, for audio applications, high-frequency oscillator 0 is used to provide audio clock frequencies to MCASPs.
- High frequency oscillators inputs
  - OSC1_XO/OSC1_XI — external main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock. Provides reference clock to PLLs within MCU domain and MAIN domain. This high-frequency oscillator is used to provide audio clock frequencies to MCASPs.
  - WKUP_OSC0_XO/WKUP_OSC0_XI — external main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock. Provides reference clock to PLLs within WKUP and MAIN domain.
- Low frequency oscillator input
  - WKUP_LFOSC_XO/WKUP_LFOSC_XI — external main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock provides a clock for low power operation in deeper sleep modes.
- General purpose clock inputs
  - MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 — optional external. Provides system clock input (MCU domain).
  - EXT_REFCLK1 — optional external System clock input (MAIN domain). Optionally PLL2 (PER1) and MCASP can be sourced by EXT_REFCLK1 (sourced externally).
  - SERDES4_REFCLK_P/N — SerDes reference clock input for PCIe or Optional USB3 and SGMII interfaces.
  - PCIE_REFCLK[3:0]N/P — There are 4 differential clock input/output pins to support PCIe devices.
- External video pixel clock inputs
  - VOUT0_EXTPCLKIN — optional for the DPI0 port of DSS.
  - VOUT1_EXTPCLKIN — optional for the DPI1 port of DSS.

- External CPTS reference clock inputs
  - MCU_CPTS_RFT_CLK — CPTS reference clock inputs for MCU_CPTS_RFT_CLK.
  - CPTS_RFT_CLK — CPTS reference clock inputs for CPTS_RFT_CLK.
- External audio reference clock input/output pins
  - AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK0
  - AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK1
  - AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK2
  - AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK3

図 6-22 shows the external input clock sources and the output clocks to peripherals.

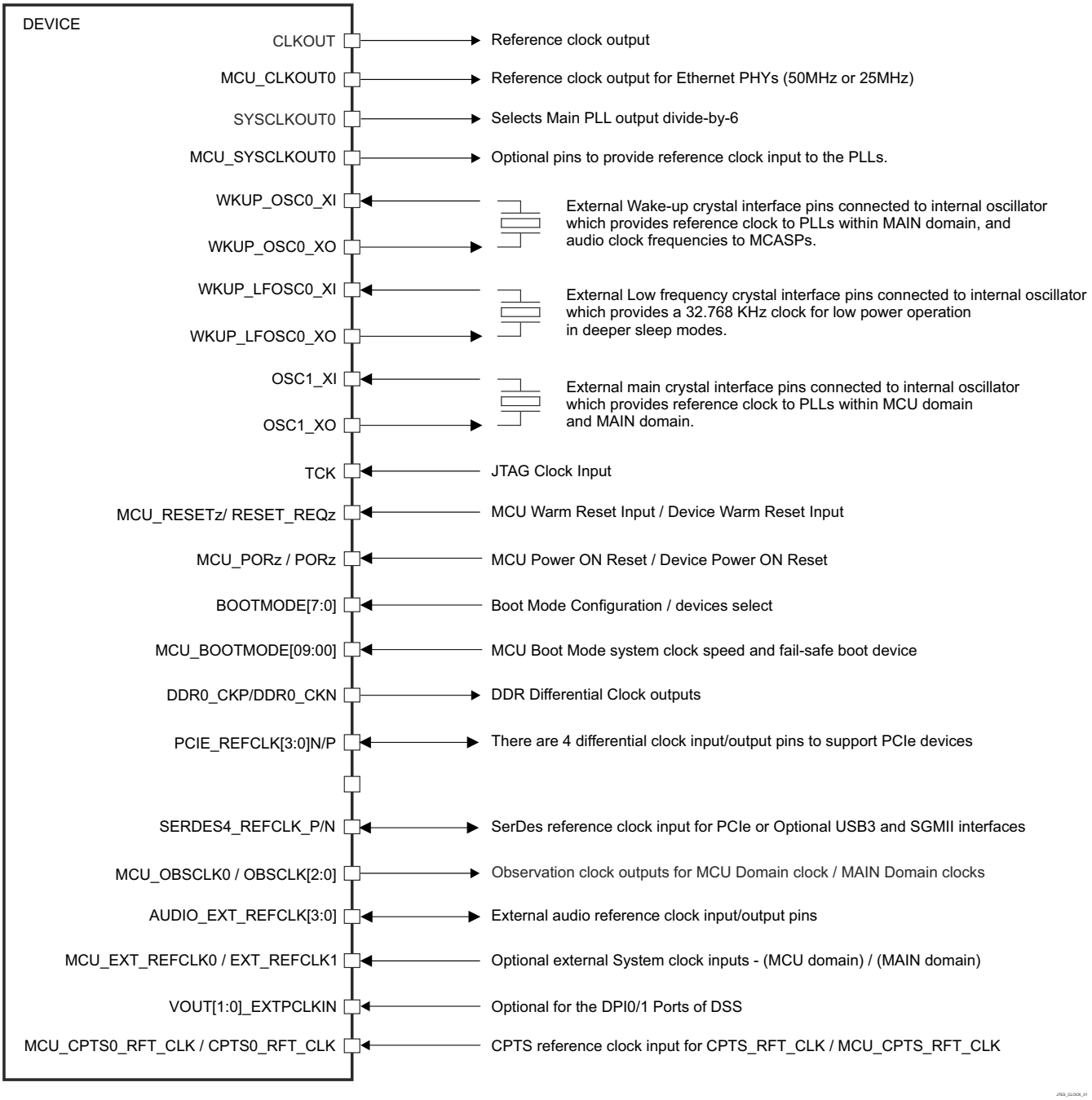



**図 6-22. Input Clocks Interface**

For more information about Input clock interfaces, see *Clocking* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

#### *6.9.4.1.1 WKUP_OSC0 Internal Oscillator Clock Source*

図 6-23 shows the recommended crystal circuit. All discrete components used to implement the oscillator circuit should be placed as close as possible to the WKUP_OSC0_XI and WKUP_OSC0_XO pins.

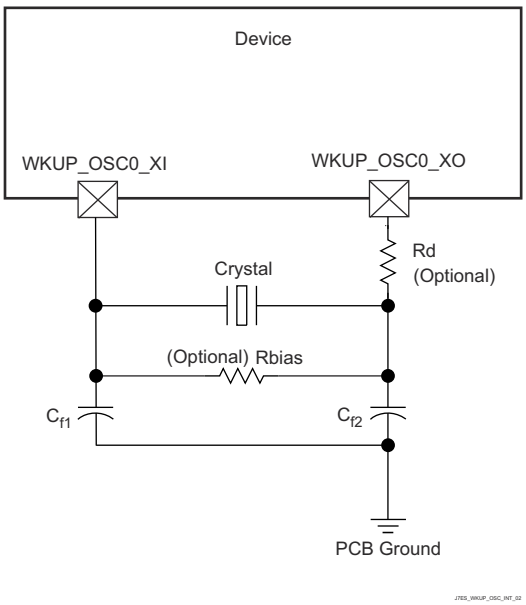



**図 6-23. WKUP_OSC0 Crystal Implementation**

The crystal must be in the fundamental mode of operation and parallel resonant. 表 6-21 summarizes the required electrical constraints.

**表 6-21. WKUP_OSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics**

| PARAMETER | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $F_{xtal}$ | Crystal Parallel Resonance Frequency | | | | 19.2, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27 | | MHz |
| $F_{xtal}$ | Crystal Frequency Stability and Tolerance | | Ethernet RGMII and RMII not used | | | ±100 | ppm |
| | | | Ethernet RGMII and RMII using derived clock | | | ±50 | |
| $C_{L1+PCBXI}$ | Capacitance of $C_{L1}$ + $C_{PCBXI}$ | | | 12 | | 24 | pF |
| $C_{L2+PCBXO}$ | Capacitance of $C_{L2}$ + $C_{PCBXO}$ | | | 12 | | 24 | pF |
| $C_L$ | Crystal Load Capacitance | | | 6 | | 12 | pF |
| $C_{shunt}$ | Crystal Circuit Shunt Capacitance | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 30 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | | | 7 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 40 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 50 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 60 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 80 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | | 25 MHz | | | 3 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 100 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz | | | 3 | pF |

**表 6-21. WKUP_OSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics (続き)**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ESR_{xtal}$ | Crystal Effective Series Resistance | | | 100 | Ω |

When selecting a crystal, the system design must consider the temperature and aging characteristics of a based on the worst case environment and expected life expectancy of the system.

表 6-22 details the switching characteristics of the oscillator and the requirements of the input clock.

**表 6-22. WKUP_OSC0 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{XI}$ | XI Capacitance | | | 1.55 | pF |
| $C_{XO}$ | XO Capacitance | | | 1.35 | pF |
| $C_{XIXO}$ | XI to XO Mutual Capacitance | | | 0.1 | pF |
| $t_s$ | Maximum Start-up Time | | 9.5(1) | | ms |

(1) **TI strongly encourages each customer to submit samples of the device to the resonator/crystal vendors for validation. The vendors are equipped to determine what load capacitors will best tune their resonator/crystal to the microcontroller device for optimum startup and operation over temperature/voltage extremes.**

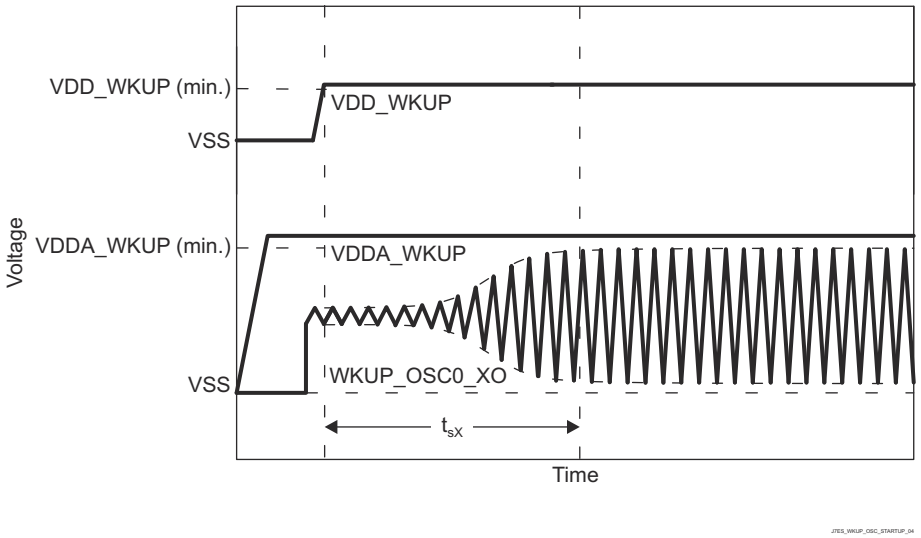



**図 6-24. WKUP_OSC0 Start-up Time**

#### *6.9.4.1.1.1 Load Capacitance*

The crystal circuit must be designed such that it applies the appropriate capacitive load to the crystal, as defined by the crystal manufacturer. The capacitive load, $C_L$, of this circuit is a combination of discrete capacitors $C_{L1}$, $C_{L2}$, and several parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to WKUP_OSC0_XI and WKUP_OSC0_XO have parasitic capacitance to ground, $C_{PCBXI}$ and $C_{PCBXO}$, where the PCB designer should be able to extract parasitic capacitance for each signal trace. The WKUP_OSC0 circuits and device package have combined parasitic capacitance to ground, $C_{PCBXI}$ and $C_{PCBXO}$, where these parasitic capacitance values are defined in 表 6-22.

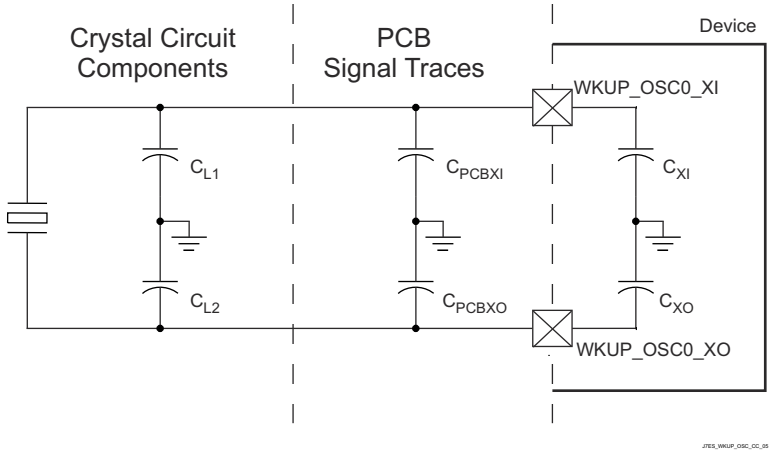



**図 6-25. Load Capacitance**

Load capacitors, $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$ in 図 6-23, should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied. $C_L$ in the equation is the load specified by the crystal manufacturer.

$C_L = [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) \times (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})] / [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) + (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})]$

To determine the value of $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$, multiply the capacitive load value $C_L$ by 2. Using this result, subtract the combined values of $C_{PCBXI}$ + $C_{XI}$ to determine the value of $C_{L1}$ and the combined values of $C_{PCBXO}$ + $C_{XO}$ to determine the value of $C_{L2}$. For example, if $C_L$ = 10 pF, $C_{PCBXI}$ = 2.9 pF, $C_{XI}$ = 0.5 pF, $C_{PCBXO}$ = 3.7 pF, $C_{XO}$ = 0.5 pF, the value of $C_{L1}$ = $[(2C_L) - (C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI})]$ = [(2 × 10 pF) - 2.9 pF - 0.5 pF)] = 16.6 pF and $C_{L2}$ = $[(2C_L) - (C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})]$ = [(2 × 10 pF) - 3.7 pF - 0.5 pF)] = 15.8 pF

#### *6.9.4.1.1.2 Shunt Capacitance*

The crystal circuit must also be designed such that it does not exceed the maximum shunt capacitance for WKUP_OSC0 operating conditions defined in 表 6-21. Shunt capacitance, $C_{shunt}$, of the crystal circuit is a combination of crystal shunt capacitance and parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to WKUP_OSC0 have mutual parasitic capacitance to each other, $C_{PCBXIXO}$, where the PCB designer should be able to extract mutual parasitic capacitance between these signal traces. The device package also has mutual parasitic capacitance, $C_{XIXO}$, where this mutual parasitic capacitance value is defined in 表 6-22.

PCB routing should be designed to minimize mutual capacitance between XI and XO signal traces. This is typically done by keeping signal traces short and not routing them in close proximity. Mutual capacitance can also be minimized by placing a ground trace between these signals when the layout requires them to be routed in close proximity. It is important to minimize the mutual capacitance on the PCB to provide as much margin as possible when selecting a crystal.

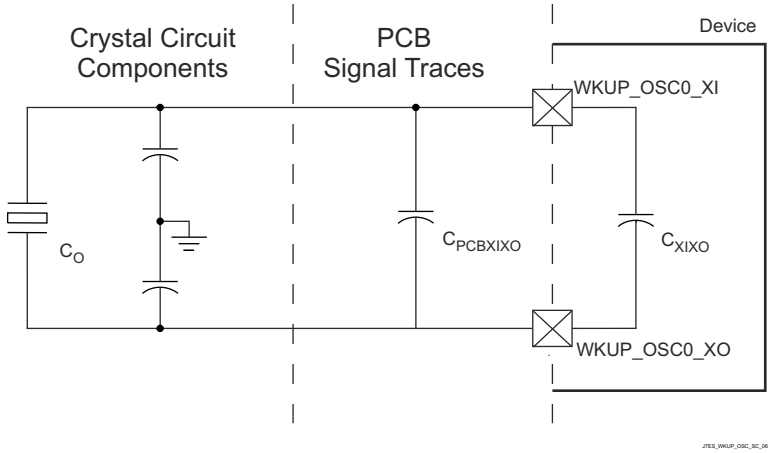



**図 6-26. Shunt Capacitance**

A crystal should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied. $C_O$ in the equation is the maximum shunt capacitance specified by the crystal manufacturer.

$C_{shunt} \geq C_O + C_{PCBXIXO} + C_{XIXO}$

For example, the equation would be satisfied when the crystal being used is 25 MHz with an ESR = 30 Ω, $C_{PCBXIXO}$ = 0.04 pF, $C_{XIXO}$ = 0.01 pF, and shunt capacitance of the crystal is less than or equal to 6.95 pF.

#### *6.9.4.1.2 WKUP_OSC0 LVCMOS Digital Clock Source*

図 6-27 shows the recommended oscillator connections when WKUP_OSC0_XI is connected to a 1.8-V LVCMOS square-wave digital clock source.

**注**

A DC steady-state condition is not allowed on WKUP_OSC0_XI when the oscillator is powered up. This is not allowed because WKUP_OSC0_XI is internally AC coupled to a comparator that may enter a unknown state when DC is applied to the input. Therefore, application software should power down WKUP_OSC0 any time WKUP_OSC0_XI is not toggling between logic states.

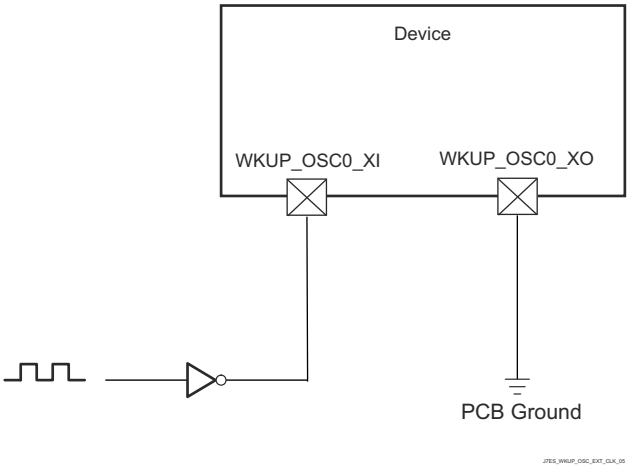



**図 6-27. 1.8-V LVCMOS-Compatible Clock Input**

#### 6.9.4.1.3 Auxiliary OSC1 Internal Oscillator Clock Source

図 6-28 shows the recommended crystal circuit. All discrete components used to implement the oscillator circuit should be placed as close as possible to the OSC1_XI and OSC1_XO pins.

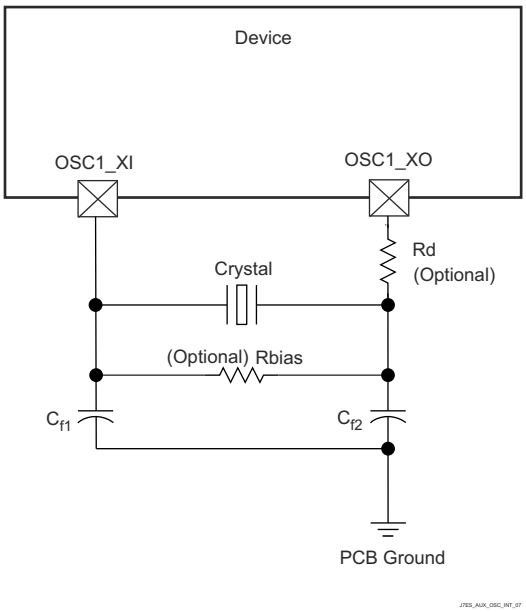



**図 6-28. OSC1 Crystal Implementation**

The crystal must be in the fundamental mode of operation and parallel resonant. 表 6-23 summarizes the required electrical constraints.

**表 6-23. OSC1 Crystal Electrical Characteristics**

| PARAMETER | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $F_{xtal}$ | Crystal Parallel Resonance Frequency | | | 19.2 | | 27 | MHz |
| $F_{xtal}$ | Crystal Frequency Stability and Tolerance | | Ethernet RGMII and RMII not used | | | ±100 | ppm |
| | | | Ethernet RGMII and RMII using derived clock | | | ±50 | |
| $C_{L1+PCBXI}$ | Capacitance of $C_{L1}$ + $C_{PCBXI}$ | | | 12 | | 24 | pF |
| $C_{L2+PCBXO}$ | Capacitance of $C_{L2}$ + $C_{PCBXO}$ | | | 12 | | 24 | pF |
| $C_L$ | Crystal Load Capacitance | | | 6 | | 12 | pF |
| $C_{shunt}$ | Crystal Circuit Shunt Capacitance | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 30 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | | | 7 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 40 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 50 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 60 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 80 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz | | | 5 | pF |
| | | | 25 MHz | | | 3 | pF |
| | | $ESR_{xtal}$ = 100 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz | | | 3 | pF |
| $ESR_{xtal}$ | Crystal Effective Series Resistance | | | | | 100 | Ω |

When selecting a crystal, the system design must consider the temperature and aging characteristics of a based on the worst case environment and expected life expectancy of the system.

表 6-24 details the switching characteristics of the oscillator and the requirements of the input clock.

**表 6-24. OSC1 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{XI}$ | XI Capacitance | | | 1.55 | pF |
| $C_{XO}$ | XO Capacitance | | | 1.35 | pF |
| $C_{XIXO}$ | XI to XO Mutual Capacitance | | | 0.9 | fF |
| $t_s$ | Maximum Start-up Time | | 9.5(1) | | ms |

(1) **TI strongly encourages each customer to submit samples of the device to the resonator/crystal vendors for validation. The vendors are equipped to determine what load capacitors will best tune their resonator/crystal to the microcontroller device for optimum startup and operation over temperature/voltage extremes.**

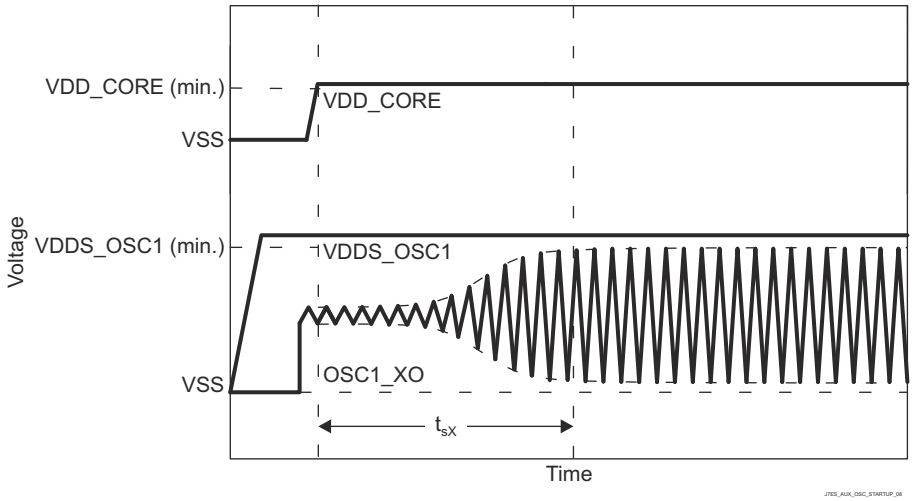



**図 6-29. OSC1 Start-up Time**

#### *6.9.4.1.3.1 Load Capacitance*

The crystal circuit must be designed such that it applies the appropriate capacitive load to the crystal, as defined by the crystal manufacturer. The capacitive load, $C_L$, of this circuit is a combination of discrete capacitors $C_{L1}$, $C_{L2}$, and several parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to OSC1_XI and OSC1_XO have parasitic capacitance to ground, $C_{PCBXI}$ and $C_{PCBXO}$, where the PCB designer should be able to extract parasitic capacitance for each signal trace. The OSC1 circuits and device package have combined parasitic capacitance to ground, $C_{PCBXI}$ and $C_{PCBXO}$, where these parasitic capacitance values are defined in 表 6-24.

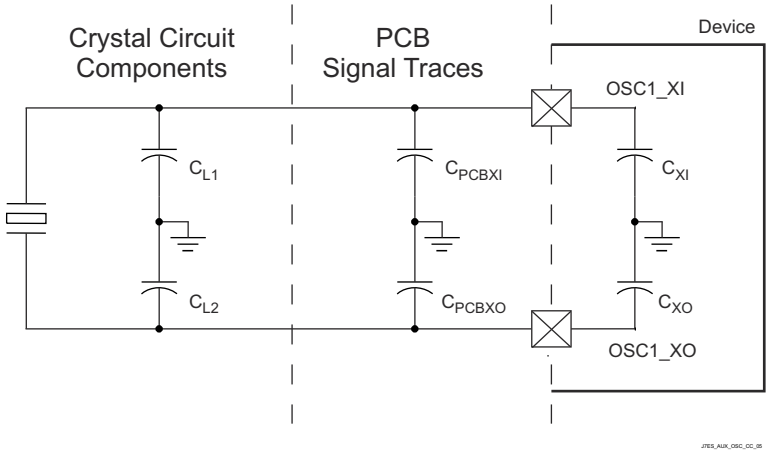



**図 6-30. Load Capacitance**

Load capacitors, $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$ in 図 6-28, should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied. $C_L$ in the equation is the load specified by the crystal manufacturer.

$$C_L = [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) \times (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})] / [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) + (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})]$$

To determine the value of $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$, multiply the capacitive load value $C_L$ by 2. Using this result, subtract the combined values of $C_{PCBXI}$ + $C_{XI}$ to determine the value of $C_{L1}$ and the combined values of $C_{PCBXO}$ + $C_{XO}$ to determine the value of $C_{L2}$. For example, if $C_L$ = 10 pF, $C_{PCBXI}$ = 2.9 pF, $C_{XI}$ = 0.5 pF, $C_{PCBXO}$ = 3.7 pF, $C_{XO}$ = 0.5 pF, the value of $C_{L1}$ = [(2$C_L$) - ($C_{PCBXI}$ + $C_{XI}$)] = [(2 × 10 pF) - 2.9 pF - 0.5 pF)] = 16.6 pF and $C_{L2}$ = [(2$C_L$) - ($C_{PCBXO}$ + $C_{XO}$)] = [(2 × 10 pF) - 3.7 pF - 0.5 pF)] = 15.8 pF

#### 6.9.4.1.3.2 Shunt Capacitance

The crystal circuit must also be designed such that it does not exceed the maximum shunt capacitance for OSC1 operating conditions defined in 表 6-23. Shunt capacitance, $C_{shunt}$, of the crystal circuit is a combination of crystal shunt capacitance and parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to OSC1 have mutual parasitic capacitance to each other, $C_{PCBXIXO}$, where the PCB designer should be able to extract mutual parasitic capacitance between these signal traces. The device package also has mutual parasitic capacitance, $C_{XIXO}$, where this mutual parasitic capacitance value is defined in 表 6-24.

PCB routing should be designed to minimize mutual capacitance between XI and XO signal traces. This is typically done by keeping signal traces short and not routing them in close proximity. Mutual capacitance can also be minimized by placing a ground trace between these signals when the layout requires them to be routed in close proximity. It is important to minimize the mutual capacitance on the PCB to provide as much margin as possible when selecting a crystal.

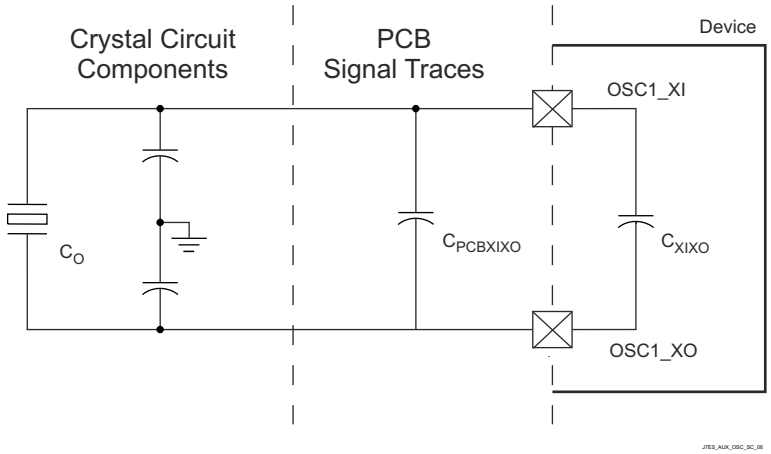



**図 6-31. Shunt Capacitance**

A crystal should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied. $C_O$ in the equation is the maximum shunt capacitance specified by the crystal manufacturer.

$$C_{shunt} \geq C_O + C_{PCBXIXO} + C_{XIXO}$$

For example, the equation would be satisfied when the crystal being used is 25 MHz with an ESR = 30 Ω, $C_{PCBXIXO}$ = 0.04 pF, $C_{XIXO}$ = 0.01 pF, and shunt capacitance of the crystal is less than or equal to 6.95 pF.

#### 6.9.4.1.4 Auxiliary OSC1 LVCMOS Digital Clock Source

図 6-32 shows the recommended oscillator connections when OSC1 is connected to a 1.8-V LVCMOS square-wave digital clock source.

**注**

A DC steady-state condition is not allowed on OSC1_XI when the oscillator is powered up. This is not allowed because OSC1_XI is internally AC coupled to a comparator that may enter a unknown state when DC is applied to the input. Therefore, application software should power down OSC1 any time OSC1_XI is not toggling between logic states.

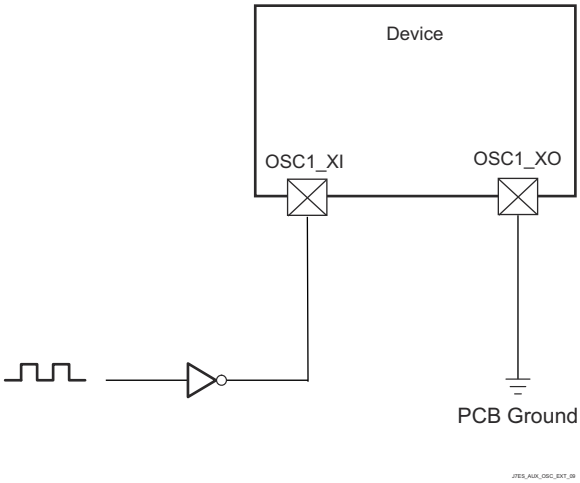



**図 6-32. 1.8-V LVCMOS-Compatible Clock Input**

#### *6.9.4.1.5 Auxiliary OSC1 Not Used*

図 6-33 shows the recommended oscillator connections when OSC1 is not used. OSC1_XI must be connected to VSS through an external pull resistor ($R_{pd}$) to ensure this input is held to a valid low level when unused since the internal pull-down resistor is disabled by default.

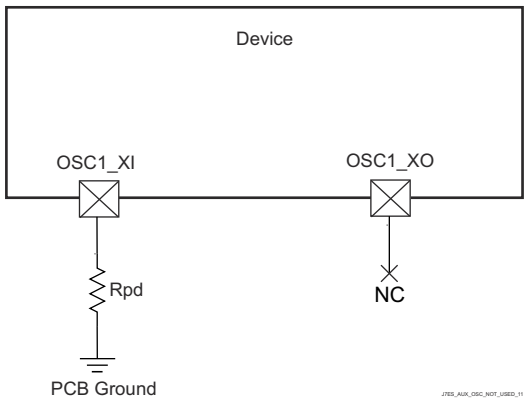



**図 6-33. OSC1 Not Used**

#### *6.9.4.1.6 WKUP_LFOSC0 Internal Oscillator Clock Source*

図 6-34 shows the recommended crystal circuit. It is recommended that preproduction printed-circuit board (PCB) designs include the two optional resistors $R_{bias}$ and $R_d$ in case they are required for proper oscillator operation when combined with production crystal circuit components. In most cases, $R_{bias}$ is not required and $R_d$ is a 0-Ω resistor. These resistors may be removed from production PCB designs after evaluating oscillator performance with production crystal circuit components installed on preproduction PCBs.

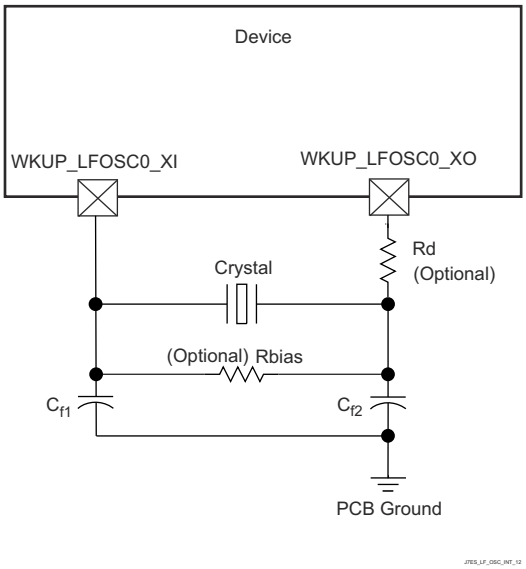



**図 6-34. WKUP_LFOSC0 Crystal Implementation**

表 6-25 presents LFXOSC modes of operation.

**表 6-25. LFXOSC Modes of Operation**

| MODE | BP_C | PD_C | XI | XO | CLK_OUT | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | XTAL | XTAL | CLK_OUT | Active oscillator mode providing 32kHz |
| PWRDN | 0 | 1 | X | PD | LOW | Output will be pulled down to LOW. PAD to be tri-stated. Active mode disabled |
| BYPASS | 1 | 0 | CLK | PD | CLK | XI is driven by external clock source. XO is pulled down to LOW. Due to ESD diode to supply, XI should not be driven unless oscillator supply is present. |

注

User should set CTRLMMR_WKUP_LFXOSC_TRIM[18:16] i_mult = 3b'001 for CL in the range 6pf to 9.5pf. CTRLMMR_WKUP_LFXOSC_TRIM [18:16] i_mult = 3b'010 for CL in the range 8.5pf to 12pf. Default setting is 3b'010.

注

The load capacitors, $C_{f1}$ and $C_{f2}$ in 図 6-35, should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied. $C_L$ in the equation is the load specified by the crystal manufacturer. All discrete components used to implement the oscillator circuit should be placed as close as possible to the associated oscillator WKUP_LFOSC0_XI, WKUP_LFOSC0_XO, and VSS pins.

$$C_L = \frac{C_{f1} C_{f2}}{(C_{f1} + C_{f2})}$$

**図 6-35. Load Capacitance Equation**

The crystal must be in the fundamental mode of operation and parallel resonant. 表 6-26 summarizes the required electrical constraints.

**表 6-26. WKUP_LFOSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics**

| NAME | DESCRIPTION | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_p$ | Parallel resonance crystal frequency | | | 32768 | | Hz |
| $C_{f1}$ | $C_{f1}$ load capacitance for crystal parallel resonance with $C_{f1} = C_{f2}$ | | 12 | | 24 | pF |
| $C_{f2}$ | $C_{f2}$ load capacitance for crystal parallel resonance with $C_{f1} = C_{f2}$ | | 12 | | 24 | pF |
| $C_{shunt}$ | Shunt capacitance | ESRxtal – 40 Ω | | | 4 | pF |
| | | ESRxtal – 60 Ω | | | 3 | pF |
| | | ESRxtal – 80 Ω | | | 2 | pF |
| | | ESRxtal – 100 Ω | | | 1 | pF |
| ESR | Crystal effective series resistance | | | | 100 | kΩ |

When selecting a crystal, the system design must consider the temperature and aging characteristics of a based on the worst case environment and expected life expectancy of the system.

表 6-27 details the switching characteristics of the oscillator and the requirements of the input clock.

**表 6-27. WKUP_LFOSC0 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode**

| NAME | DESCRIPTION | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{xtal}$ | Oscillation frequency | | 32768 | | Hz |
| $t_{sX}$ | Start-up time | | | 96.5 | ms |

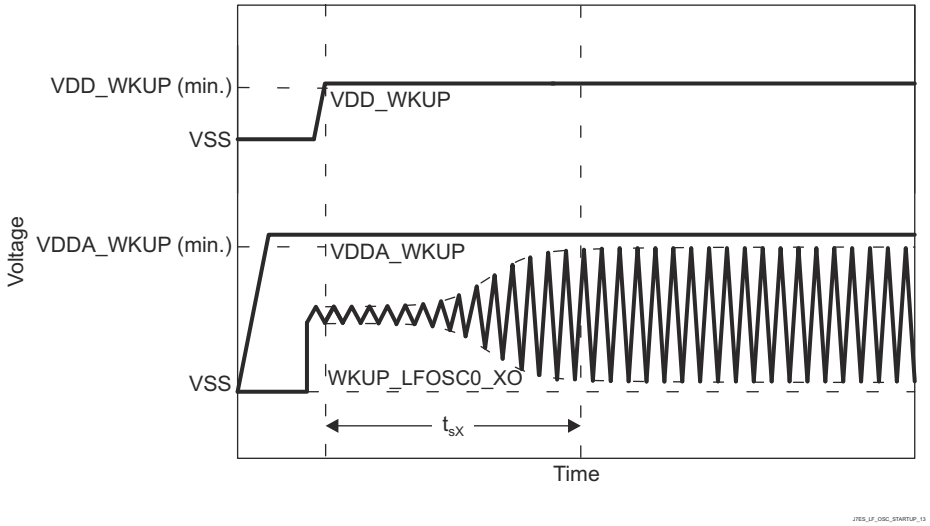



**図 6-36. WKUP_LFOSC0 Start-up Time**

#### *6.9.4.1.6.1 WKUP_LFOSC0 Not Used*

図 6-37 shows the recommended oscillator connections when WKUP_LFOSC0 is not used. WKUP_LFOSC0 may be a no-connect while the oscillator remains disabled since the internal pull-down resistor is enabled by default.

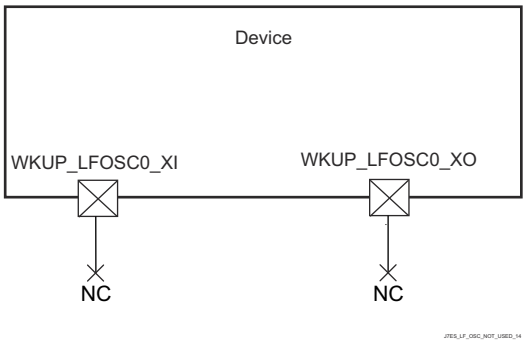



**図 6-37. WKUP_LFOSC0 Not Used**

#### 6.9.4.2 Output Clocks

The device provides several system clock outputs. Summary of these output clocks are as follows:

- **MCU_CLKOUT0**
  - Reference clock output for Ethernet PHYs (50 MHz or 25 MHz)
- **MCU_SYSCLKOUT0**
  - SYSCLK0 of WKUP_PLLCTRL0 is divided by 6 and then sent out of the device as a LVCMOS clock signal (MCU_SYSCLKOUT0). This signal can be used to test if the main chip clock is functioning or not.
- **MCU_OBSCLK0**
  - On the clock output MCU_OBSCLK0, oscillators and PLLs clocks can be observed for tests and debug.
- **SYSCLKOUT0**
  - SYSCLK0 from the MAIN_PLL controller is divided by 6 and then sent out of the device as a LVCMOS clock signal (SYSCLKOUT0). This signal can be used to test if the main chip clock is functioning or not.
- **CLKOUT**
  - Reference clock output
- **OBSCLK[2:0]**
  - On the clock output OBSCLK0, oscillators and PLLs clocks can be observed for tests and debug.

#### 6.9.4.3 PLLs

Power is supplied to the Phase-Locked Loop circuitries (PLLs) by internal regulators that derive power from the off-chip power-supply.

There are total of three PLLs in the device in WKUP and MCU domains:

- MCU_PLL0 (MCU R5FSS PLL) with WKUP_PLLCTRL0
- MCU_PLL1 (MCU PERIPHERAL PLL)
- MCU_PLL2 (MCU CPSW PLL)

There are total of twenty PLLs in the device in MAIN domain:

- PLL0 (MAIN PLL) with PLLCTRL0
- PLL1 (PER0 PLL)
- PLL2 (PER1 PLL)
- PLL3 (CPSW9G PLL)
- PLL4 (AUDIO0 PLL)
- PLL5 (VIDEO PLL)
- PLL6 (GPU PLL)
- PLL7 (C7x PLL)
- PLL8 (ARM0 PLL)
- PLL12 (DDR PLL)
- PLL13 (C66 PLL)
- PLL14 (R5F PLL)
- PLL15 (AUDIO1 PLL)
- PLL16 (DSS PLL0)
- PLL17 (DSS PLL1)
- PLL18 (DSS PLL2)
- PLL19 (DSS PLL3)
- PLL23 (DSS PLL7)
- PLL24 (MLB PLL)
- PLL25 (VISION PLL)

注

For more information, see:

- *Device Configuration* / *Clocking* / *PLLs* section in the device TRM.
- *Peripherals* / *Display Subsystem* Overview section in the device TRM.

注

The input reference clock (OSC1_XI/OSC1_XO) is specified and the lock time is ensured by the PLL controller, as documented in the *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.4.4 Module and Peripheral Clocks Frequencies

セクション 6.9.5, *Peripherals* section documents the maximum frequency associated with the peripheral clocks of the device.

For more details on the clocking structure of each module, reference *Device Configurations* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5 Peripherals

#### 6.9.5.1 ATL

The device contains ATL module that can be used for asynchronous sample rate conversion of audio. The ATL calculates the error between two time bases, such as audio syncs, and optionally generates an averaged clock using cycle stealing via software.

注

For more information about ATL, see *Audio Tracking Logic (ATL)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

表 6-28 represents ATL timing conditions.

**表 6-28. ATL Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | External reference CLK | 0.5 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | Internal reference CLK | 1 | 10 | pF |

セクション 6.9.5.1.1, セクション 6.9.5.1.2, セクション 6.9.5.1.3, and セクション 6.9.5.1.4 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for ATL.

##### 6.9.5.1.1 ATL_PCLK Timing Requirements

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | $t_{c(pclk)}$ | Cycle time, ATL_PCLK | External reference CLK | 5 | | ns |
| D2 | $t_{w(pclkL)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATL_PCLK low | External reference CLK | 0.45 × M(1) + 2.5 | | ns |
| D3 | $t_{w(pclkH)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATL_PCLK high | External reference CLK | 0.45 × M(1) + 2.5 | | ns |

(1) M = ATL_CLK[x] period

##### 6.9.5.1.2 ATL_AWS[x] Timing Requirements

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D4 | $t_{c(aws)}$ | Cycle Time, ATL_AWS[x](3) | External reference CLK | 2 × M(1) | | ns |
| D5 | $t_{w(awsL)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATL_AWS[x](3) low | External reference CLK | 0.45 × A(2) + 2.5 | | ns |
| D6 | $t_{w(awsH)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATL_AWS[x](3) high | External reference CLK | 0.45 × A(2) + 2.5 | | ns |

(1) M = ATL_CLK[x] period
(2) A = ATL_AWS[x] period
(3) x = 0 to 3

##### 6.9.5.1.3 ATL_BWS[x] Timing Requirements

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D7 | $t_{c(bws)}$ | Cycle Time, ATL_BWS[x](3) | External reference clock | 2 × M(1) | | ns |
| D8 | $t_{w(bwsL)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATL_BWS[x] low(3) | External reference clock | 0.45 × B(2) + 2.5 | | ns |

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D9 | $t_{w(bwsH)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATL_BWS[x] high(3) | External reference clock | 0.45 × B(2) + 2.5 | | ns |

(1) M = ATL_CLK[x] period
(2) B = ATL_BWS[x] period
(3) x = 0 to 3

#### *6.9.5.1.4 ATCLK[x] Switching Characteristics*

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D10 | $t_{c(atclk)}$ | Cycle time, ATCLK[x](3) | Internal reference CLK | 20 | | ns |
| D11 | $t_{w(atclkL)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATCLK[x] low(3) | Internal reference CLK | 0.45 × P(2) - M(1) - 0.3 | | ns |
| D12 | $t_{w(atclkH)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATCLK[x] high(3) | Internal reference CLK | 0.45 × P(2) - M(1) - 0.3 | | ns |

(1) M = ATL_CLK[x] period
(2) P = ATCLK[x] period
(3) x = 0 to 3

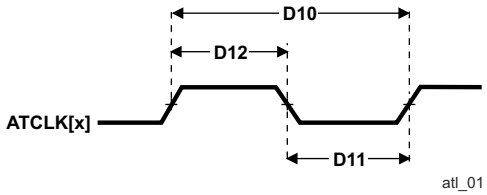



**図 6-38. ATCLK[x] Timing**

#### 6.9.5.2 VPFE

表 6-29 represents VPFE timnig conditions.

**表 6-29. VPFE Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 1.3 | 2.64 | V/ns |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | | 50 | ps |

表 6-30, 図 6-39, and 図 6-40 represent timing requirements for VPFE0.

**表 6-30. Timing Requirements for VPFE0**

| NO.(1) | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1 | $t_{c(pclk)}$ | Cycle time, VPFE0_PCLK | 6.06(1) | | ns |
| V2 | $t_{w(pclkH)}$ | Pulse duration, VPFE0_PCLK high | 0.45 × P(2) | | ns |
| V3 | $t_{w(pclkL)}$ | Pulse duration, VPFE0_PCLK low | 0.45 × P(2) | | ns |
| V4 | $t_{su(ctrlV-pclkV)}$ | Setup time, control signals (VPFE0_HD, VPFE0_VD, VPFE0_WEN, VPFE0_FIELD) valid before VPFE0_PCLK transition | 2.12 | | ns |
| V5 | $t_{su(dataV-pclkV)}$ | Setup time, VPFE0_DATA[15:0] valid before VPFE0_PCLK transition | 2.38 | | ns |
| V6 | $t_{h(pclkV-ctrlV/dataV)}$ | Hold time, control signals (VPFE0_HD, VPFE0_VD, VPFE0_WEN, VPFE0_FIELD) and VPFE0_DATA[15:0] valid after VPFE0_PCLK transition | -0.05 | | ns |

(1) For maximum frequency of 165 MHz.
(2) P = VPFE0_PCLK period.

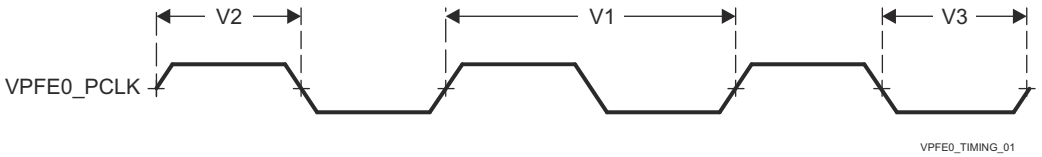



**図 6-39. VPFE0 Clock Signal Requirement**

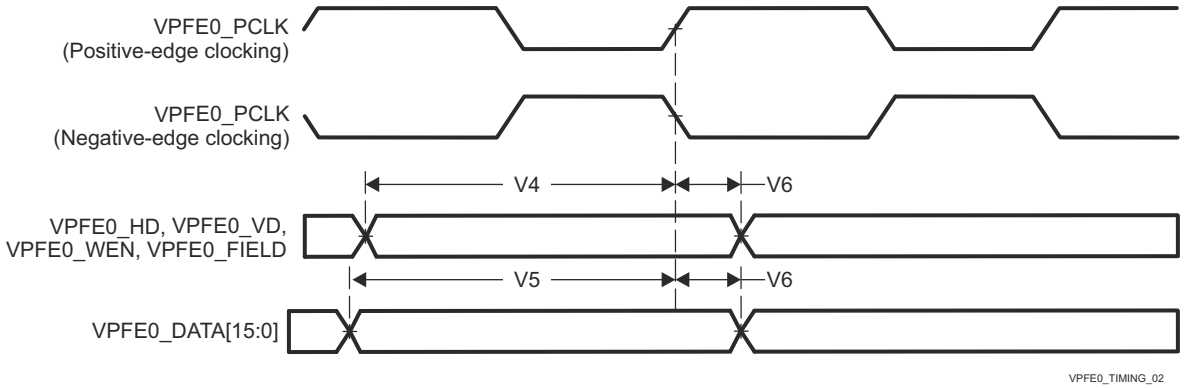



**図 6-40. VPFE0 Timing Requirements**

For more information, see *Video Processing Front End (VPFE)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.3 CPSW2G

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Gigabit Ethernet MAC, see the corresponding sections within , セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

##### *6.9.5.3.1 CPSW2G MDIO Interface Timings*

表 6-31 represents CPSW2G timing conditions.

**表 6-31. CPSW2G MDIO Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input signal slew rate | 0.9 | 3.6 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 10 | 470 | pF |

表 6-32, 表 6-33, and 図 6-41 present timing requirements for MDIO.

**表 6-32. CPSW2G MDIO Timing Requirements**

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDIO1 | $t_{su(mdioV-mdcH)}$ | Setup time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid before MDIO[x]_MDC high | 90 | | ns |
| MDIO2 | $t_{h(mdcH-mdioV)}$ | Hold time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid after MDIO[x]_MDC high | 0 | | ns |

**表 6-33. CPSW2G MDIO Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDIO3 | $t_{c(mdc)}$ | Cycle time, MDIO[x]_MDC | 400 | | ns |
| MDIO4 | $t_{w(mdcH)}$ | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC high | 160 | | ns |
| MDIO5 | $t_{w(mdcL)}$ | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC low | 160 | | ns |
| MDIO7 | $t_{d(mdcL-mdioV)}$ | Delay time, MDIO[x]_MDC low to MDIO[x]_MDIO valid | -150 | 150 | ns |

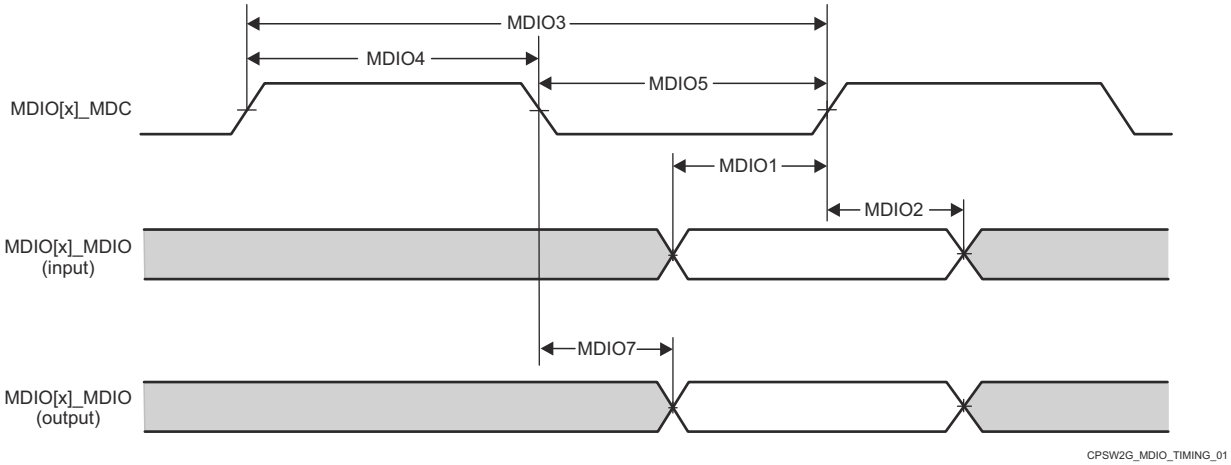



**図 6-41. CPSW2G MDIO Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

注

x = 0 in MCU domain

#### 6.9.5.3.2 CPSW2G RMII Timings

表 6-34, セクション 6.9.5.3.2.1, セクション 6.9.5.3.2.2, and セクション 6.9.5.3.2.3 present timing conditions, requirements, and switching characteristics for CPSW2G RMII.

**表 6-34. CPSW2G RMII Timing Conditions**

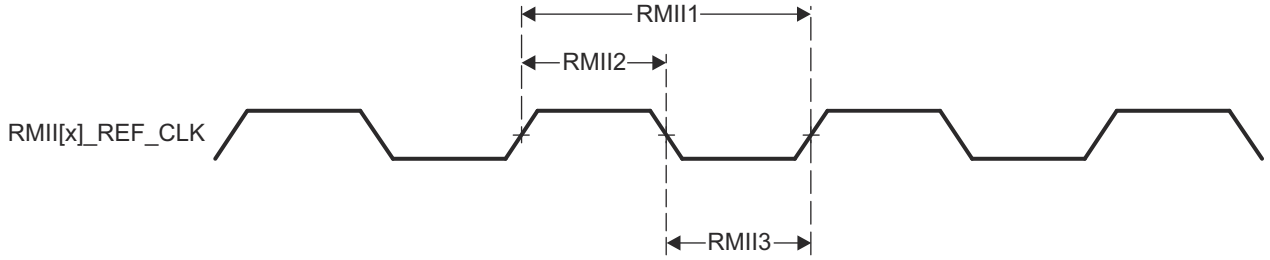
| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input signal slew rate | VDDSHVx(1) = 1.8V | 0.2 | 0.54 | V/ns |
| | | VDDSHVx(1) = 3.3V | 0.8 | 1.2 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | | 3 | 25 | pF |

(1) x = 0 - 5, where x indicates the respective IO power rail. Refer to *Pin Attributes* for more information on IO power rail assinments.

##### 6.9.5.3.2.1 CPSW2G RMII[x]_REF_CLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode

see 図 6-42

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMII1 | $t_{c(ref\_clk)}$ | Cycle time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK | 19.999 | 20.001 | ns |
| RMII2 | $t_{w(ref\_clkH)}$ | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK high | 7 | 13 | ns |
| RMII3 | $t_{w(ref\_clkL)}$ | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK low | 7 | 13 | ns |




A. x = 1 in MCU domain.

**図 6-42. CPSW2G RMII[x]_REFCLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

##### 6.9.5.3.2.2 CPSW2G RMII[x]_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]_CRS_DV, and RMII[x]_RX_ER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMII4 | $t_{su(rxdV\text{-}ref\_clkH)}$ | Setup time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4 | | ns |
| | $t_{su(crs\_dvV\text{-}ref\_clkH)}$ | Setup time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4 | | ns |
| | $t_{su(rx\_erV\text{-}ref\_clkH)}$ | Setup time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4 | | ns |
| RMII5 | $t_{h(ref\_clkH\text{-}rxdV)}$ | Hold time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 2 | | ns |
| | $t_{h(ref\_clkH\text{-}crs\_dvV)}$ | Hold time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 2 | | ns |
| | $t_{h(ref\_clkH\text{-}rx\_erV)}$ | Hold time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 2 | | ns |

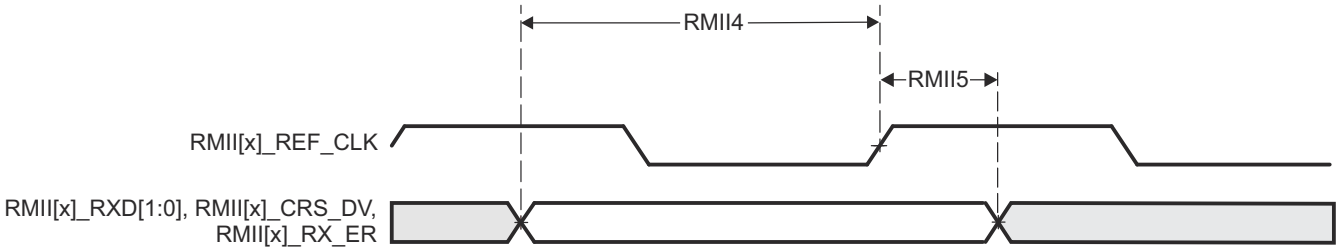



**図 6-43. CPSW2G RMII[x]_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]_CRS_DV, RMII[x]_RX_ER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

セクション 6.9.5.3.2.3, and 図 6-44 present switching characteristics for CPSW2G RMII Transmit.

#### *6.9.5.3.2.3 CPSW2G RMII[x]_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]_TX_EN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode*

see 図 6-44

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMII6 | $t_{d(ref\_clkH-txdV)}$ | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TXD[1:0] valid | 2 | 13 | ns |
| | $t_{d(ref\_clkH-tx\_enV)}$ | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TX_EN valid | 2 | 13 | ns |

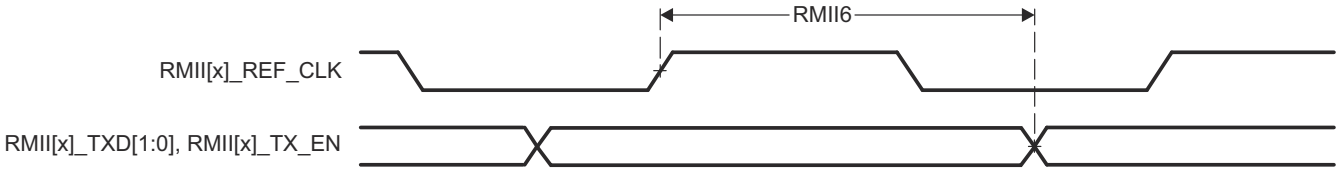



**図 6-44. RMII[x]_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]_TX_EN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode**

#### *6.9.5.3.3 CPSW2G RGMII Timings*

セクション 6.9.5.3.3.1, セクション 6.9.5.3.3.2, and 図 6-46 present timing requirements for receive RGMII operation.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet MAC (MCU_CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

**表 6-35. CPSW2G RGMII Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | | 2.64 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | | 2 | 20 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | RGMII[x]_RXC, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0], RGMII[x]_RX_CTL | | 50 | ps |
| | | RGMII[x]_TXC, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0], RGMII[x]_TX_CTL | | 50 | ps |

#### 6.9.5.3.3.1 RGMII[x]_RXC Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode

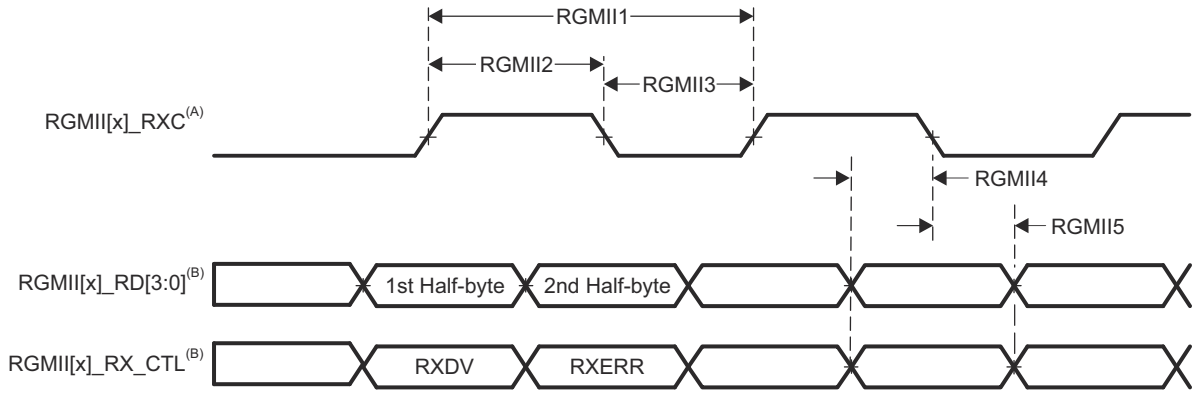
see 図 6-45

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII1 | $t_{c(rxc)}$ | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_RXC | 10Mbps | 360 | 440 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 36 | 44 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | 8.8 | ns |
| RGMII2 | $t_{w(rxcH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC high | 10Mbps | 160 | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns |
| RGMII3 | $t_{w(rxcL)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC low | 10Mbps | 160 | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns |

#### 6.9.5.3.3.2 CPSW2G Timing Requirements for RGMII[x]_RD[3:0], and RGMII[x]_RCTL – RGMII Mode

see 図 6-45

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII4 | $t_{su(rdV-rxcV)}$ | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | $t_{su(rx\_ctlV-rxcV)}$ | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| RGMII5 | $t_{h(rxcV-rdV)}$ | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | $t_{h(rxcV-rx\_ctlV)}$ | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |




A. RGMII_RXC must be externally delayed relative to the data and control pins.
B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII_RXD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII_RXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII_RXC. Similarly, RGMII_RXCTL carries RXDV on rising edge of RGMII_RXC and RXERR on falling edge of RGMII_RXC.

**図 6-45. CPSW2G Receive Interface Timing, RGMII Operation**

セクション 6.9.5.3.3.3, セクション 6.9.5.3.3.4 present switching characteristics for transmit - RGMII for 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 1000 Mbps.

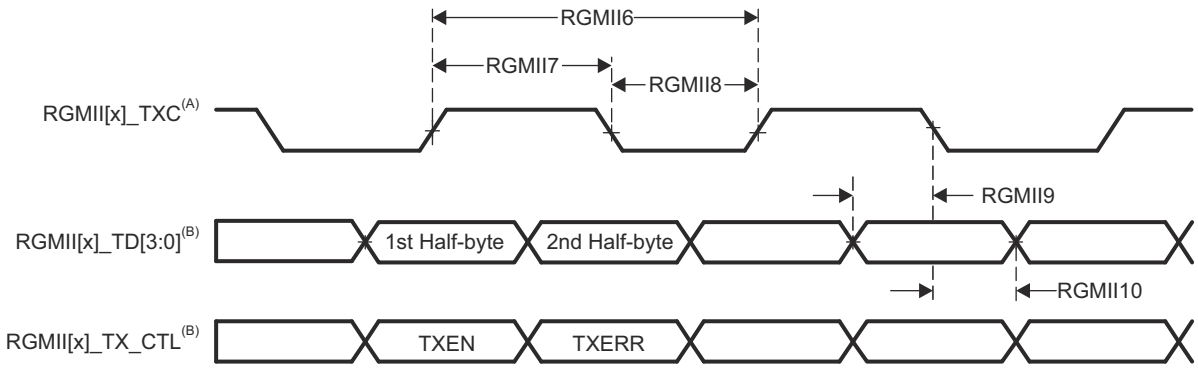
#### 6.9.5.3.3.3 CPSW2G RGMII[x]_TXC Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII6 | $t_{c(txc)}$ | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_TXC | 10Mbps | 360 | 440 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 36 | 44 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | 8.8 | ns |
| RGMII7 | $t_{w(txcH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC high | 10Mbps | 160 | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns |
| RGMII8 | $t_{w(txcL)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC low | 10Mbps | 160 | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns |

#### 6.9.5.3.3.4 RGMII[x]_TD[3:0], and RGMII[x]_TX_CTL Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

see 図 6-46

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII9 | $t_{osu(tdV-txcV)}$ | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |
| | $t_{osu(tx\_ctlV-txcV)}$ | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |
| RGMII10 | $t_{oh(tdV-txcV)}$ | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |
| | $t_{oh(tx\_ctlV-txcV)}$ | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |




A. TXC is delayed internally before being driven to the RGMII[x]_TXC pin. This internal delay is always enabled.
B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII_TD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII_TXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII_TXC. Similarly, RGMII_TX_CTL carries TXDV on rising edge of RGMII_TXC and RTXERR on falling edge of RGMII_TXC.

**図 6-46. CPSW2G Transmit Interface Timing RGMII Mode**

### 6.9.5.4 CPSW9G

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Gigabit Ethernet MAC, see the corresponding sections within , セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-36 represents CPSW9G timing conditions.

**表 6-36. CPSW9G Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input signal slew rate | 0.9 | 3.6 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 10 | 470 | pF |

#### *6.9.5.4.1 CPSW9G MDIO Interface Timings*

表 6-37, 表 6-38, and 図 6-47 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MDIO.

**表 6-37. CPSW9G MDIO Timing Requirements**

| NO. | PARAMETER(1) | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDIO1 | $t_{su(mdioV-mdcH)}$ | Setup time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid before MDIO[x]_MDC high | 90 | | ns |
| MDIO2 | $t_{h(mdcH-mdioV)}$ | Hold time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid after MDIO[x]_MDC high | 0 | | ns |

**表 6-38. CPSW9G MDIO Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER(1) | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDIO3 | $t_{c(mdc)}$ | Cycle time, MDIO[x]_MDC | 400 | | ns |
| MDIO4 | $t_{w(mdcH)}$ | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC high | 160 | | ns |
| MDIO5 | $t_{w(mdcL)}$ | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC low | 160 | | ns |
| MDIO7 | $t_{d(mdcL-mdioV)}$ | Delay time, MDIO[x]_MDC falling edge to MDIO[x]_MDIO valid | -150 | 150 | ns |

(1) x = 0

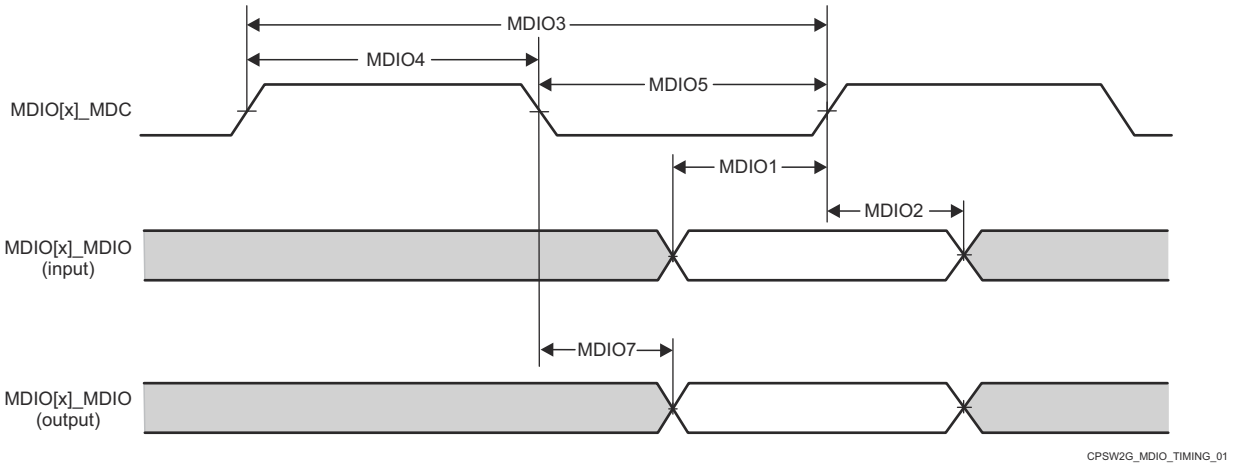



**図 6-47. CPSW9G MDIO Diagrams Receive and Transmit**

#### *6.9.5.4.2 CPSW9G RMII Timings*

表 6-39, セクション 6.9.5.4.2.1, セクション 6.9.5.4.2.2, and 図 6-48 present timing requirements for CPSW9G RMII receive.

**表 6-39. CPSW9G RMII Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | VDDSHVx(1) = 1.8V | 0.108 | 0.54 | V/ns |
| | | VDDSHVx(1) = 3.3V | 0.4 | 1.2 | V/ns |

**表 6-39. CPSW9G RMII Timing Conditions (続き)**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 3 | 25 | pF |

(1) x = 0 - 5, where x indicates the respective IO power rail. Refer to *Pin Attributes* for more information on IO power rail assinments.

#### *6.9.5.4.2.1 RMII[x]_REF_CLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode*

see 図 6-48

| NO. | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMII1 | $t_{c(ref\_clk)}$ | Cycle time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK | 19.999 | | 20.001 | ns |
| RMII2 | $t_{w(ref\_clkH)}$ | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK high | 7 | | 13 | ns |
| RMII3 | $t_{w(ref\_clkL)}$ | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK low | 7 | | 13 | ns |

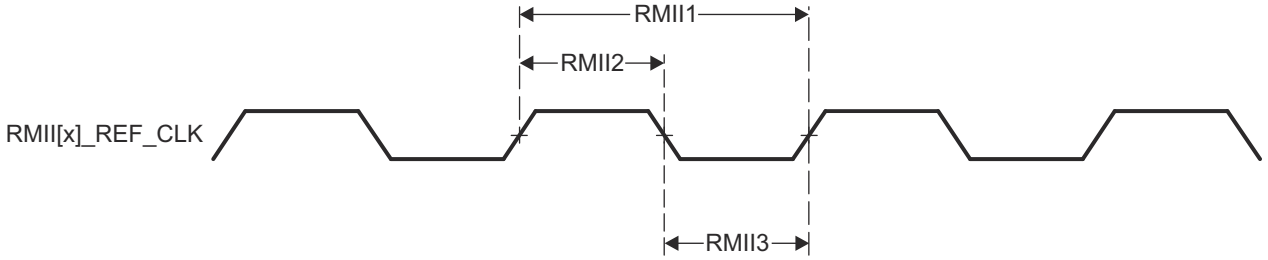



**図 6-48. RMII[x]_REF_CLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

#### *6.9.5.4.2.2 RMII[x]_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]_CRS_DV, and RMII[x]_RX_ER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMII4 | $t_{su(rxdV-ref\_clkH)}$ | Setup time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4 | | | ns |
| | $t_{su(crs\_dvV-ref\_clkH)}$ | Setup time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4 | | | ns |
| | $t_{su(rx\_erV-ref\_clkH)}$ | Setup time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4 | | | ns |
| RMII5 | $t_{h(ref\_clkH-rxdV)}$ | Hold time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 2 | | | ns |
| | $t_{h(ref\_clkH-crs\_dvV)}$ | Hold time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 2 | | | ns |
| | $t_{h(ref\_clkH-rx\_erV)}$ | Hold time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 2 | | | ns |

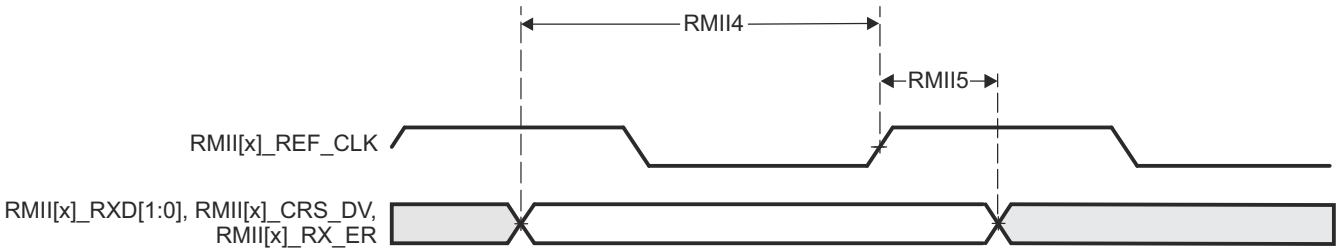



**図 6-49. CPSW9G RMII[x]_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]_CRS_DV, RMII[x]_RXER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

セクション 6.9.5.4.2.3 and present switching characteristics for CPSW9G RMII transmit.

#### 6.9.5.4.2.3 RMII[x]_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]_TXEN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMII6 | $t_{d(ref\_clkH-txdV)}$ | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TXD[1:0] valid | 2 | | 13 | ns |
| | $t_{d(ref\_clkH-tx\_enV)}$ | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TX_EN valid | 2 | | 13 | ns |

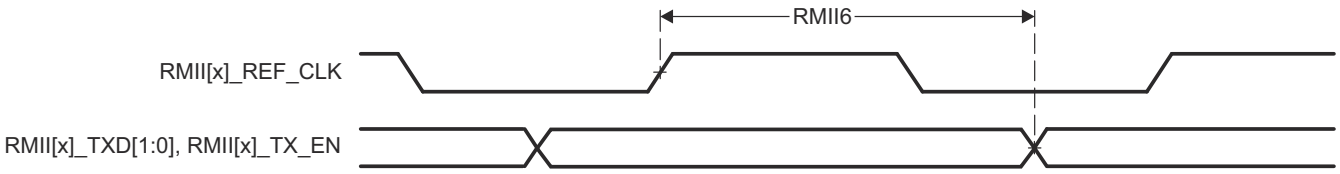



**図 6-50. RMII[x]_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]_TX_EN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode**

#### 6.9.5.4.3 CPSW9G RGMII Timings

表 6-40, セクション 6.9.5.4.3.1, セクション 6.9.5.4.3.2, and 図 6-51 present timing requirements for receive RGMII operation.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet Switch (CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

**表 6-40. CPSW9G RGMII Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | | 2.64 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | | 2 | 20 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | RGMII[x]_RXC, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0], RGMII[x]_RX_CTL | | 50 | ps |
| | | RGMII[x]_TXC, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0], RGMII[x]_TX_CTL | | 50 | ps |

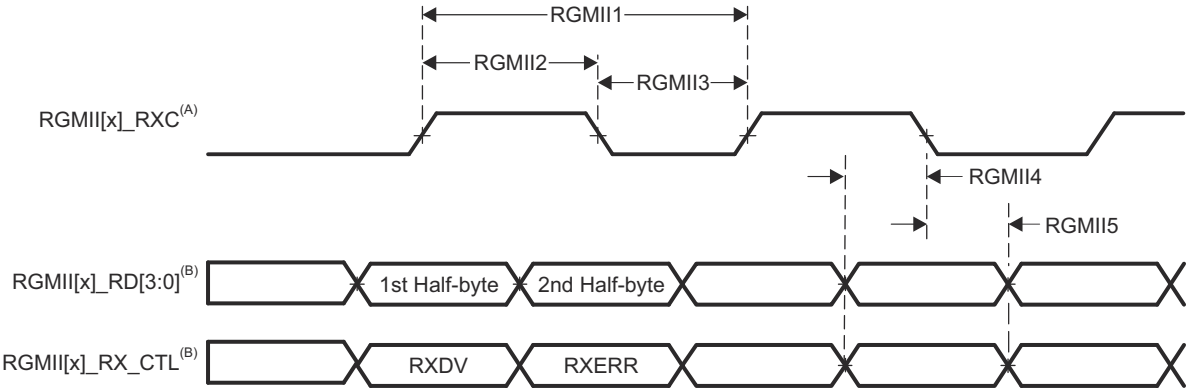
#### 6.9.5.4.3.1 RGMII[x]_RXC Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII1 | $t_{c(rxc)}$ | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_RXC | 10Mbps | 360 | 440 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 36 | 44 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | 8.8 | ns |
| RGMII2 | $t_{w(rxcH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC high | 10Mbps | 160 | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns |
| RGMII3 | $t_{w(rxcL)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC low | 10Mbps | 160 | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns |

#### 6.9.5.4.3.2 RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] and RGMII[x]_RCTL Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode

see 図 6-51

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII4 | $t_{su(rdV-rxcV)}$ | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | $t_{su(rx\_ctlV-rxcV)}$ | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| RGMII5 | $t_{h(rxcV-rdV)}$ | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | $t_{h(rxcV-rx\_ctlV)}$ | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1 | | ns |




A. RGMII_RXC must be externally delayed relative to the data and control pins.
B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII_RXD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII_RXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII_RXC. Similarly, RGMII_RXCTL carries RXDV on rising edge of RGMII_RXC and RXERR on falling edge of RGMII_RXC.

**図 6-51. CPSW9G RGMII[x]_RXC, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] and RGMII[x]_RCTL Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode**

セクション 6.9.5.4.3.3, セクション 6.9.5.4.3.4, and 図 6-52 present switching characteristics for transmit - RGMII for 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 1000 Mbps.

#### 6.9.5.4.3.3 RGMII[x]_TXC Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

see 図 6-52

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII6 | $t_{c(txc)}$ | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_TXC | 10Mbps | 360 | | 440 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 36 | | 44 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | | 8.8 | ns |
| RGMII7 | $t_{w(txcH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC high | 10Mbps | 160 | | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | | 4.4 | ns |

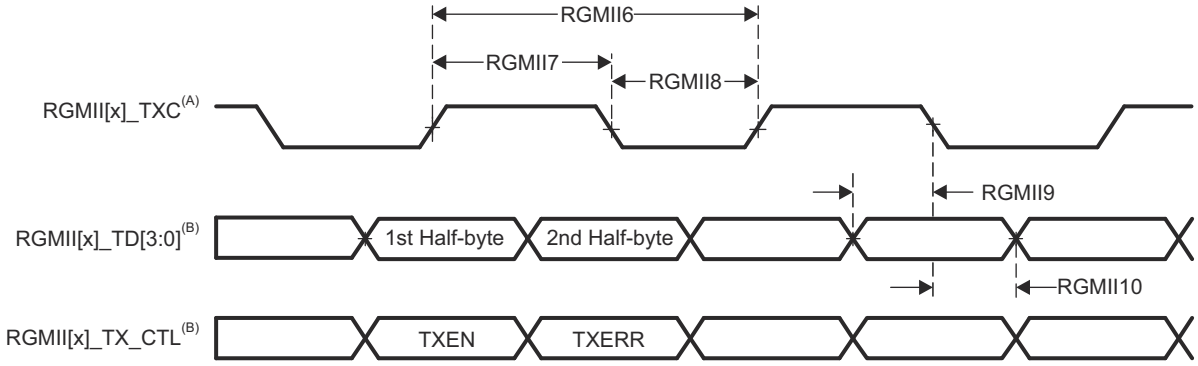
see 図 6-52

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII8 | $t_{w(txcL)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC low | 10Mbps | 160 | | 240 | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 16 | | 24 | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | | 4.4 | ns |

#### *6.9.5.4.3.4 RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] and RGMII[x]_TX_CTL Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode*

see 図 6-52

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RGMII9 | $t_{osu(tdV-txcV)}$ | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |
| | $t_{osu(tx\_ctlV-txcV)}$ | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |
| RGMII10 | $t_{oh(tdV-txcV)}$ | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |
| | $t_{oh(tx\_ctlV-txcV)}$ | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 100Mbps | 1.2 | | ns |
| | | | 1000Mbps | 1.05 | | ns |




A. TXC is delayed internally before being driven to the RGMII[x]_TXC pin. This internal delay is always enabled.
B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII_TD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII_TXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII_TXC. Similarly, RGMII_TX_CTL carries TXDV on rising edge of RGMII_TXC and RTXERR on falling edge of RGMII_TXC.

**図 6-52. CPSW9G RGMII[x]_TXC, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0], and RGMII[x]_TX_CTL Switching Characteristics - RGMII Mode**

### 6.9.5.5 CSI-2

注

For more information, see the Camera Streaming Interface Receiver (CSI_RX_IF) chapter in the device TRM.

The CSI_RX_IF deals with the processing of the pixel data coming from an external image sensor and data from memory. It is a key component for the following multimedia applications: camera viewfinder, video record, and still image capture.

The CSI_RX_IF has a primary serial interface (CSI-2 port) compliant with the MIPI D-PHY RX specification v1.2 and the MIPI CSI-2 specification v1.3, with 4 differential data lanes plus 1 differential clock lane in synchronous mode, double data rate. Refer to the specification for timing details.

- 2.5 Gbps (1.25 GHz) for each lane.

#### 6.9.5.6 DDRSS

For more details about features and additional description information on the device LPDDR4 Memory Interfaces, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

The device has dedicated interface to LPDDR4. It supports JEDEC JESD209-4B standard compliant LPDDR4 SDRAM devices with the following features:

- 32-bit data path to external SDRAM memory
- Memory device capacity: Up to 8GB address space available over two chip selects (4GB per rank)
- No support for byte mode, or memories with more than 17 row address bits

表 6-41 and 図 6-53 present switching characteristics for DDRSS.

**表 6-41. Switching Characteristics for DDRSS**

| NO. | PARAMETER | | DDR TYPE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | $t_{c(DDR\_CKP/DDR\_CKN)}$ | Cycle time, DDR0_CKP and DDR0_CKN | LPDDR4 | 0.536 | 3.003 | ns |

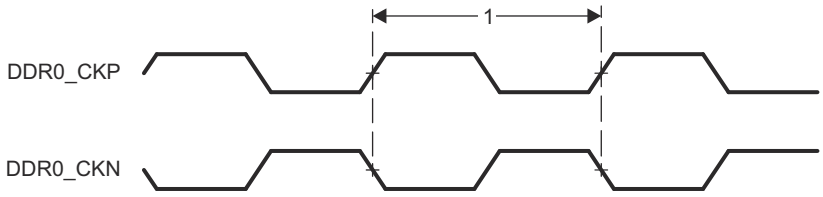



**図 6-53. DDRSS Memory Interface Clock Timing**

For more information, see *DDR Subsystem (DDRSS)* section in *Memory Controllers* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.7 DSS

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Display Subsystem – Video Output Ports, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-42 represents DPI timing conditions.

**表 6-42. DPI Timing Conditions**

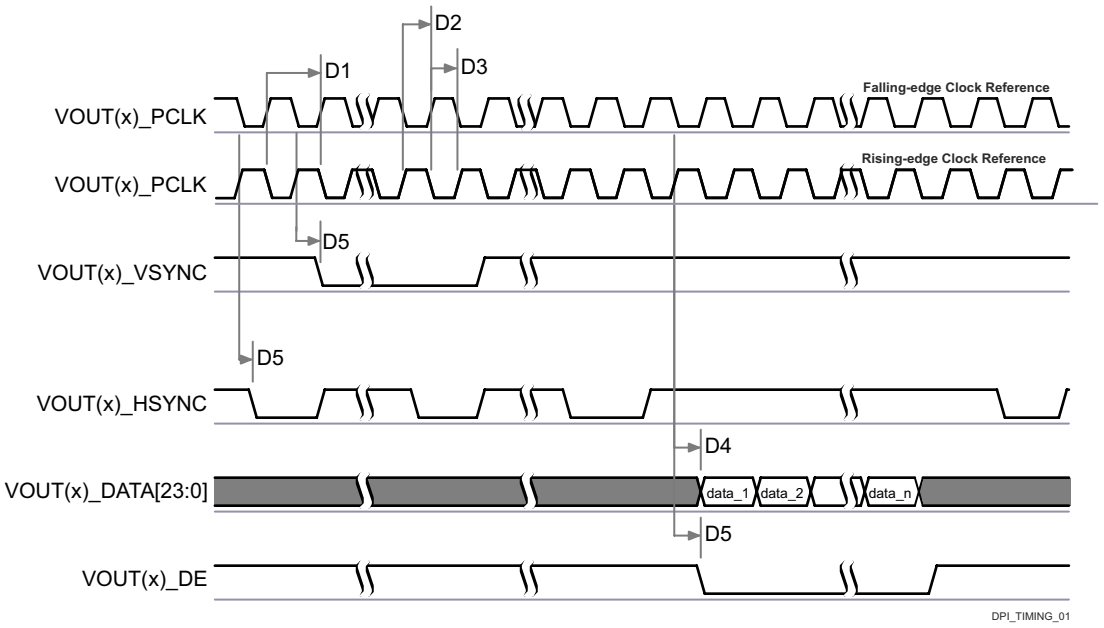
| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 1.44 | 26.4 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 1.5 | 5 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | | 100 | ps |

表 6-43, 表 6-44, 図 6-54 and 図 6-55 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

**表 6-43. DPI Video Output Switching Characteristics**

| NO.(2) | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | $t_{c(pclk)}$ | Cycle time, VOUT(x)_PCLK | 6.06 | | ns |
| D2 | $t_{w(pclkL)}$ | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_PCLK low | 0.475×P(1) | | ns |
| D3 | $t_{w(pclkH)}$ | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_PCLK high | 0.475×P(1) | | ns |
| D4 | $t_{d(pclkV-dataV)}$ | Delay time, VOUT(x)_PCLK transition to VOUT(x)_DATA[23:0] transition | -0.68 | 1.78 | ns |
| D5 | $t_{d(pclkV-ctrlL)}$ | Delay time, VOUT(x)_PCLK transition to control signals VOUT(x)_VSYNC, VOUT(x)_HSYNC, VOUT(x)_DE falling edge | -0.68 | 1.78 | ns |

(1) P = output VOUT(x)_PCLK period in ns.
(2) x in VOUT(x) = 1 or 2




A. The configuration of assertion of the data can be programmed on the falling or rising edge of the pixel clock.
B. The polarity and the pulse width of VOUT(x)_HSYNC and VOUT(x)_VSYNC are programmable, refer to *Display Subsystem (DSS)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.
C. The VOUT(x)_PCLK frequency can be configured, refer to *Display Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.
D. x in VOUT(x) = 1 or 2.

**図 6-54. DPI Video Output**

**表 6-44. DPI External Pixel Clock Timing Requirements**

| NO.(2) | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D6 | $t_{c(extpclkin)}$ | Cycle time, VOUT(x)_EXTPCLKIN | 6.06 | | ns |
| D7 | $t_{w(extpclkinL)}$ | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_EXTPCLKIN low | 0.45×P(1) | | ns |
| D8 | $t_{w(extpclkinH)}$ | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_EXTPCLKIN high | 0.45×P(1) | | ns |

(1) P = output VOUT(x)_PCLK period in ns.
(2) x in VOUT(x) = 1 or 2

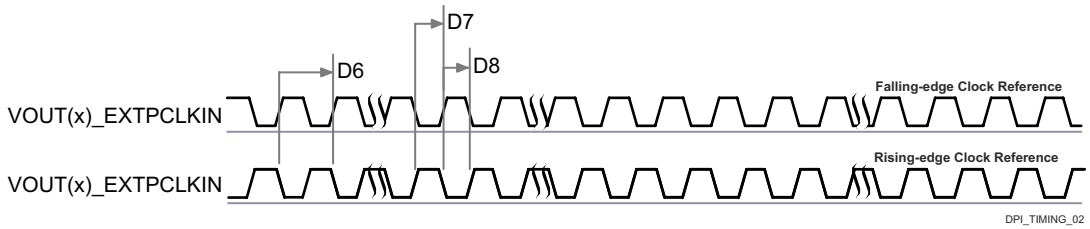



**図 6-55. DPI External Pixel Clock Input**

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS) and Peripherals* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.8 eCAP

The supported features by the device ECAP are:

- 32-bit time base counter
- 4-event time-stamp registers (each 32 bits)
- Independent edge polarity selection for up to four sequenced time-stamp capture events
- Interrupt capabilities on any of the four capture events
- Input capture signal pre-scaling (from 1 to 16)
- Support of different capture modes (single shot capture, continuous mode capture, absolute timestamp capture or difference mode time-stamp capture)

表 6-45 represents ECAP timing conditions.

**表 6-45. ECAP Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 1 | 4 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 2 | 7 | pF |

セクション 6.9.5.8.1 and セクション 6.9.5.8.2 present timing and switching characteristics for eCAP (see 図 6-56 and 図 6-57).

#### 6.9.5.8.1 Timing Requirements for eCAP

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAP1 | $t_{w(cap)}$ | Pulse duration, CAP (asynchronous) | 2 + 2P[1] | | ns |

(1) P = sysclk

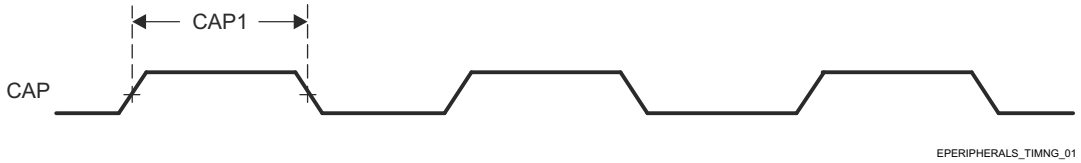



**図 6-56. eCAP Input Timings**

#### 6.9.5.8.2 Switching Characteristics for eCAP

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAP2 | $t_{w(apwm)}$ | Pulse duration, APWM | -2 + 2P[1] | | ns |

(1) P = sysclk

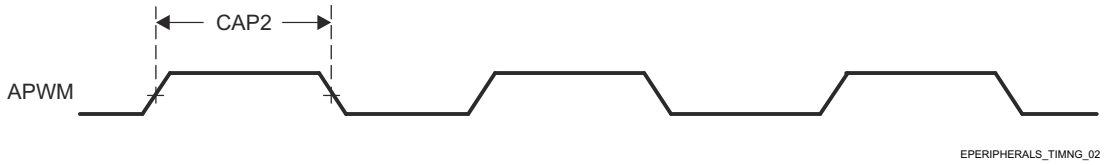



**図 6-57. eCAP Output Timings**

For more information, see *Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.9 EPWM

The supported features by the device EPWM are:

- Dedicated 16-bit time-base counter with period and frequency control
- Two independent PWM outputs which can be used in different configurations (with single-edge operation, with dual-edge symmetric operation or one independent PWM output with dual-edge asymmetric operation)
- Asynchronous override control of PWM signals during fault conditions
- Programmable phase-control support for lag or lead operation relative to other EPWM modules
- Dead-band generation with independent rising and falling edge delay control
- Programmable trip zone allocation of both latched and un-latched fault conditions
- Events enabling to trigger both CPU interrupts and start of ADC conversions

表 6-46 represents EPWM timing conditions.

**表 6-46. EPWM Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 1 | 4 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 2 | 7 | pF |

セクション 6.9.5.9.2, セクション 6.9.5.9.1 and present timing and switching characteristics for eHRPWM (see 図 6-59, 図 6-60, 図 6-61, and 図 6-58).

#### 6.9.5.9.1 Timing Requirements for eHRPWM

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PWM6 | $t_{w(synci)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_SYNCI | 2 + 2P[1] | | ns |
| PWM7 | $t_{w(tz)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_TZn_IN low | 2 + 3P[1] | | ns |

(1) P = sysclk

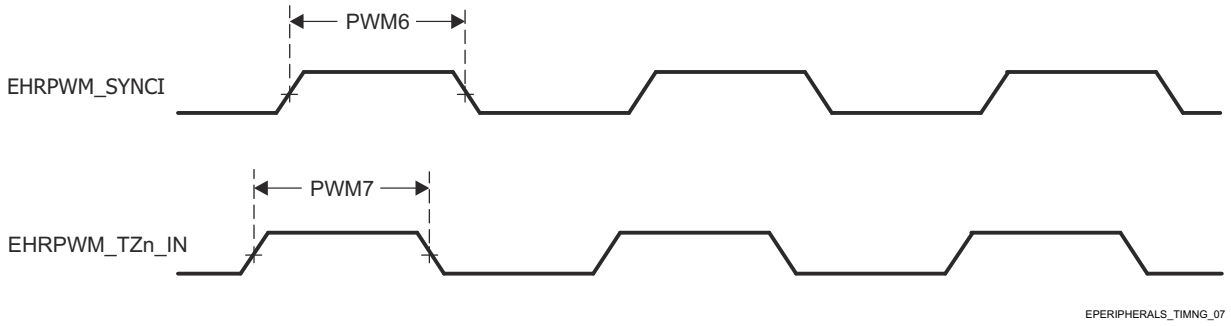



**図 6-58. ePWM_SYNCI and ePWM_TZn_IN Output Timings**

For more information, see *Camera Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.9.2 Switching Characteristics for eHRPWM

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PWM1 | $t_{w(pwm)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_A/B, high or low | P-3[1] | | ns |
| PWM2 | $t_{w(syncout)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_SYNCO | P-3[1] | | ns |
| PWM3 | $t_{d(tzL-pwmV)}$ | Delay time, EHRPWM_TZn_IN falling edge to EHRPWM_A/B valid | | 11 | ns |
| PWM4 | $t_{d(tzL-pwmZ)}$ | Delay time, EHRPWM_TZn_IN falling edge to EHRPWM_A/B Hi-Z | | 11 | ns |

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PWM5 | $t_{w(soc)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_SOCA/B | P-3[1] | | ns |

(1) P = sysclk

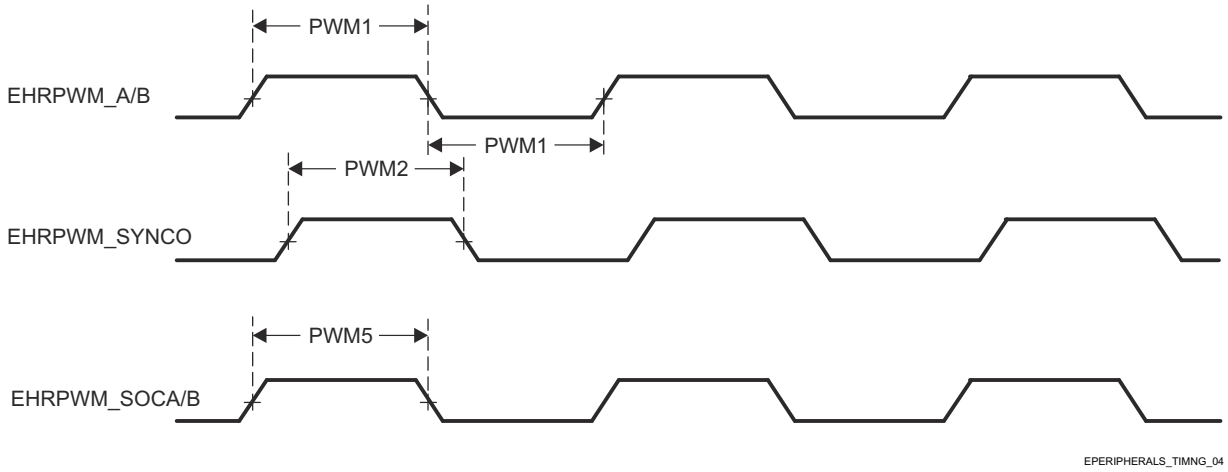



**図 6-59. EPWM_A/B_out, ePWM_SYNCO, and ePWM_SOCA/B Input Timings**

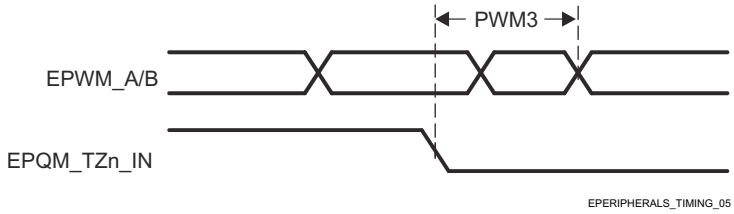



**図 6-60. EPWM_A/B and ePWM_TZn_IN Forced High/Low Input Timings**

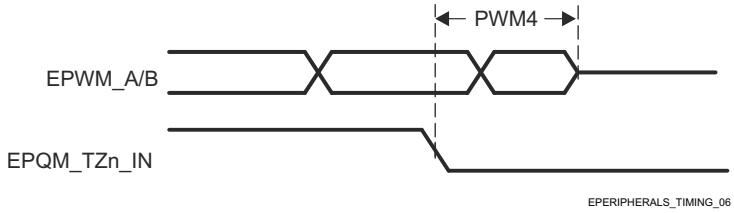



**図 6-61. EPWM_A/B and ePWM_TZn_IN Hi–Z Input Timings**

#### 6.9.5.10 eQEP

The supported features by the device eQEP are:

- Input Synchronization
- Three Stage/Six Stage Digital Noise Filter
- Quadrature Decoder Unit
- Position Counter and Control unit for position measurement
- Quadrature Edge Capture unit for low speed measurement
- Unit Time base for speed/frequency measurement
- Watchdog Timer for detecting stalls

表 6-47 represents EQEP timing conditions.

**表 6-47. EQEP Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 1 | 4 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 2 | 7 | pF |

セクション 6.9.5.10.1 and セクション 6.9.5.10.2 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for eQEP (see 図 6-62).

#### *6.9.5.10.1 Timing Requirements for eQEP*

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QEP1 | $t_{w(qep)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_A/B | 2 + 2P(1) | | ns |
| QEP2 | $t_{w(qepiH)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_I high | 2 + 2P(1) | | ns |
| QEP3 | $t_{w(qepiL)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_I low | 2 + 2P(1) | | ns |
| QEP4 | $t_{w(qepsH)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_S high | 2 + 2P(1) | | ns |
| QEP5 | $t_{w(qepsL)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_S low | 2 + 2P(1) | | ns |

(1) P = sysclk

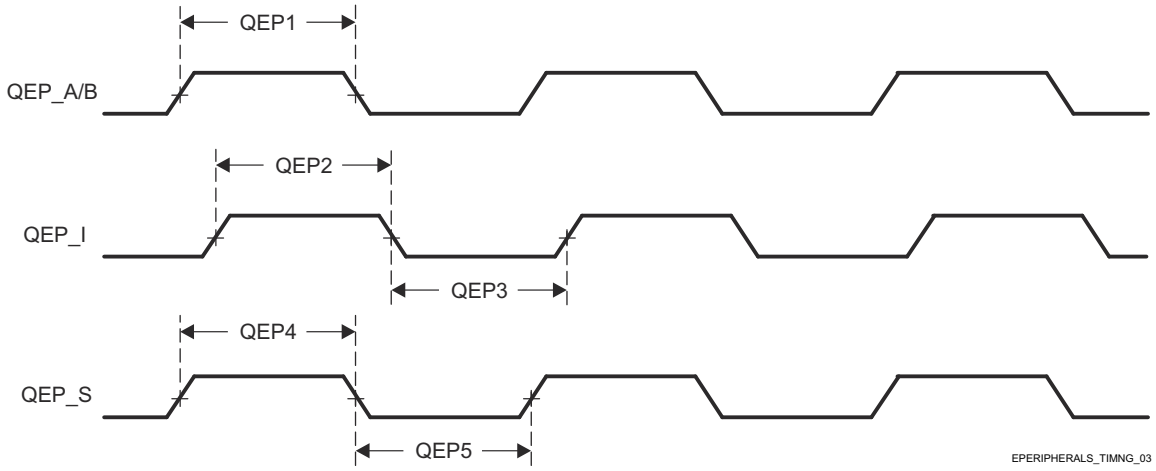



**図 6-62. eQEP Input Timings**

#### *6.9.5.10.2 Switching Characteristics for eQEP*

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QEP6 | $t_{d(QEP-CNTR)}$ | Delay time, external clock to counter increment | | 24 | ns |

For more information, see *Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse (EQEP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.11 GPIO

The device has ten instances of GPIO modules. The GPIO modules are integrated in three groups.

- Group one: WKUP_GPIO0 and WKUP_GPIO1
- Group two: GPIO0, GPIO2, GPIO4, and GPIO6
- Group three: GPIO1, GPIO3, GPIO5, and GPIO7

Within each group, exactly one module is selected to control the corresponding I/O pins and pin interrupts.

The GPIO pins are grouped into banks (16 pins per bank), which means that each GPIO module provides up to 144 dedicated general-purpose pins with input and output capabilities; thus, the general-purpose interface supports up to 432 (3 instances × (9 banks × 16 pins)) pins. Since WKUP_GPIOu_[84:143] (u = 0, 1), GPIOn_[128:143] (n = 0, 2, 4, 6), and GPIOm_[36:143] (m = 1, 3, 5 ,7) are reserved in this device, general purpose interface supports up to 248 I/O pins.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device General-Purpose Interface, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

注

The general-purpose input/output i (i = 0 to 1) is also referred to as GPIOi.

表 6-48 represents GPIO timing conditions.

**表 6-48. GPIO Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | BUFFER TYPE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | LVCMOS (VDD(1) = 1.8 V) | 0.0018 | 6.6 | V/ns |
| | | LVCMOS (VDD(1) = 3.3V) | 0.0033 | 6.6 | V/ns |
| | | I2C OD FS (VDD(1) = 1.8 V) | 0.0018 | 6.6 | V/ns |
| | | I2C OD FS (VDD(1) = 3.3V) | 0.0033 | 0.08 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | LVCMOS | 3 | 10 | pF |
| | | I2C OD FS | 3 | 100 | pF |

(1) VDD stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball(s), see POWER column of the *Pin Attributes* table.

セクション 6.9.5.11.1 and セクション 6.9.5.11.2 present timings and switching characteristics of the GPIO Interface.

#### *6.9.5.11.1 GPIO Timing Requirements*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO1 | $t_{w(GPIO\_IN)}$ | Pulse width, GPIOn_x | 2P + 30(1) | | ns |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

#### *6.9.5.11.2 GPIO Switching Characteristics*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | BUFFER TYPE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GPIO2 | $t_{w(GPIO\_OUT)}$ | Pulse width, GPIOn_x | LVCMOS | 0.975P(1) - 3.6 | | ns |
| | | | I2C OD FS | 160 | | ns |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

For more information, see *General-Purpose Interface (GPIO)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.12 GPMC

For more details about features and additional description information on the device General-Purpose Memory Controller, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-49 represents GPMC timing conditions.

注

The IO timings provided in this section are applicable for all combinations of signals for GPMC0. However, the timings are only valid for GPMC0 if signals within a single IOSET are used. The IOSETs are defined in the セクション 6.9.5.12.4 , *GPMC0_IOSET*,table.

**表 6-49. GPMC Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Conditions** | | | | |
| $t_{SR}$ | Input slew rate | 1.65 | 4 | V/ns |
| **Output Conditions** | | | | |
| $C_{LOAD}$ | Output load capacitance | 5 | 20 | pF |

### *6.9.5.12.1 GPMC and NOR Flash — Synchronous Mode*

セクション 6.9.5.12.1.1 and セクション 6.9.5.12.1.2 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions below (see 図 6-63 through 図 6-67).

#### *6.9.5.12.1.1 GPMC and NOR Flash Timing Requirements — Synchronous Mode*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION[2] | MODE[3] | MIN MAX 100 MHz[4] | MIN MAX 133 MHz[4] | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F12 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, input data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid before output clock GPMC_CLK high | div_by_1_mode; | 1.81 | 1.11 | ns |
| | | | not_div_by_1_mode; | 1.06 | | ns |
| F13 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, input data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid after output clock GPMC_CLK high | div_by_1_mode; | 1.78 | 2.28 | ns |
| | | | not_div_by_1_mode; | 1.78 | | ns |
| F21 | $t_{su(waitV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, input wait GPMC_WAIT[j] valid before output clock GPMC_CLK high[1] | div_by_1_mode; | 1.81 | 1.11 | ns |
| | | | not_div_by_1_mode; | 1.06 | | ns |
| F22 | $t_{h(clkH-waitV)}$ | Hold time, input wait GPMC_WAIT[j] valid after output clock GPMC_CLK high[1] | div_by_1_mode; | 1.78 | 2.28 | ns |
| | | | not_div_by_1_mode; | 1.78 | | ns |

(1) In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
(2) Wait monitoring support is limited to a WaitMonitoringTime value > 0. For a full description of wait monitoring feature, see *General-Purpose Memory Controller (GPMC)* section in the device TRM.
(3) For div_by_1_mode:
- GPMC_CONFIG1_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
  - GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency
- GPMC_CONFIG1_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1h to 3h:
  - GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency / (2 to 4)
-

(4) For 100 MHz:
- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 01 = MAIN_PLL2_HSDIV1_CLKOUT / 3

For 133 MHz:
- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 00 = MAIN_PLL0_HSDIV3_CLKOUT

### 6.9.5.12.1.2 GPMC and NOR Flash Switching Characteristics – Synchronous Mode

| NO.[2] | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE[19] | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 100 MHz[20] | | 133 MHz[20] | | |
| F0 | tc(clk) | Period, output clock GPMC_CLK[18] | div_by_1_mode; | 10 | | 7.52 | | ns |
| F1 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Typical pulse duration, output clock GPMC_CLK high | div_by_1_mode | 0.475*P[15]- 0.3 | | 0.475*P[15]- 0.3 | | ns |
| F1 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Typical pulse duration, output clock GPMC_CLK low | div_by_1_mode | 0.475*P[15]- 0.3 | | 0.475*P[15]- 0.3 | | ns |
| F2 | $t_{d(clkH-csnV)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i] transition[14] | div_by_1_mode no extra_delay | F[6]-2.2 | F+3.75 | F[6]-2.2 | F[6]+3.75 | ns |
| F3 | $t_{d(clkH-CSn[i]V)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i] invalid[14] | div_by_1_mode no extra_delay | E[5]-2.2 | E[5]+3.75 | E[5]-2.2 | E[5]+3.75 | ns |
| F4 | $t_{d(aV-clk)}$ | Delay time, output address GPMC_A[27:1] valid to output clock GPMC_CLK first edge | div_by_1_mode | B[2]-2.3 | B[2]+4.5 | B[2]-2.3 | B[2]+4.5 | ns |
| F5 | $t_{d(clkH-aIV)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output address GPMC_A[27:1] invalid | div_by_1_mode; | -2.3 | 4.5 | -2.3 | 4.5 | ns |
| F6 | $t_{d(be[x]nV-clk)}$ | Delay time, output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper byte enable GPMC_BE1n valid to output clock GPMC_CLK first edge | div_by_1_mode | B[2]-2.3 | B[2]+1.9 | B[2]-2.3 | B[2]+1.9 | ns |
| F7 | $t_{d(clkH-be[x]nIV)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper byte enable GPMC_BE1n invalid[11] | div_by_1_mode | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+1.9 | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+1.9 | ns |
| F7 | $t_{d(clkL-be[x]nIV)}$ | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n invalid[12] | div_by_1_mode | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+1.9 | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+1.9 | ns |
| F7 | $t_{d(clkL-be[x]nIV).}$ | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n invalid[13] | div_by_1_mode | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+1.9 | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+1.9 | ns |
| F8 | $t_{d(clkH-advn)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE transition | div_by_1_mode no extra_delay | G[7]-2.3 | G[7]+4.5 | G[7]-2.3 | G[7]+4.5 | ns |
| F9 | $t_{d(clkH-advnIV)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE invalid | div_by_1_mode; no extra_delay | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+4.5 | D[4]-2.3 | D[4]+4.5 | ns |
| F10 | $t_{d(clkH-oen)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn transition | div_by_1_mode no extra_delay | H[8]-2.3 | H[8]+3.5 | H[8]-2.3 | H[8]+3.5 | ns |
| F11 | $t_{d(clkH-oenIV)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid | div_by_1_mode no extra_delay | E[8]-2.3 | E[8]+3.5 | E[8]-2.3 | E[8]+ 3.5 | ns |
| F14 | $t_{d(clkH-wen)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output write enable GPMC_WEn transition | div_by_1_mode no extra_delay | I[9]- 2.3 | I[9]+4.5 | I[9]- 2.3 | I[9]+4.5 | ns |
| F15 | $t_{d(clkH-do)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output data GPMC_AD[15:0] transition[11] | div_by_1_mode | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+2.7 | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+2.7 | ns |
| F15 | $t_{d(clkL-do)}$ | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_AD[15:0] data bus transition[12] | div_by_1_mode | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+2.7 | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+2.7 | ns |
| F15 | $t_{d(clkL-do).}$ | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_AD[15:0] data bus transition[13] | div_by_1_mode | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+2.7 | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+2.7 | ns |

| NO.[2] | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE[19] | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 100 MHz[20] | | 133 MHz[20] | | |
| F17 | $t_{d(clkH-be[x]n)}$ | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE transition[11] | div_by_1_mode | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+1.9 | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+1.9 | ns |
| F17 | $t_{d(clkL-be[x]n)}$ | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n transition[12] | div_by_1_mode | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+1.9 | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+1.9 | ns |
| F17 | $t_{d(clkL-be[x]n).}$ | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n transition[13] | div_by_1_mode | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+1.9 | J[10]-2.3 | J[10]+1.9 | ns |
| F18 | $t_{w(csnV)}$ | Pulse duration, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i] low[14] | Read | A[1] | | A[1] | | ns |
| | | | Write | A[1] | | A[1] | | ns |
| F19 | $t_{w(be[x]nV)}$ | Pulse duration, output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper byte enable GPMC_BE1n low | Read | C[3] | | C[3] | | ns |
| | | | Write | C[3] | | C[3] | | ns |
| F20 | $t_{w(advnV)}$ | Pulse duration, output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE low | Read | K[16] | | K[16] | | ns |
| | | | Write | K[16] | | K[16] | | ns |

(1) For single read: A = (CSRdOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst read: A = (CSRdOffTime - CSOnTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst write: A = (CSWrOffTime - CSOnTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
With n being the page burst access number.

(2) B = ClkActivationTime × GPMC_FCLK[17]

(3) For single read: C = RdCycleTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst read: C = (RdCycleTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst write: C = (WrCycleTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
With n being the page burst access number.

(4) For single read: D = (RdCycleTime - AccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst read: D = (RdCycleTime - AccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst write: D = (WrCycleTime - AccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]

(5) For single read: E = (CSRdOffTime - AccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst read: E = (CSRdOffTime - AccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For burst write: E = (CSWrOffTime - AccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]

(6) For csn falling edge (CS activated):
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - F = 0.5 × CSExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17]
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - F = 0.5 × CSExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if (ClkActivationTime and CSOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and CSOnTime are even)
  - F = (1 + 0.5 × CSExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - F = 0.5 × CSExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((CSOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - F = (1 + 0.5 × CSExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((CSOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - F = (2 + 0.5 × CSExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((CSOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

(7) For ADV falling edge (ADV activated):
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17]
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if (ClkActivationTime and ADVOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and ADVOnTime are even)
  - G = (1 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((ADVOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - G = (1 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((ADVOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)

– G = (2 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

For ADV rising edge (ADV deactivated) in Reading mode:

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17)
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if (ClkActivationTime and ADVRdOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and ADVRdOffTime are even)
  - G = (1 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVRdOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - G = (1 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVRdOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - G = (2 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVRdOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

For ADV rising edge (ADV deactivated) in Writing mode:

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17)
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if (ClkActivationTime and ADVWrOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and ADVWrOffTime are even)
  - G = (1 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - G = 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVWrOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - G = (1 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVWrOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - G = (2 + 0.5 × ADVExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((ADVWrOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

(8) For OE falling edge (OE activated) and IO DIR rising edge (Data Bus input direction):

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - H = 0.5 × OEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17)
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - H = 0.5 × OEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if (ClkActivationTime and OEOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and OEOnTime are even)
  - H = (1 + 0.5 × OEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - H = 0.5 × OEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((OEOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - H = (1 + 0.5 × OEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((OEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - H = (2 + 0.5 × OEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((OEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

For OE rising edge (OE deactivated):

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - H = 0.5 × OEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17)
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - H = 0.5 × OEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if (ClkActivationTime and OEOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and OEOffTime are even)
  - H = (1 + 0.5 × OEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - H = 0.5 × OEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((OEOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - H = (1 + 0.5 × OEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((OEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - H = (2 + 0.5 × OEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(17) if ((OEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

(9) For WE falling edge (WE activated):

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - I = 0.5 × WEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17)
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - I = 0.5 × WEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK(17) if (ClkActivationTime and WEOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and WEOnTime are even)

  - I = (1 + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - I = 0.5 × WEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((WEOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - I = (1 + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((WEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - I = (2 + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((WEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

For WE rising edge (WE deactivated):

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - I = 0.5 × WEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK [17]
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - I = 0.5 × WEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if (ClkActivationTime and WEOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and WEOffTime are even)
  - I = (1 + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - I = 0.5 × WEExtraDelay × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((WEOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - I = (1 + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((WEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - I = (2 + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[17] if ((WEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

(10) J = GPMC_FCLK[17]
(11) First transfer only for CLK DIV 1 mode.
(12) Half cycle; for all data after initial transfer for CLK DIV 1 mode.
(13) Half cycle of GPMC_CLKOUT; for all data for modes other than CLK DIV 1 mode. GPMC_CLKOUT divide down from GPMC_FCLK.
(14) In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
(15) P = GPMC_CLK period in ns
(16) For read: K = (ADVRdOffTime - ADVOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
For write: K = (ADVWrOffTime - ADVOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[17]
(17) GPMC_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
(18) Related to the GPMC_CLK output clock maximum and minimum frequencies programmable in the GPMC module by setting the GPMC_CONFIG1_i configuration register bit field GPMCFCLKDIVIDER.
(19) For div_by_1_mode:

- GPMC_CONFIG1_i register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
  - GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency

For no extra_delay:

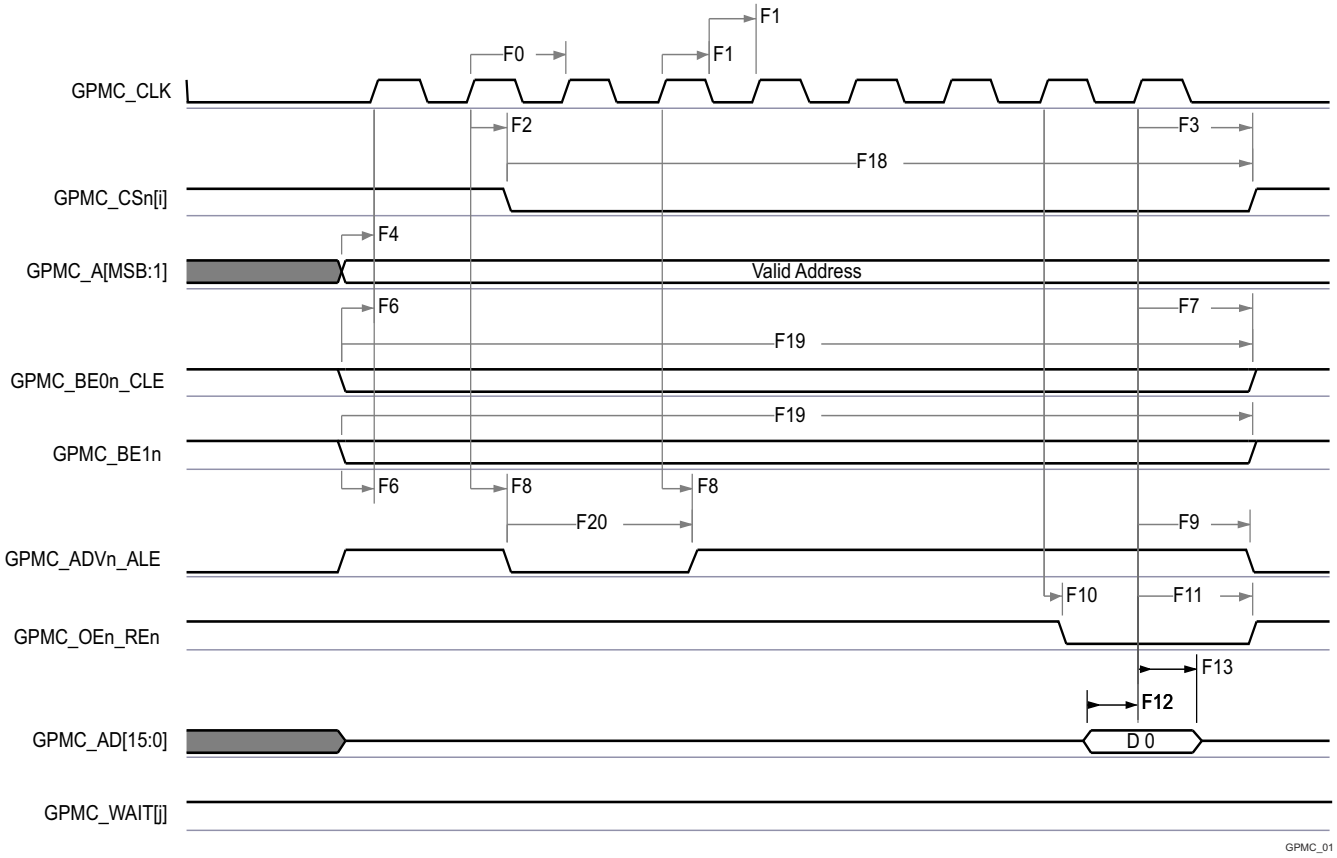
- GPMC_CONFIG2_i Register: CSEXTRADELAY = 0h = CSn Timing control signal is not delayed
- GPMC_CONFIG4_i Register: WEEXTRADELAY = 0h = nWE timing control signal is not delayed
- GPMC_CONFIG4_i Register: OEEXTRADELAY = 0h = nOE timing control signal is not delayed
- GPMC_CONFIG3_i Register: ADVEXTRADELAY = 0h = nADV timing control signal is not delayed

(20) For 100 MHz:

- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 01 = MAIN_PLL2_HSDIV1_CLKOUT / 3

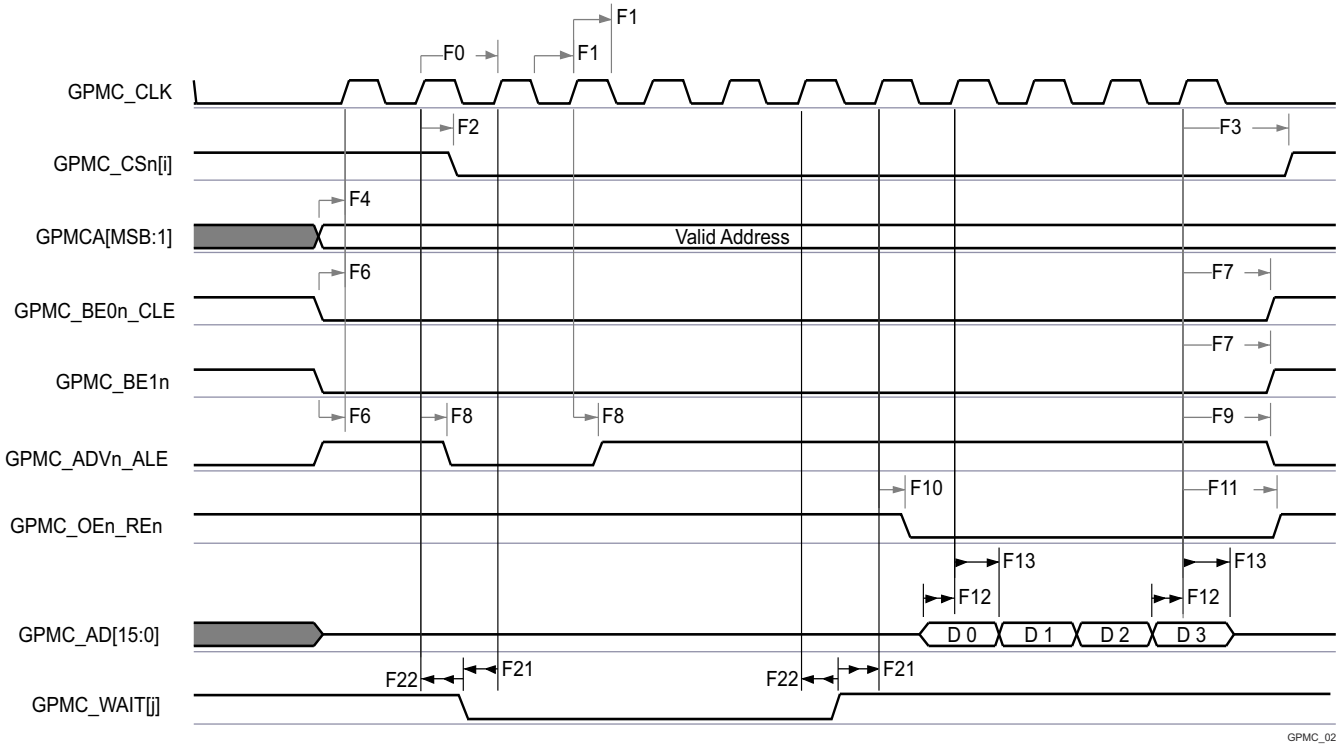
For 133 MHz:

- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 00 = MAIN_PLL0_HSDIV3_CLKOUT



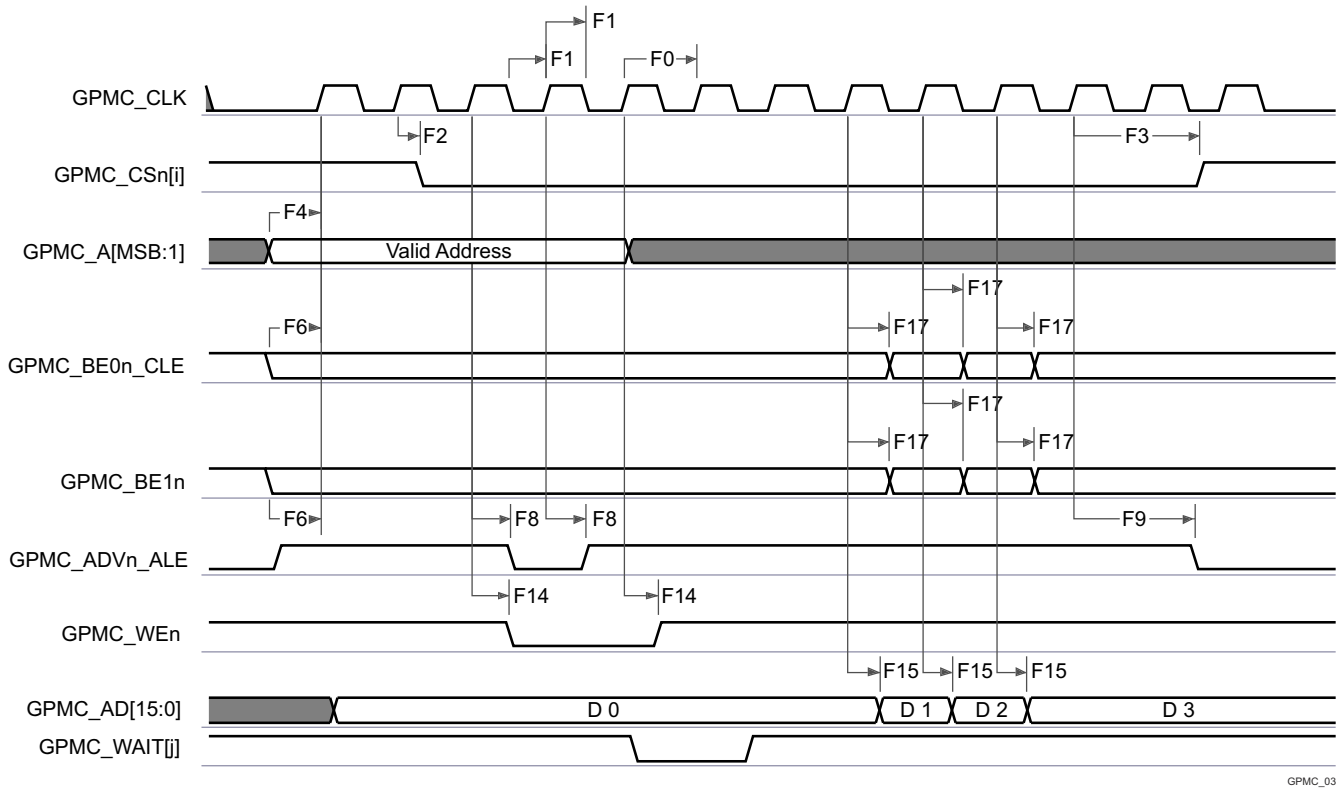

A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
B. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-63. GPMC and NOR Flash — Synchronous Single Read (GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0)**




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
B. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

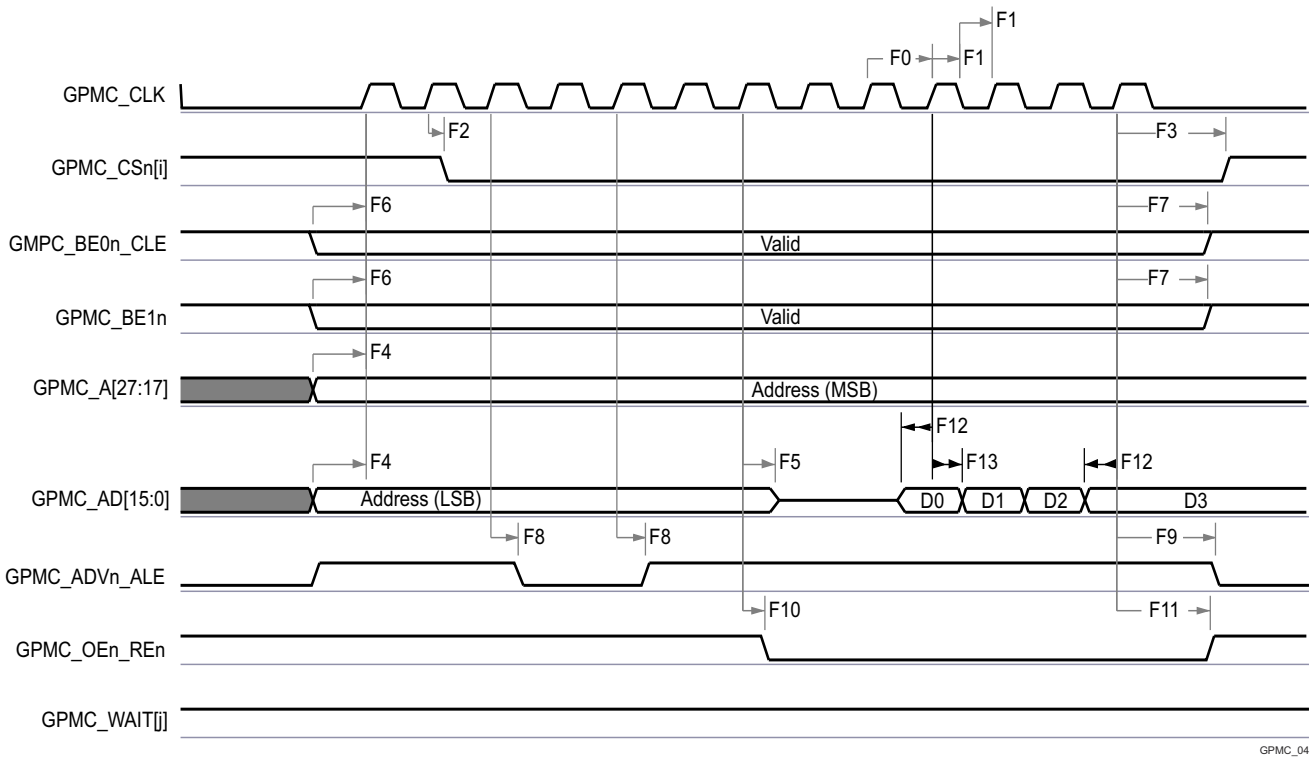
**図 6-64. GPMC and NOR Flash — Synchronous Burst Read — 4x16–bit (GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0)**




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

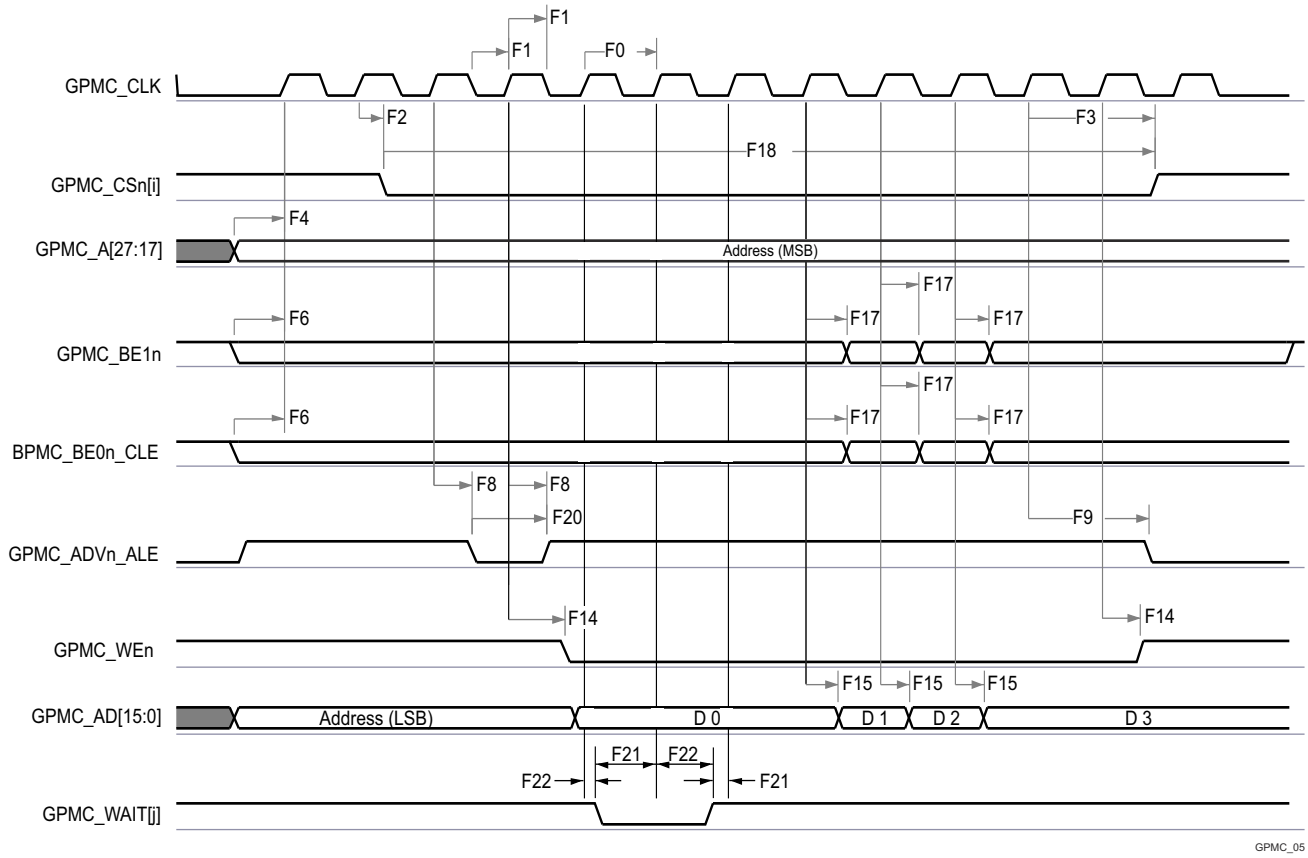
B. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-65. GPMC and NOR Flash—Synchronous Burst Write (GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0)**




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
B. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-66. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Synchronous Burst Read**




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
B. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-67. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Synchronous Burst Write**

#### *6.9.5.12.2 GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Mode*

セクション 6.9.5.12.2.1 and セクション 6.9.5.12.2.2 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions below (see 図 6-68 through 図 6-73).

##### *6.9.5.12.2.1 GPMC and NOR Flash Timing Requirements – Asynchronous Mode*

| NO. | | | MODE(7) | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FA5(1) | $t_{acc(d)}$ | Data access time | div_by_1_mode | | H(5) | ns |
| FA20(2) | $t_{acc1\text{-}pgmode(d)}$ | Page mode successive data access time | div_by_1_mode | | P(4) | ns |
| FA21(3) | $t_{acc2\text{-}pgmode(d)}$ | Page mode first data access time | div_by_1_mode | | H(5) | ns |

(1) The FA5 parameter illustrates the amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data is internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside the AccessTime register bit field.
(2) The FA20 prameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample successive input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. After each access to input page data, next input page data is internally sampled by active functional clock edge after FA20 functional clock cycles. The FA20 value must be stored in the PageBurstAccessTime register bit field.
(3) The FA21 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample first input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA21 functional clock cycles, first input page data is internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA21 value must be stored inside the AccessTime register bit field.
(4) P = PageBurstAccessTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK(6)
(5) H = AccessTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK(6)
(6) GPMC_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
(7) For div_by_1_mode:
- GPMC_CONFIG1_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:

– GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency

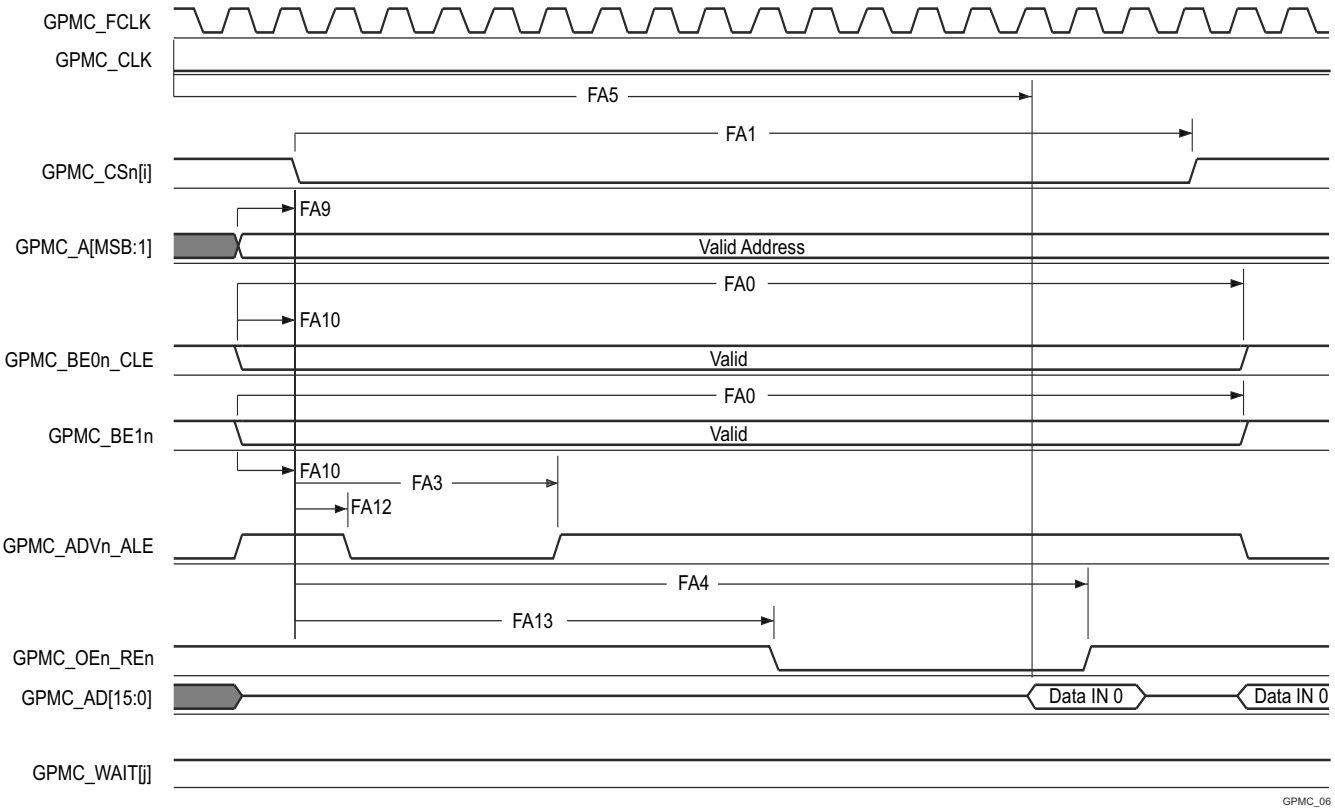
#### 6.9.5.12.2.2 GPMC and NOR Flash Switching Characteristics – Asynchronous Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE[15] | MIN MAX 133 MHz[16] | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FA0 | $t_{w(be[x]nV)}$ | Pulse duration, output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper-byte enable GPMC_BE1n valid time | Read | N[12] | ns |
| | | | Write | N[12] | |
| FA1 | $t_{w(csnV)}$ | Pulse duration, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] low | Read | A[1] | ns |
| | | | Write | A[1] | |
| FA3 | $t_{d(csnV-advnIV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE invalid | Read | B[2]-2.55 B[2]+2.65 | ns |
| | | | Write | B[2]-2.55 B[2]+2.65 | |
| FA4 | $t_{d(csnV-oenIV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid (Single read) | div_by_1_mode; | C[3]-2.55 C[3]+2.65 | ns |
| FA9 | $t_{d(aV-csnV)}$ | Delay time, output address GPMC_A[27:1] valid to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid | div_by_1_mode; | J[9]-2.55 J[9]+2.65 | ns |
| FA10 | $t_{d(be[x]nV-csnV)}$ | Delay time, output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper-byte enable GPMC_BE1n valid to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid | div_by_1_mode; | J[9]-2.55 J[9]+2.65 | ns |
| FA12 | $t_{d(csnV-advnV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE valid | div_by_1_mode; | K[10]-2.55 K[10]+2.65 | ns |
| FA13 | $t_{d(csnV-oenV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid | div_by_1_mode; | L[11]-2.55 L[11]+2.65 | ns |
| FA16 | $t_{w(aIV)}$ | Pulse duration output address GPMC_A[26:1] invalid between 2 successive read and write accesses | div_by_1_mode; | G[7] | ns |
| FA18 | $t_{d(csnV-oenIV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid (Burst read) | div_by_1_mode; | I[8]-2.55 I[8]+2.65 | ns |
| FA20 | $t_{w(aV)}$ | Pulse duration, output address GPMC_A[27:1] valid - 2nd, 3rd, and 4th accesses | div_by_1_mode; | D[4] | ns |
| FA25 | $t_{d(csnV-wenV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid | div_by_1_mode; | E[5]-2.55 E[5]+2.65 | ns |
| FA27 | $t_{d(csnV-wenIV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid | div_by_1_mode; | F[6]-2.55 F[6]+2.65 | ns |
| FA28 | $t_{d(wenV-dV)}$ | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn valid to output data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid | div_by_1_mode; | 2.65 | ns |
| FA29 | $t_{d(dV-csnV)}$ | Delay time, output data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid | div_by_1_mode; | J[9]-2.55 J[9]+2.65 | ns |
| FA37 | $t_{d(oenV-aIV)}$ | Delay time, output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid to output address GPMC_AD[15:0] phase end | div_by_1_mode; | 2.65 | ns |

(1) For single read: A = (CSRdOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
For single write: A = (CSWrOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
For burst read: A = (CSRdOffTime - CSOnTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
For burst write: A = (CSWrOffTime - CSOnTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
with n being the page burst access number
(2) For reading: B = ((ADVRdOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (ADVExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
For writing: B = ((ADVWrOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (ADVExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(3) C = ((OEOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (OEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(4) D = PageBurstAccessTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(5) E = ((WEOnTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (WEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(6) F = ((WEOffTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (WEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]

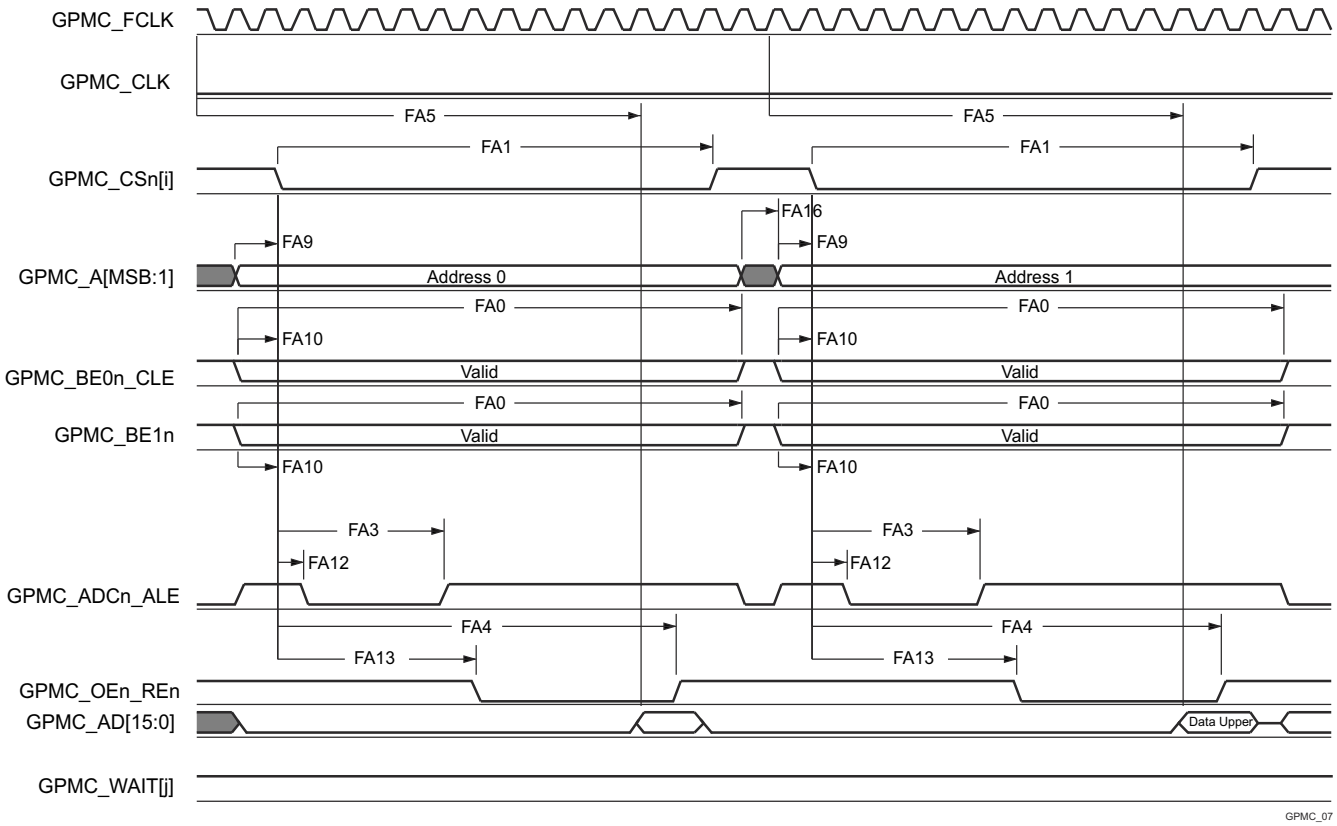
(7) G = Cycle2CycleDelay × GPMC_FCLK(14)
(8) I = ((OEOffTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (OEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
(9) J = (CSOnTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × CSExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
(10) K = ((ADVOnTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (ADVExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
(11) L = ((OEOnTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (OEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
(12) For single read: N = RdCycleTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
For single write: N = WrCycleTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
For burst read: N = (RdCycleTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
For burst write: N = (WrCycleTime + (n - 1) × PageBurstAccessTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK(14)
(13) In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
(14) GPMC_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
(15) For div_by_1_mode:
- GPMC_CONFIG1_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
  - GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency

(16) For 133 MHz:
- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 00 = MAIN_PLL0_HSDIV3_CLKOUT




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
B. FA5 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
C. GPMC_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

**図 6-68. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — Single Word**

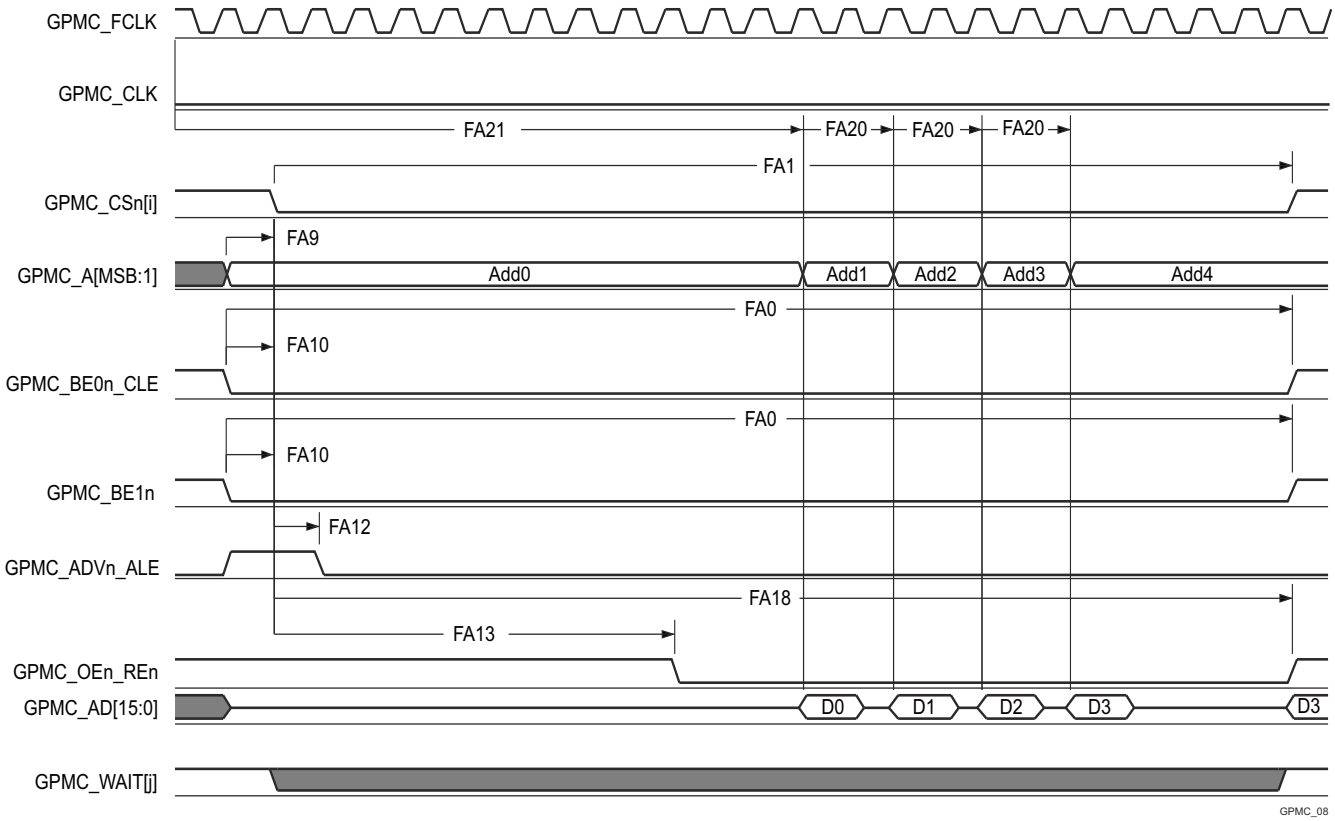



A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

B. FA5 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.

C. GPMC_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

**図 6-69. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — 32–Bit**



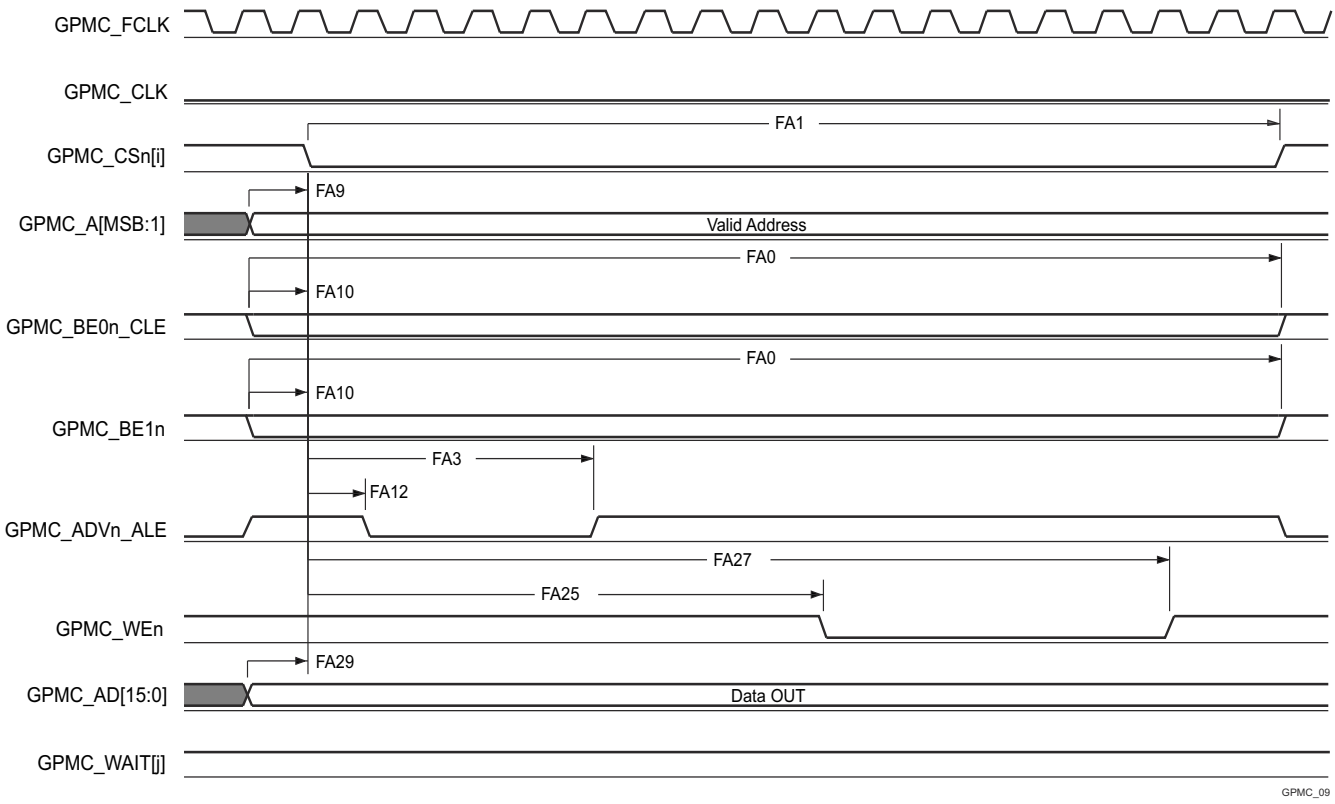

A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

B. FA21 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample first input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA21 functional clock cycles, first input page data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA21 calculation must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.

C. FA20 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample successive input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. After each access to input page data, next input page data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge after FA20 functional clock cycles. FA20 is also the duration of address phases for successive input page data (excluding first input page data). FA20 value must be stored in PageBurstAccessTime register bits field.

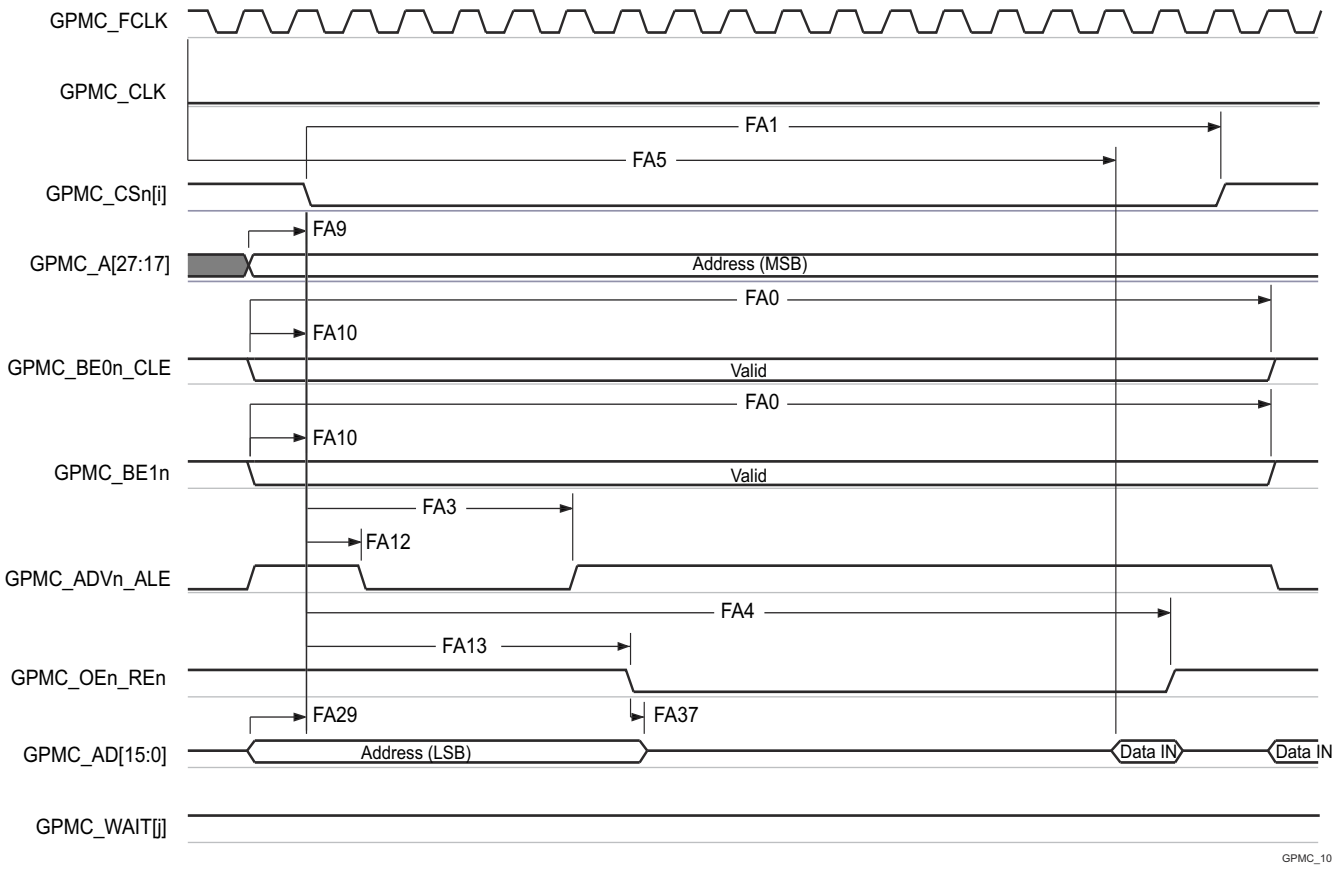
D. GPMC_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

**図 6-70. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — Page Mode 4x16–Bit**



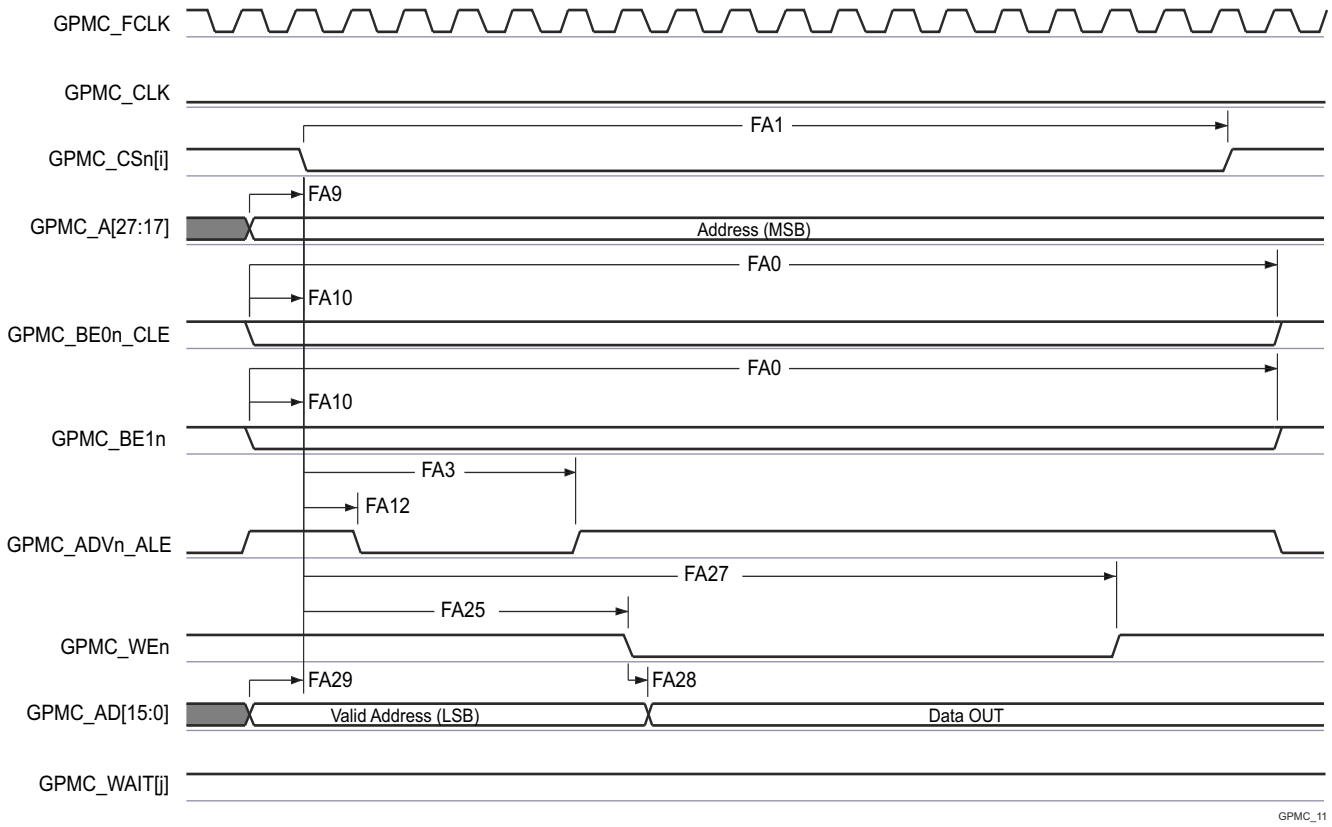

A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-71. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Write — Single Word**




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
B. FA5 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
C. GPMC_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

**図 6-72. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — Single Word**




A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-73. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Asynchronous Write — Single Word**

#### 6.9.5.12.3 GPMC and NAND Flash — Asynchronous Mode

セクション 6.9.5.12.3.1 and セクション 6.9.5.12.3.2 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions below (see 図 6-74 through 図 6-77).

##### 6.9.5.12.3.1 GPMC and NAND Flash Timing Requirements – Asynchronous Mode

| NO. | | | MODE[4] | MIN / MAX 133 MHz[5] | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GNF12[1] | $t_{acc(d)}$ | Access time, input data GPMC_AD[15:0][3] | div_by_1_mode; | J[2] | ns |

(1) The GNF12 parameter illustrates the amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of the read cycle and after GNF12 functional clock cycles, input data is internally sampled by the active functional clock edge. The GNF12 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bit field.
(2) J = AccessTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[3]
(3) GPMC_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
(4) For div_by_1_mode:
- GPMC_CONFIG1_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
  - GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency

(5) For 133 MHz:
- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 00 = MAIN_PLL0_HSDIV3_CLKOUT

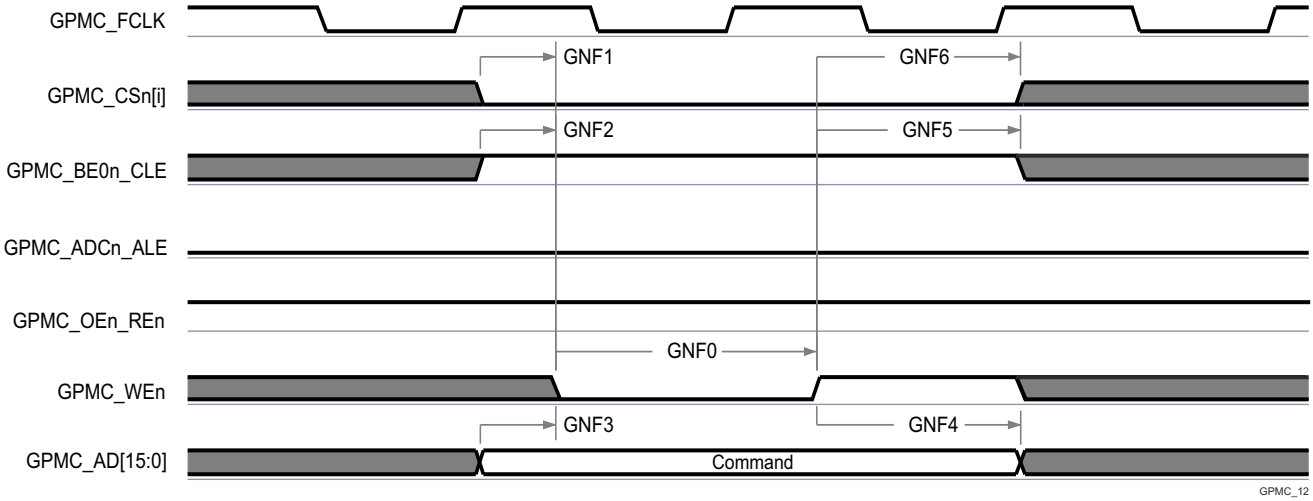
##### 6.9.5.12.3.2 GPMC and NAND Flash Switching Characteristics – Asynchronous Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE[15] | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 133 MHz[16] | | |
| GNF0 | $t_{w(wenV)}$ | Pulse duration, output write enable GPMC_WEn valid | div_by_1_mode; | A[1] | | ns |
| GNF1 | $t_{d(csnV-wenV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid | div_by_1_mode; | B[2]-2.55 | B[2]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF2 | $t_{w(cleH-wenV)}$ | Delay time, output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE high to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid | div_by_1_mode; | C[3]-2.55 | C[3]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF3 | $t_{w(wenV-dV)}$ | Delay time, output data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid | div_by_1_mode; | D[4]-2.55 | D[4]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF4 | $t_{w(wenIV-dIV)}$ | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output data GPMC_AD[15:0] invalid | div_by_1_mode; | E[5]-2.55 | E[5]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF5 | $t_{w(wenIV-cleIV)}$ | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE invalid | div_by_1_mode; | F[6]-2.55 | F[6]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF6 | $t_{w(wenIV-CSn[i]V)}$ | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] invalid | div_by_1_mode; | G[7]-2.55 | G[7]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF7 | $t_{w(aleH-wenV)}$ | Delay time, output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE high to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid | div_by_1_mode; | C[3]-2.55 | C[3]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF8 | $t_{w(wenIV-aleIV)}$ | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE invalid | div_by_1_mode; | F[6]-2.55 | F[6]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF9 | $t_{c(wen)}$ | Cycle time, write | div_by_1_mode; | | H[8] | ns |
| GNF10 | $t_{d(csnV-oenV)}$ | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid | div_by_1_mode; | I[9]-2.55 | I[9]+2.65 | ns |
| GNF13 | $t_{w(oenV)}$ | Pulse duration, output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid | div_by_1_mode; | | K[10] | ns |
| GNF14 | $t_{c(oen)}$ | Cycle time, read | div_by_1_mode; | L[11] | | ns |

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE[15] | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 133 MHz[16] | | |
| GNF15 | $t_{w(oenIV-CSn[i]V)}$ | Delay time, output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid to output chip select GPMC_CSn[i][13] invalid | div_by_1_mode; | M[12]-2.55 | M[12]+2.65 | ns |

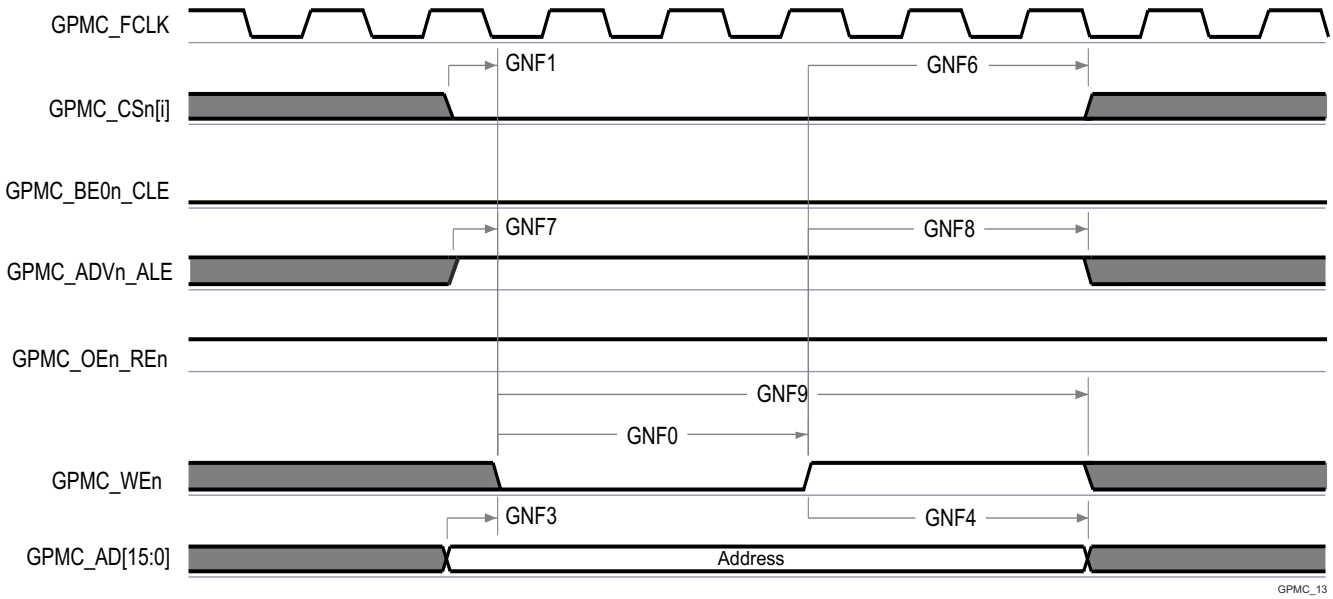
(1) A = (WEOffTime - WEOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(2) B = ((WEOnTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (WEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(3) C = ((WEOnTime - ADVOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (WEExtraDelay - ADVExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(4) D = (WEOnTime × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(5) E = ((WrCycleTime - WEOffTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) - 0.5 × WEExtraDelay) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(6) F = ((ADVWrOffTime - WEOffTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (ADVExtraDelay - WEExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(7) G = ((CSWrOffTime - WEOffTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (CSExtraDelay - WEExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(8) H = WrCycleTime × (1 + TimeParaGranularity) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(9) I = ((OEOnTime - CSOnTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (OEExtraDelay - CSExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(10) K = (OEOffTime - OEOnTime) × (1 + TimeParaGranularity) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(11) L = RdCycleTime × (1 + TimeParaGranularity) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(12) M = ((CSRdOffTime - OEOffTime) × (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 × (CSExtraDelay - OEExtraDelay)) × GPMC_FCLK[14]
(13) In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
(14) GPMC_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
(15) For div_by_1_mode:
- GPMC_CONFIG1_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
  - GPMC_CLK frequency = GPMC_FCLK frequency

(16) For 133 MHz:
- CTRLMMR_GPMC_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK_SEL = 00 = MAIN_PLL0_HSDIV3_CLKOUT



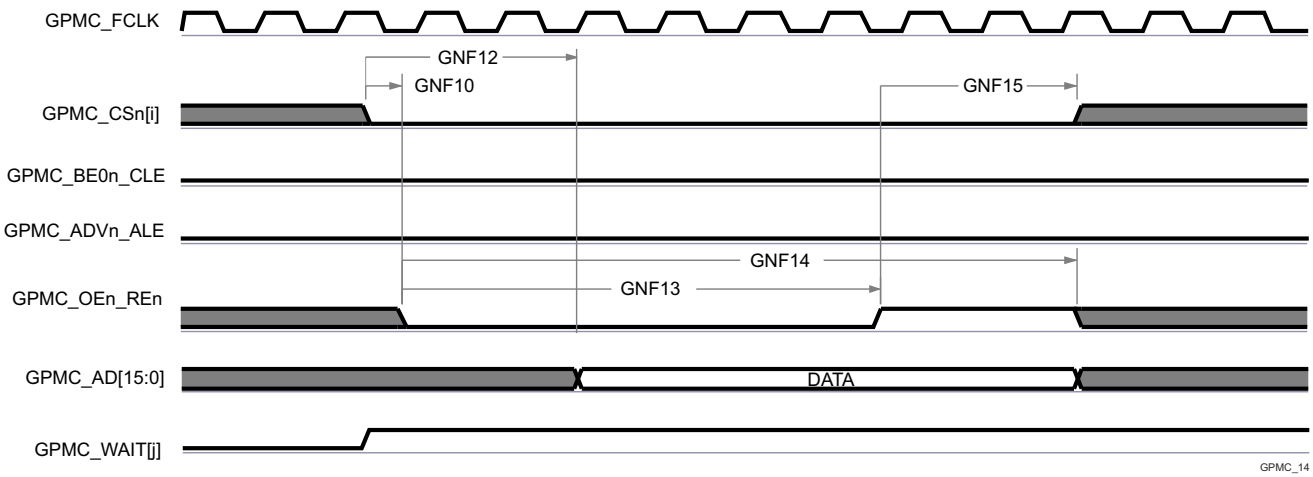

A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

**図 6-74. GPMC and NAND Flash — Command Latch Cycle**



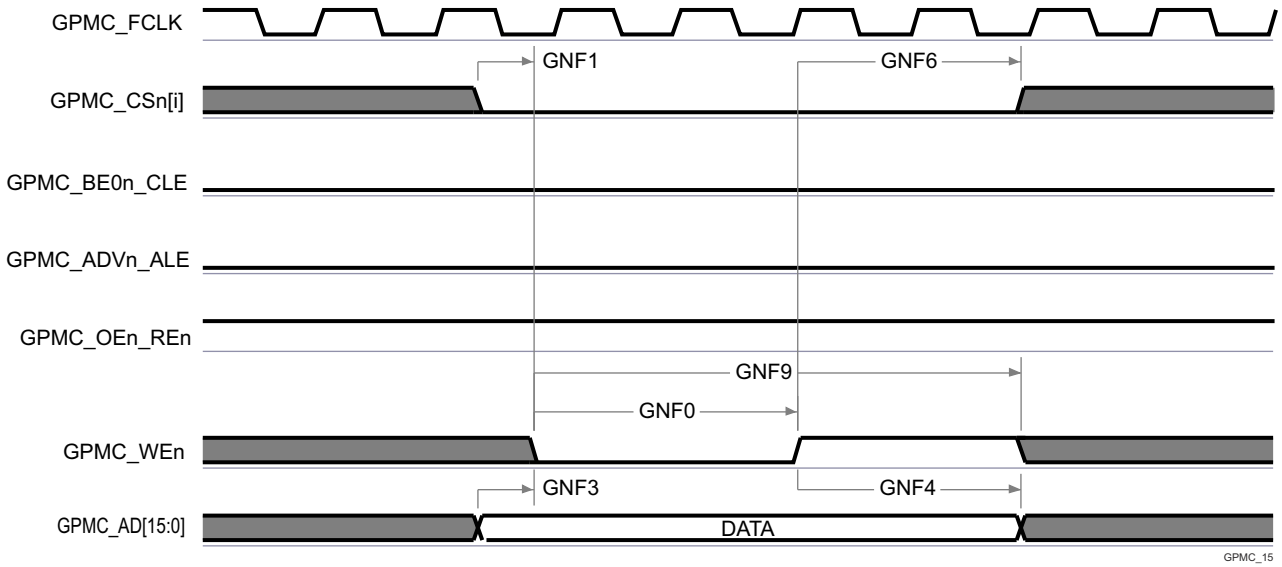

A. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

**図 6-75. GPMC and NAND Flash — Address Latch Cycle**




A. GNF12 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after GNF12 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. GNF12 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
B. GPMC_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.
C. In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**図 6-76. GPMC and NAND Flash — Data Read Cycle**




A. `In GPMC_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

**図 6-77. GPMC and NAND Flash — Data Write Cycle**

For more information, see *Enhanced Pulse Width Modulation (EPWM) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### *6.9.5.12.4 GPMC0 IOSET*

表 6-50 present the specific groupings of signals (IOSET) for use with GPMC0.

**表 6-50. GPMC0 IOSET**

| Signals | IOSET1 | | IOSET2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BALL NAME | MUX | BALL NAME | MUX |
| GPMC0_WAIT2 | MDIO0_MDC | 8 | MDIO0_MDC | 8 |
| GPMC0_BE1n | PRG1_PRU0_GPO0 | 8 | RGMII6_RD1 | 8 |
| GPMC0_WAIT0 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1 | 8 |
| GPMC0_WAIT1 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2 | 8 |
| GPMC0_DIR | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3 | 8 |
| GPMC0_CSn2 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4 | 8 |
| GPMC0_WEn | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5 | 8 |
| GPMC0_CSn3 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6 | 8 |
| GPMC0_OEn_REn | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8 | 8 |
| GPMC0_ADVn_ALE | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9 | 8 |
| GPMC0_BE0n_CLE | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | 8 | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | 8 |
| GPMC0_WPn | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5 | 8 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5 | 8 |
| GPMC0_CSn1 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8 | 8 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8 | 8 |
| GPMC0_CSn0 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9 | 8 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9 | 8 |
| GPMC0_CLKOUT | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | 8 | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD0 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD1 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD2 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD3 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD4 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD5 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | 8 |

表 6-50. GPMC0 IOSET (続き)

| Signals | IOSET1 | | IOSET2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BALL NAME | MUX | BALL NAME | MUX |
| GPMC0_AD6 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD7 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | 8 | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD9 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD10 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD11 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD12 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD13 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD14 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | 8 |
| GPMC0_AD15 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A0 | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC | 8 | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC | 8 |
| GPMC0_A1 | RGMII5_TX_CTL | 8 | RGMII5_TX_CTL | 8 |
| GPMC0_A2 | RGMII5_RX_CTL | 8 | RGMII5_RX_CTL | 8 |
| GPMC0_A3 | RGMII5_TD3 | 8 | RGMII5_TD3 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A4 | RGMII5_TD2 | 8 | RGMII5_TD2 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A5 | RGMII5_TD1 | 8 | RGMII5_TD1 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A6 | RGMII5_TD0 | 8 | RGMII5_TD0 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A7 | RGMII5_TXC | 8 | RGMII5_TXC | 8 |
| GPMC0_A8 | RGMII5_RXC | 8 | RGMII5_RXC | 8 |
| GPMC0_A9 | RGMII5_RD3 | 8 | RGMII5_RD3 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A10 | RGMII5_RD2 | 8 | RGMII5_RD2 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A11 | RGMII5_RD1 | 8 | RGMII5_RD1 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A12 | RGMII5_RD0 | 8 | RGMII5_RD0 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A13 | RGMII6_TX_CTL | 8 | RGMII6_TX_CTL | 8 |
| GPMC0_A14 | RGMII6_RX_CTL | 8 | RGMII6_RX_CTL | 8 |
| GPMC0_A15 | RGMII6_TD3 | 8 | RGMII6_TD3 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A16 | RGMII6_TD2 | 8 | RGMII6_TD2 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A17 | RGMII6_TD1 | 8 | RGMII6_TD1 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A18 | RGMII6_TD0 | 8 | RGMII6_TD0 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A19 | RGMII6_TXC | 8 | RGMII6_TXC | 8 |
| GPMC0_A20 | RGMII6_RXC | 8 | RGMII6_RXC | 8 |
| GPMC0_A21 | RGMII6_RD3 | 8 | RGMII6_RD3 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A22 | RGMII6_RD2 | 8 | RGMII6_RD2 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A23 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A24 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A25 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A26 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | 8 | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | 8 |
| GPMC0_A27 | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | 8 | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | 8 |
| GPMC0_WAIT3 | MDIO0_MDIO | 8 | MDIO0_MDIO | 8 |

#### 6.9.5.13 HyperBus

For more details about features and additional description information on the device HyperBus, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

セクション 6.9.5.13.1, セクション 6.9.5.13.2, and セクション 6.9.5.13.3 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions (see 図 6-78, 図 6-79, and 図 6-80).

表 6-51 represents HyperBus timing conditions.

**表 6-51. HyperBus Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | | 2 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | | 1.5 | 10 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch between traces | CK and CKn; RWDS and DQ[7:0] | | 10 | ps |
| | | CK/CKn and RWDS; CK/CKn and CSn | | 200 | ps |
| | | CK/CKn and DQ[7:0] | | 35 | ps |
| | | RESETn and CSn[1:0] | | 340 | ps |

### 6.9.5.13.1 Timing Requirements for HyperBus

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | $t_{w(resetnL)}$ | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_RESETn low | | 200 | | ns |
| D2 | $t_{w(csnL)}$ | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] low | | | 1000 | ns |
| D3 | $t_{d(resetnH-csnL)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_RESETn rising edge to HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge | | 200.34 | | ns |
| D4 | $t_{d(csnL-rwdsL)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge to HYPERBUS0_RWDS falling edge | 166 MHz | | 186 | ns |
| | | | 100 MHz | | 182 | ns |
| D5 | $t_{skn(rwdsV-dV)}$ | Input skew, HYPERBUS0_RWDS transition to HYPERBUS0_DQ[7:0] valid | 166 MHz | -0.46 | 0.46 | ns |
| LFD5 | | | 100 MHz | -0.81 | 0.81 | ns |

### 6.9.5.13.2 HyperBus 166 MHz Switching Characteristics

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D6 | $t_{c(ck/ckn)}$ | Cycle time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn | 6 | | ns |
| D7 | $t_{w(ck/ckn)}$ | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn high or low | 2.85 | | ns |
| D8 | $t_{w(csnH)}$ | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] invalid between operations | 6 | | ns |
| D9 | $t_{d(csnL-ckH/cknL)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge to first HYPERBUS0_CK rising (HYPERBUS0_CKn falling) edge | | -3.28 | ns |
| D10 | $t_{d(ckL/cknH-csnH)}$ | Delay time, last falling HYPERBUS0_CK (rising HYPERBUS0_Ckn) edge to HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] rising | 0.28 | | ns |
| D11 | $t_{d(ckV/cknV-rwdsV)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn transition to HYPERBUS0_RWDS valid | 0.68 | 2.14 | ns |
| D12 | $t_{d(ckV-dV)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn transition to HYPERBUS0_DQ[7:0] valid | 0.71 | 2.3 | ns |

### 6.9.5.13.3 HyperBus 100 MHz Switching Characteristics

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LFD6 | $t_{c(ck/ckn)}$ | Cycle time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn | 10 | | ns |
| LFD7 | $t_{w(ck/ckn)}$ | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn high or low | 4.88 | | ns |
| LFD8 | $t_{w(csnH)}$ | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] invalid between operations | 10 | | ns |

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LFD9 | $t_{d(csnL-ckH/cknL)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge to first HYPERBUS0_CK rising (HYPERBUS0_CKn falling) edge | | -3.33 | ns |
| LFD10 | $t_{d(ckL/cknH-csnH)}$ | Delay time, last falling HYPERBUS0_CK (rising HYPERBUS0_Ckn) edge to HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] rising | 0.33 | | ns |
| LFD11 | $t_{d(ckV/cknV-rwdsV)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn transition to HYPERBUS0_RWDS valid | 1.13 | 3.68 | ns |
| LFD12 | $t_{d(ckV/cknV-dV)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn transition to HYPERBUS0_DQ[7:0] valid | 1.16 | 3.84 | ns |

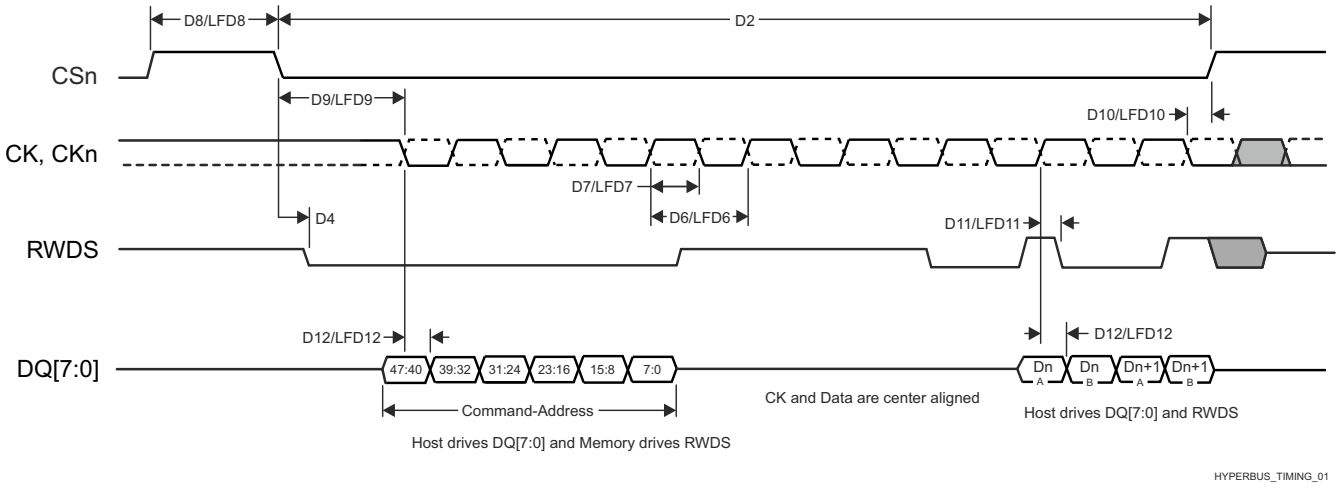



**図 6-78. HyperBus Timing Diagrams – Transmitter Mode**

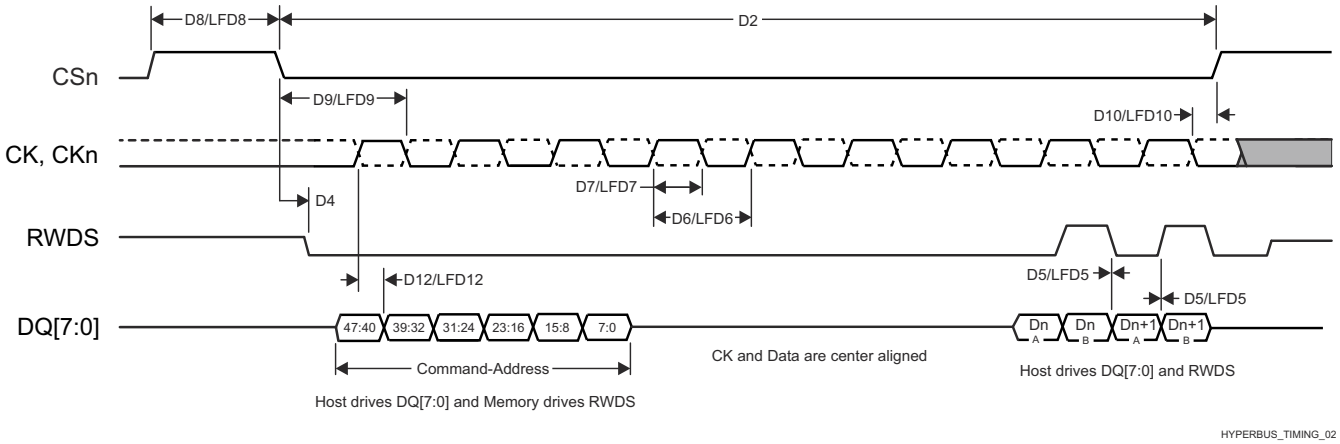



**図 6-79. HyperBus Timing Diagrams – Receiver Mode**

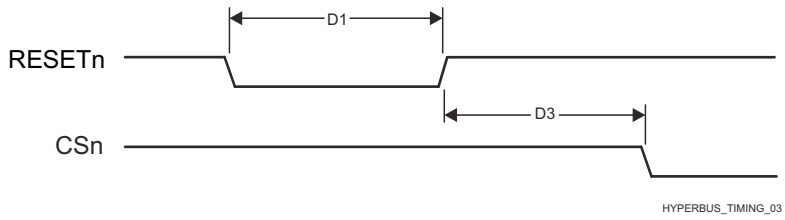



**図 6-80. HyperBus Timing Diagrams – Reset**

For more information, see *HyperBus Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.14 I2C

The Inter-IC module is compliant with the Philips I2C Bus Specification, revision 2.1. Refer to the specification for timing details for all but rise/fall time parameters.

Philips I2C specification rise/fall timings apply only to MCU_I2C0, WKUP_I2C0, and I2C[0-1]. All other instances of I2C use standard LVCMOS buffers to emulate open-drain buffers, and their rise/fall times should be referenced using the device IBIS model.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Inter-Integrated Circuit, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

#### 6.9.5.15 I3C

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Inter-Integrated Circuit, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-52, 表 6-53 , 表 6-54, 図 6-81, 表 6-56, 図 6-82, and 図 6-83 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

**表 6-52. I3C Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 0.2276 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | | 50 | pF |

**表 6-53. I3C Open Drain Timing Requirements**

see 図 6-81

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OD4 | $t_{su(sdaV-sclH)}$ | Setup time, SDA valid before SCL rising edge | Master | 3 | | ns |

**表 6-54. I3C Open Drain Switching Characteristics**

see 図 6-81

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OD1 | $t_{w(sclL\_od)}$ | Pulse duration, SCL low | Master | 200 | | ns |
| | $t_{w(sclL\_od\_dig)}$ | | | $t_{w(sclL\_od)}$ + $t_{f(sda\_od),\ min}$ | | ns |
| OD2 | $t_{w(sclH\_od)}$ | Pulse duration, SCL high | Master | | 41 | ns |
| | $t_{w(sclH\_od\_dig)}$ | | | | $t_{w(sclH\_od)}$ + $t_{f(scl)}$ | ns |
| OD3 | $t_{f(sda\_od)}$ | Fall time, SDA | Master | $t_{f(scl)}$ | 12 | ns |
| OD5 | $t_{d(sclL-START)}$ | Delay time, SCL low after START (S) condition | Master, ENTAS0 | 38.4 | 1000 | ns |
| | | | Master, ENTAS1 | 38.4 | 100000 | ns |
| | | | Master, ENTAS2 | 38.4 | 2000000 | ns |
| | | | Master, ENTAS3 | 38.4 | 50000000 | ns |
| OD6 | $t_{d(sclH-STOP)}$ | Delay time, SCL high before STOP (P) condition | Master | $t_{d(sclV),\ min}$ / 2 | | ns |
| OD7 | $t_{w(mmoverlap)}$ | Pulse duration, current master to secondary master overlap time during handoff | Master | $t_{w(sclL\_od\_dig)}$ | | ns |
| OD8 | $t_{w(aval)}$ | Pulse duration, Bus Available condition | Master | 1000 | | ns |
| OD9 | $t_{w(idle)}$ | Pulse duration, Bus Idle condition | Master | 1000000 | | ns |
| OD10 | $t_{w(mmlock)}$ | Pulse duration, new master not driving SDA low | Master | $t_{w(aval)}$ | | ns |

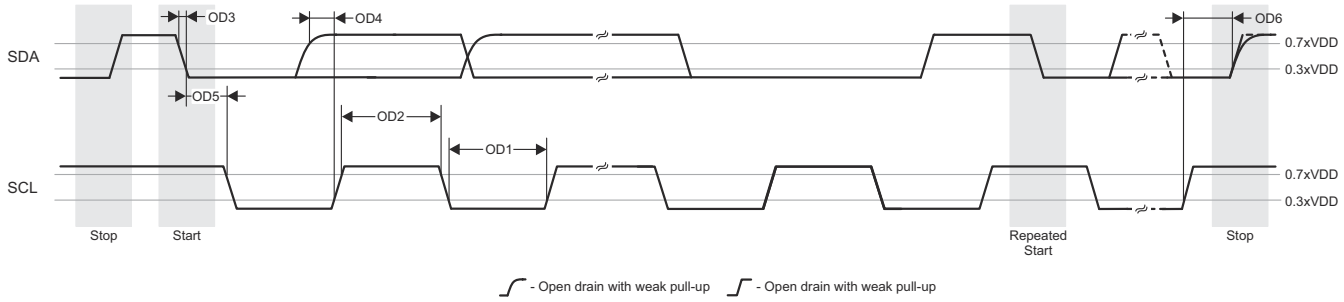



**図 6-81. I3C Open Drain Timing Requirements**

**表 6-55. I3C Push-Pull Timing Requirements - SDR and HDR-DDR Modes**

図 6-82 and 図 6-83

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D8 | $t_{h(sclV-sdaV)}$ | Hold time, SDA valid after SCL transition | Master | $t_{r(scl)}$ + 3 and $t_{f(scl)}$ + 3 | | ns |
| D9 | $t_{su(sdaV-sclV)}$ | Seutp time, SDA valid before SCL transition | Master | 3 | | ns |

**表 6-56. I3C Push-Pull Switching Characteristics - SDR and HDR-DDR Modes**

see 図 6-83, 図 6-82

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | $t_{c(scl)}$ | Cycle time, SCL | Master | 80 | 100000 | ns |
| D2 | $t_{w(sclL)}$ | Pulse duration, SCL low | Master | 24 | | ns |
| | $t_{w(sclL\_dig)}$ | | | 32 | | ns |
| D4 | $t_{w(sclH)}$ | Pulse duration, SCL high | Master | 24 | | ns |
| | $t_{w(sclH\_dig)}$ | | | 32 | | ns |
| D6 | $t_{r(scl)}$ | Rise time, SCL | Master | 150 × 1 / $t_{c(scl)}$ | 60 | ns |
| D7 | $t_{f(scl)}$ | Fall time, SCL | Master | 150 × 1 / $t_{c(scl)}$ | 60 | ns |
| D10 | $t_{d(Sr-sclV)}$ | Delay time, SCL valid after Repeated START (Sr) | Master | $t_{d(sclV-START),\ min}$ | | ns |
| D11 | $t_{d(sclV-Sr)}$ | Delay time, Repeated START (Sr) after SCL valid | Master | $t_{d(sclV-START),\ min}$ / 2 | | ns |

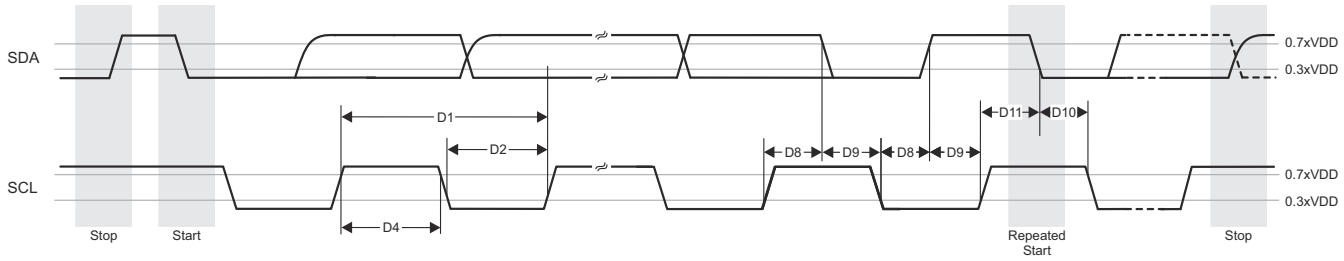



**図 6-82. I3C Push-Pull Timing Requirements - HDR-DDR Mode**

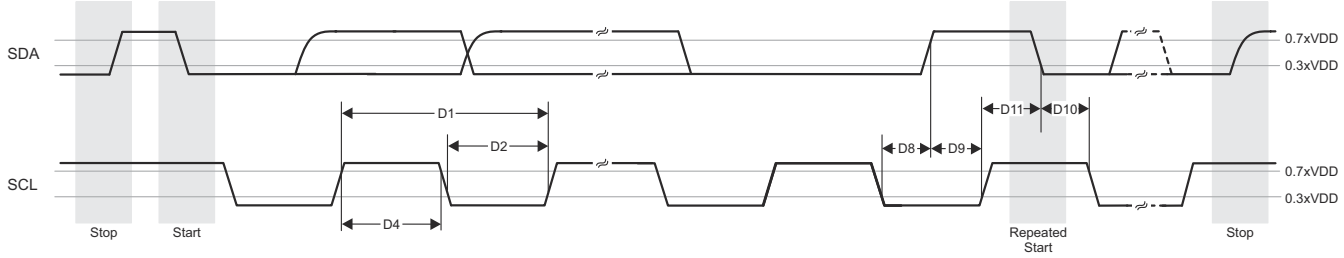



**図 6-83. I3C Push-Pull Timing Requirements - SDR Mode**

#### 6.9.5.16 MCAN

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Controller Area Network Interface, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

注

The device has multiple MCAN modules. MCANn is a generic prefix applied to MCAN signal names, where n represents the specific MCAN module.

**表 6-57. MCAN Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 2 | 15 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 5 | 20 | pF |

**表 6-58. MCAN Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M1 | $t_{d(MCAN\_TX)}$ | Delay time, transmit shift register to MCANn_TX pin(1) | | 10 | ns |
| M2 | $t_{d(MCAN\_RX)}$ | Delay time, MCANn_RX pin to receive shift register(1) | | 10 | ns |

(1) n is [0:13] in MCANn_* or [0:1] in MCU_MCANn_*

For more information, see *Controller Area Network (MCAN)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.17 MCASP

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Multichannel Audio Serial Port, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-60 and 図 6-84 present timing requirements for MCASP0 to MCASP11.

表 6-59 represents MCASP timing conditions.

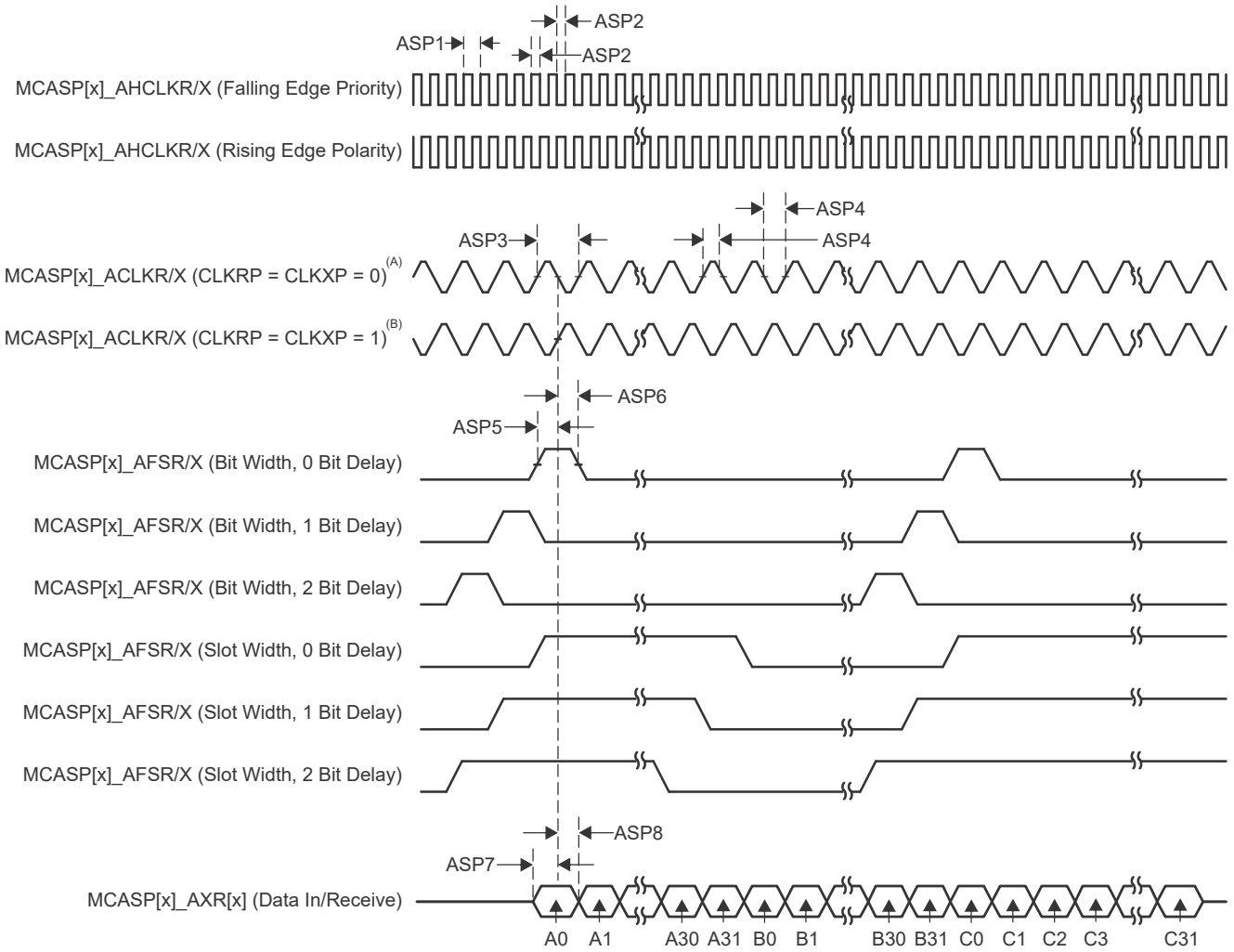
**表 6-59. MCASP Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 0.7 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 1 | 10 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay of each trace | 100 | 1100 | ps |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | | 100 | ps |

**表 6-60. MCASP Timing Requirements**

| NO. | | | MODE(1) | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASP1 | $t_{c(AHCLKRX)}$ | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X | | 15.26 | | ns |
| ASP2 | $t_{w(AHCLKRX)}$ | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X high or low | | 0.5P(2) - 1.53 | | ns |
| ASP3 | $t_{c(ACLKRX)}$ | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | | 15.26 | | ns |
| ASP4 | $t_{w(ACLKRX)}$ | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X high or low | | 0.5R(3) - 1.53 | | ns |
| ASP5 | $t_{su(AFSRX-ACLKRX)}$ | Setup time, MCASP[x]_AFSR/X input valid before MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | ACLKR/X int | 12.3 | | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | 4 | | |
| ASP6 | $t_{h(ACLKRX-AFSRX)}$ | Hold time, MCASP[x]_AFSR/X input valid after MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | ACLKR/X int | -1 | | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | 1.6 | | |
| ASP7 | $t_{su(AXR-ACLKRX)}$ | Setup time, MCASP[x]_AXR input valid before MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | ACLKR/X int | 12.3 | | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | 4 | | |
| ASP8 | $t_{h(ACLKRX-AXR)}$ | Hold time, MCASP[x]_AXR input valid after MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | ACLKR/X int | -1 | | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | 1.6 | | |

(1) ACLKR internal: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=1, PDIR.ACLKR = 1
ACLKR external input: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=0
ACLKR external output: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=1
ACLKX internal: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=1, PDIR.ACLKX = 1
ACLKX external input: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=0
ACLKX external output: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=1
(2) P = AHCLKR/X period in ns.
(3) R = ACLKR/X period in ns.




A. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 0, the MCASP transmitter is configured for rising edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for falling edge (to shift data in).

B. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 1, the MCASP transmitter is configured for falling edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for rising edge (to shift data in).

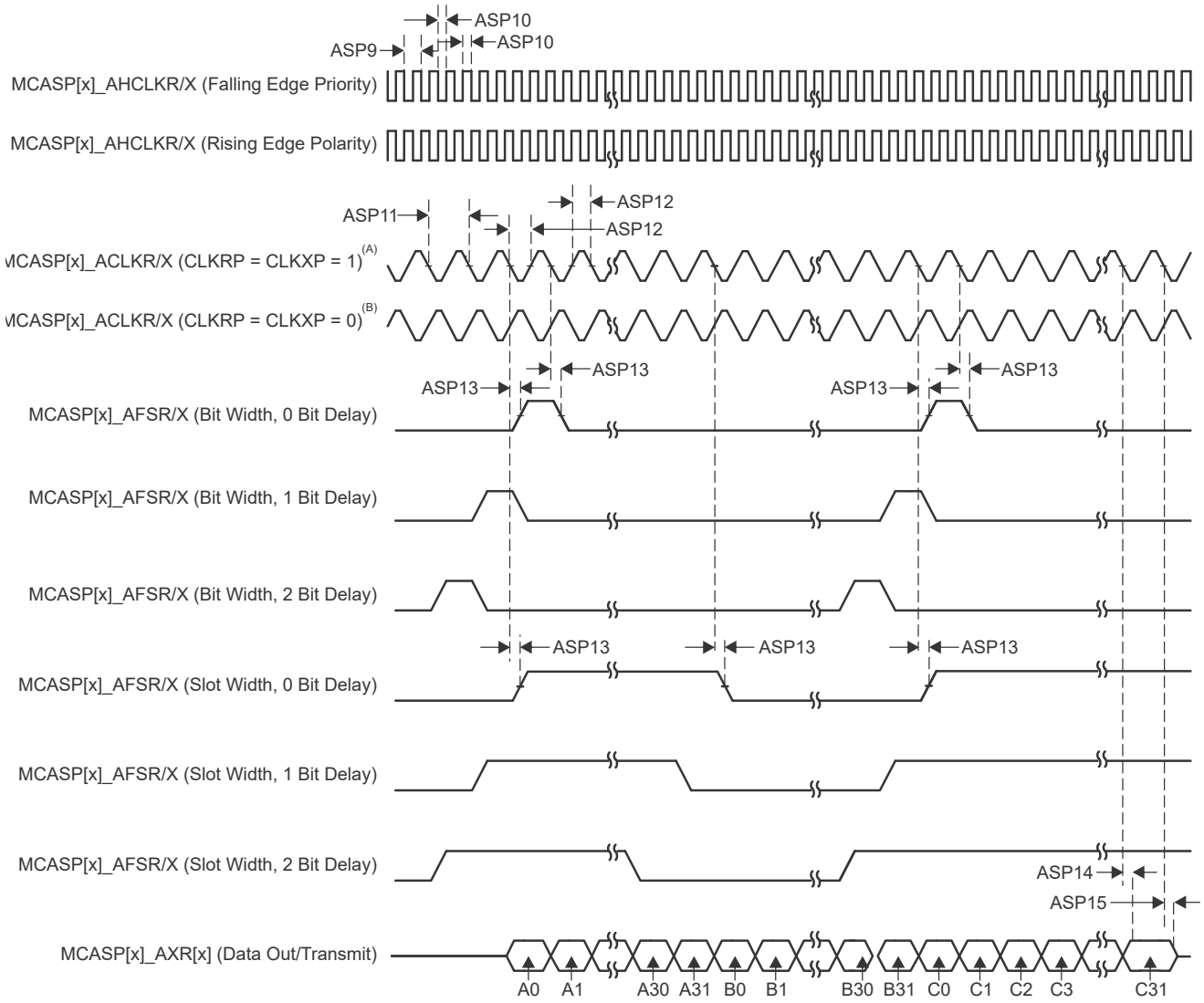
**図 6-84. MCASP Input Timing**

表 6-61 and 図 6-85 present switching characteristics over recommended operating conditions for MCASP0 to MCASP11.

**表 6-61. MCASP Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE(1) | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASP9 | $t_{c(AHCLKRX)}$ | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X | | 20 | | ns |
| ASP10 | $t_{w(AHCLKRX)}$ | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X high or low | | 0.5P(2) - 2 | | ns |
| ASP11 | $t_{c(ACLKRX)}$ | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | | 20 | | ns |
| ASP12 | $t_{w(ACLKRX)}$ | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X high or low | | 0.5R(3) - 2 | | ns |
| ASP13 | $t_{d(ACLKRX-AFSRX)}$ | Delay time, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X transmit edge to MCASP[x]_AFSR/X output valid | ACLKR/X int | 0 | 7.25 | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | -15.28 | 12.84 | |
| ASP14 | $t_{d(ACLKX-AXR)}$ | Delay time, MCASP[x]_ACLKX transmit edge to MCASP[x]_AXR output valid | ACLKR/X int | 0 | 7.25 | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | -15.28 | 12.84 | |
| ASP15 | $t_{dis(ACLKX-AXR)}$ | Disable time, MCASP[x]_ACLKX transmit edge to MCASP[x]_AXR output high impedance | ACLKR/X int | 0 | 7.25 | ns |
| | | | ACLKR/X ext in/out | -14.9 | 14 | |

(1) ACLKR internal: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=1, PDIR.ACLKR = 1
ACLKR external input: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=0
ACLKR external output: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=1
ACLKX internal: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=1, PDIR.ACLKX = 1
ACLKX external input: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=0
ACLKX external output: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=1
(2) P = AHCLKR/X period in ns.
(3) R = ACLKR/X period in ns.




A. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 1, the MCASP transmitter is configured for falling edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for rising edge (to shift data in).

B. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 0, the MCASP transmitter is configured for rising edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for falling edge (to shift data in).

**図 6-85. MCASP Output Timing**

For more information, see *Multichannel Audio Serial Port (MCASP)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.18 MCSPI

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Serial Port Interface, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

For more information, see *Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface (MCSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

表 6-62 represents MCSPI timing conditions.

注

The IO timings provided in this section are applicable for all combinations of signals for MCU_SPI0 and MCU_SPI1. However, the timings are only valid for MCU_SPI0 and MCU_SPI1 if signals within a single IOSET are used. The IOSETs are defined in the 表 6-67 and 表 6-68 tables.

**表 6-62. MCSPI Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | | 2 | 8.5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | CLK | 6 | 24 | pF |
| | | D[x], CSi | 6 | 12 | pF |

##### *6.9.5.18.1 MCSPI — Master Mode*

表 6-63, 図 6-86, 表 6-64, and 図 6-87 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MCSPI – Master Mode.

**表 6-63. MCSPI Timing Requirements - Master Mode**

see 図 6-86

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SM4 | $t_{su(misoV-spiclkV)}$ | Setup time, SPI_D[x] valid before SPI_CLK active edge | 2.8 | | ns |
| SM5 | $t_{h(spiclkV-misoV)}$ | Hold time, SPI_D[x] valid after SPI_CLK active edge | 3 | | ns |

**表 6-64. MCSPI Switching Characteristics - Master Mode**

see 図 6-87

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SM1 | $t_{c(spiclk)}$ | Cycle time, SPI_CLK | | 20.8 | | ns |
| SM2 | $t_{w(spiclkL)}$ | Pulse duration, SPI_CLK low | | 0.5P - 1(1) | | ns |
| SM3 | $t_{w(spiclkH)}$ | Pulse duration, SPI_CLK high | | 0.5P - 1(1) | | ns |
| SM6 | $t_{d(spiclkV-simoV)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CLK active edge to SPI_D[x] transition | | -3 | 2.5 | ns |
| SM7 | $t_{d(csV-simoV)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CSi active edge to SPI_D[x] transition | | 5 | | ns |
| SM8 | $t_{d(csV-spiclk)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CSi active to SPI_CLK first edge | PHA = 0(2) | B - 4(3) | | ns |
| | | | PHA = 1 (2) | A - 4(4) | | ns |
| SM9 | $t_{d(spiclkV-csV)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CLK last edge to SPI_CSi inactive | PHA = 0(2) | A - 4(4) | | ns |
| | | | PHA = 1(2) | B - 4(3) | | ns |

(1) P = SPI_CLK period in ns
(2) SPI_CLK phase is programmable with the PHA bit of the MCSPI_CHCONF_0/1/2/3 register

(3) B = (TCS + .5) * TSPICLKREF, where TCSns a bit field of the MCSPI_CHCONF_0/1/2/3 register and Fratio = Even >= 2.
(4) When P = 20.8 ns, A = (TCS + 1) * TSPICLKREF, where TCSns a bit field of the MCSPI_CHCONF_0/1/2/3 register.
When P > 20.8 ns, A = (TCS + 0.5) * Fratio * TSPICLKREF, where TCSns a bit field of the MCSPI_CHCONF_0/1/2/3 register.

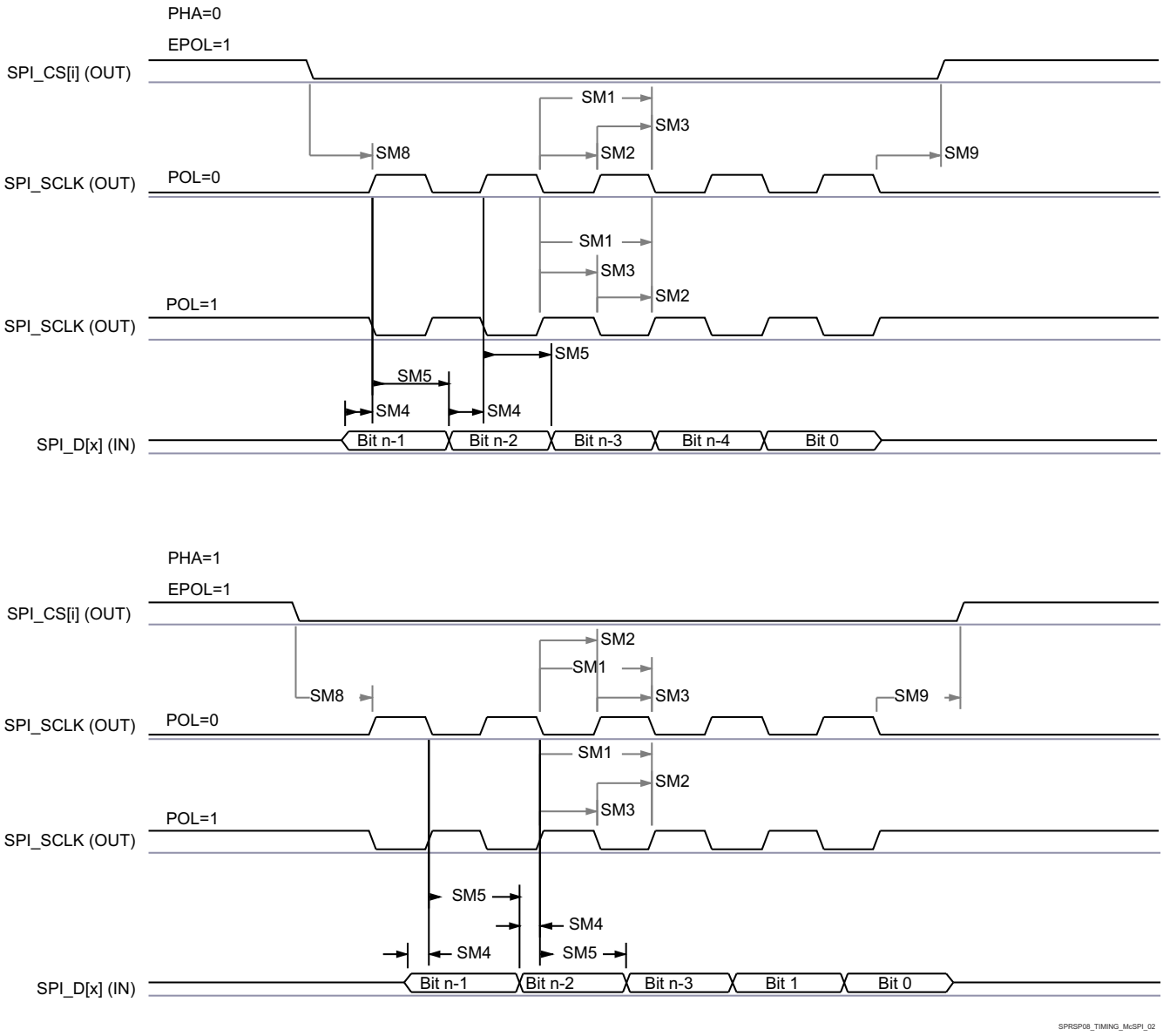



**図 6-86. SPI Master Mode Receive Timing**

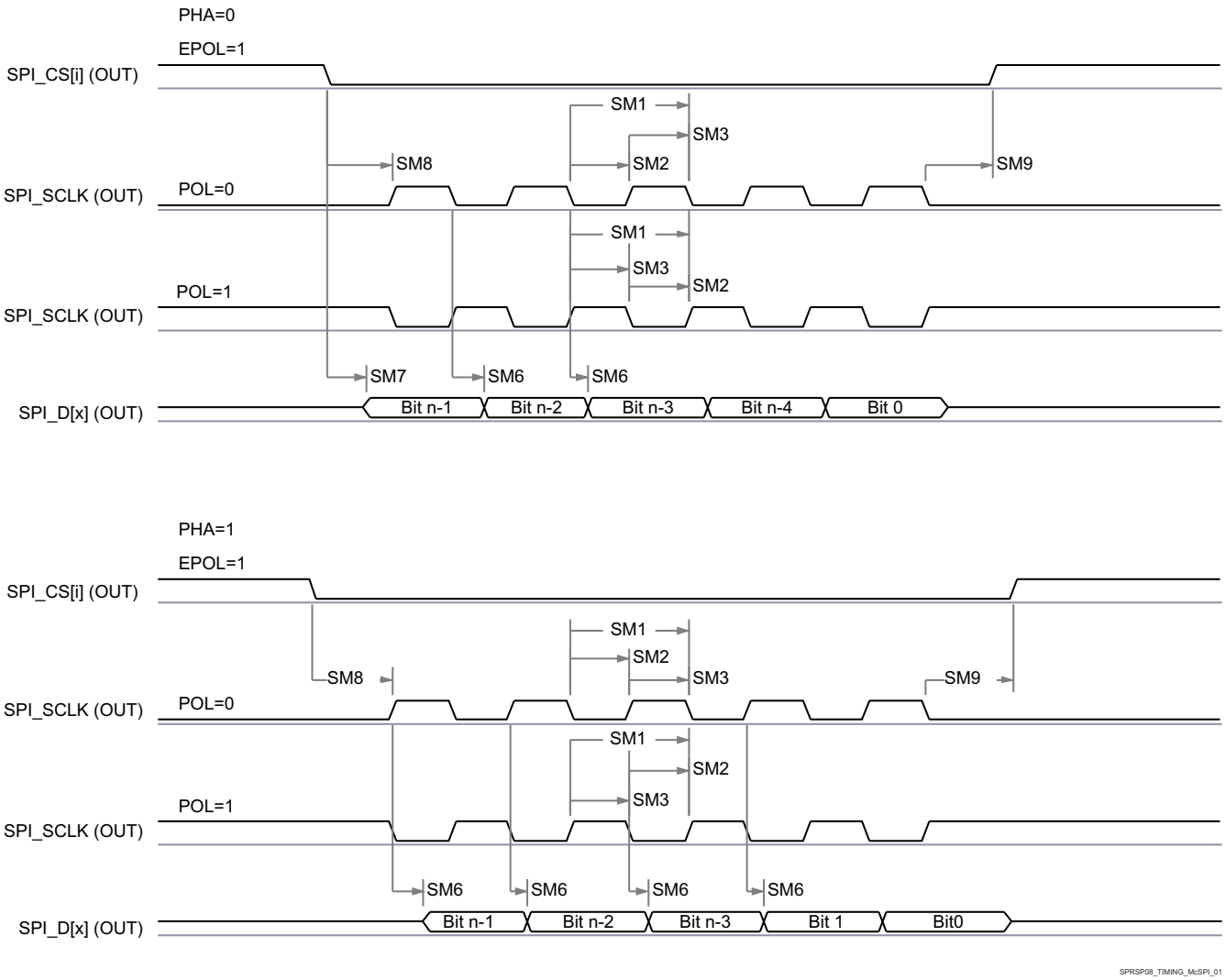



**図 6-87. MCSPI Master Mode Transmit Timing**

#### *6.9.5.18.2 MCSPI — Slave Mode*

表 6-65, 表 6-66, 図 6-88, and 図 6-89 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MCSPI – Slave Mode.

**表 6-65. MCSPI Timing Requirements - Slave Mode**

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS1 | $t_{c(spiclk)}$ | Cycle time, SPI_CLK | | 20.8 | | ns |
| SS2 | $t_{w(spiclkL)}$ | Pulse duration, SPI_CLK low | | 0.45P[(1)] | | ns |
| SS3 | $t_{w(spiclkH)}$ | Pulse duration, SPI_CLK high | | 0.45P[(1)] | | ns |
| SS4 | $t_{su(simoV-spiclkV)}$ | Setup time, SPI_D[x] valid before SPI_CLK active edge | | 5 | | ns |
| SS5 | $t_{h(spiclkV-simoV)}$ | Hold time, SPI_D[x] valid after SPI_CLK active edge | | 5 | | ns |
| SS8 | $t_{su(csV-spiclkV)}$ | Setup time, SPI_CSi valid before SPI_CLK first edge | | 5 | | ns |
| SS9 | $t_{h(spiclkV-csV)}$ | Hold time, SPI_CSi valid after SPI_CLK last edge | | 5 | | ns |

**表 6-66. MCSPI Switching Characteristics - Slave Mode**

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS6 | $t_{d(spiclkV-somiV)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CLK active edge to SPI_D[x] transition | 2 | 17.12 | ns |
| SS7 | $t_{sk(csV-somiV)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CSi active edge to SPI_D[x] transition | 20.95 | | ns |

(1) P = SPI_CLK period in ns.

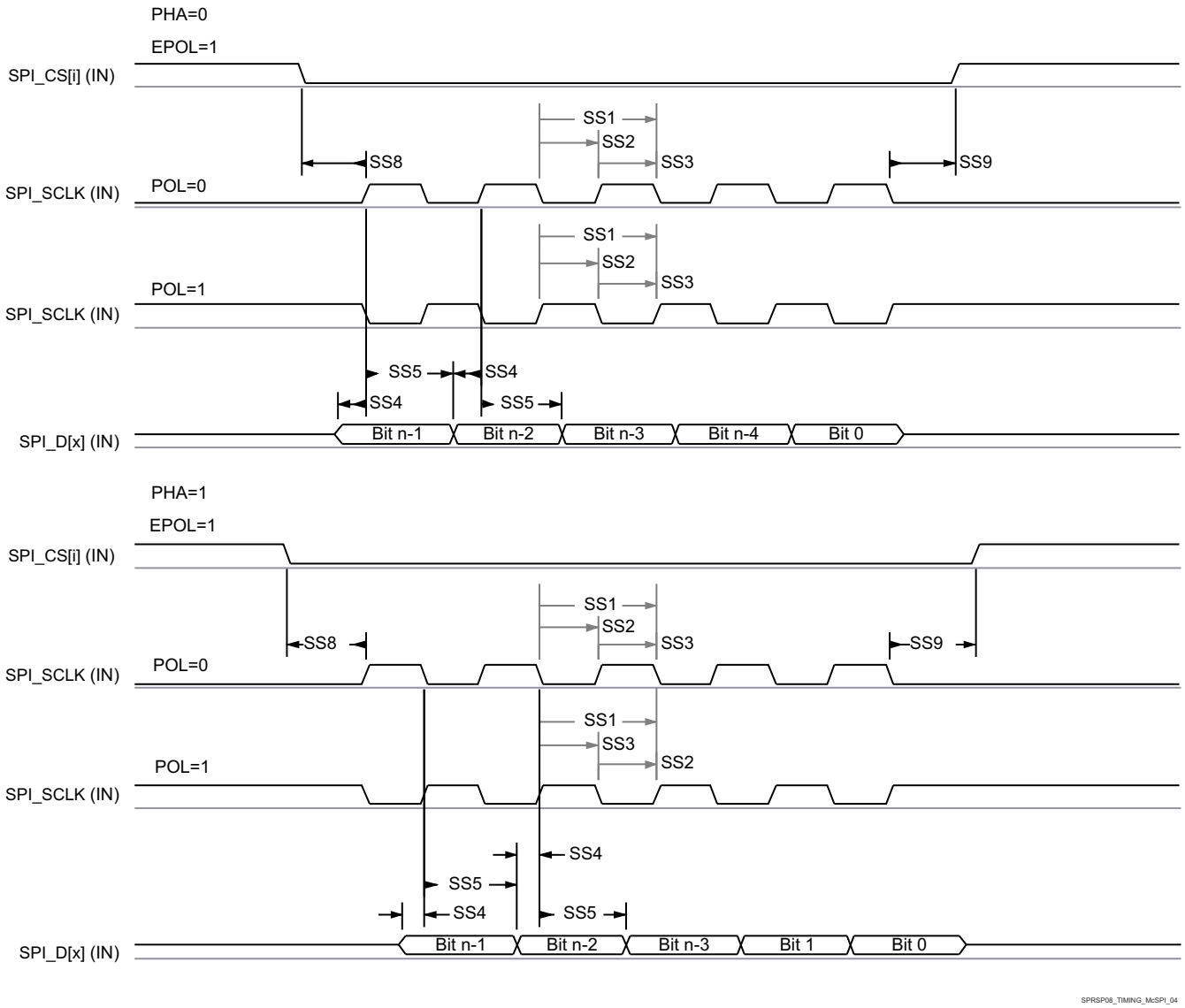



**図 6-88. SPI Slave Mode Receive Timing**

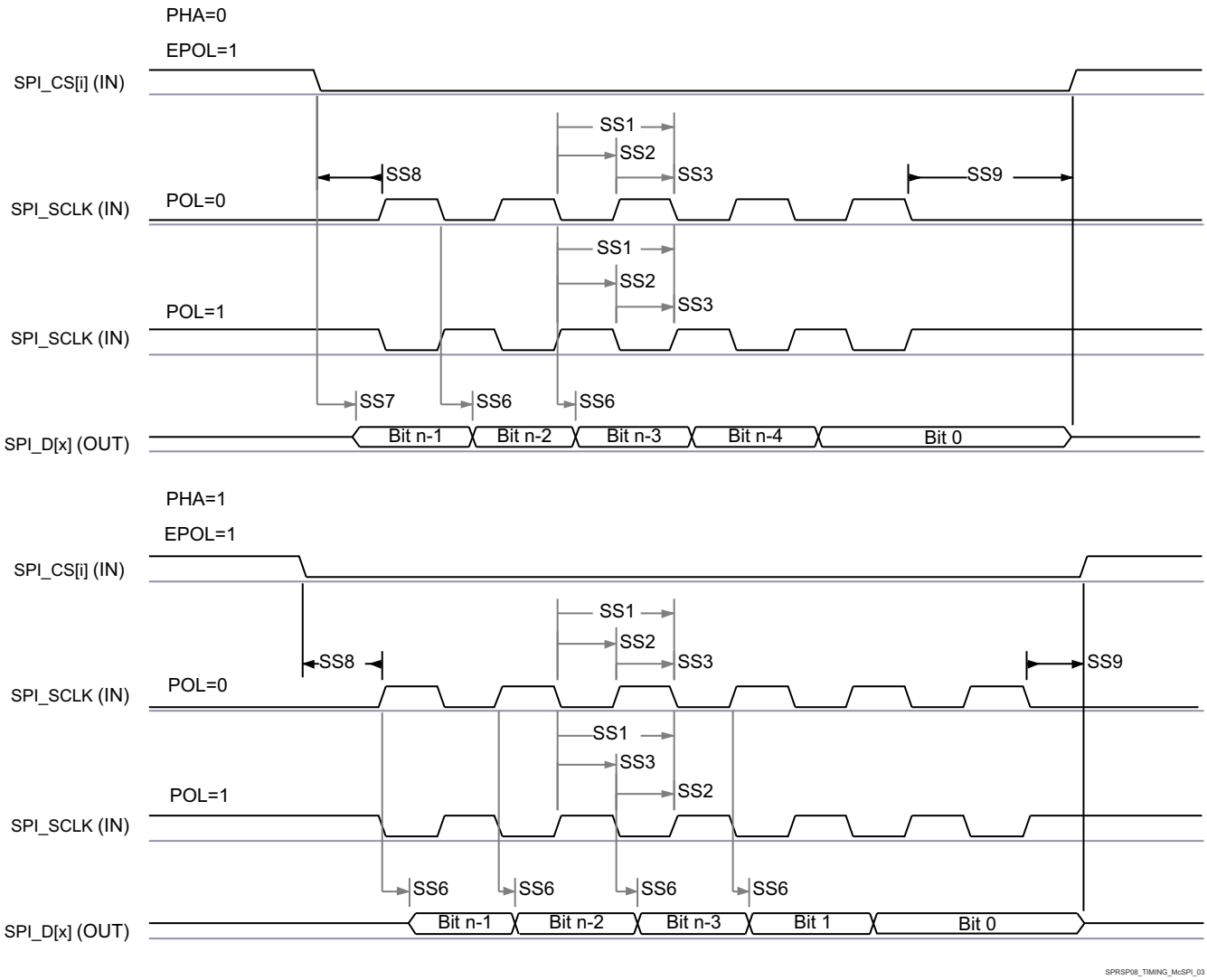



**図 6-89. MCSPI Slave Mode Transmit Timing**

表 6-67 and 表 6-68 present the specific groupings of signals (IOSET) for use with MCU_SPI0 and MCU_SPI1.

**表 6-67. MCU_SPI0 IOSETs**

| Signals | IOSET1 | | IOSET2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BALL NAME | MUX | BALL NAME | MUX |
| MCU_SPI0_CLK | MCU_SPI0_CLK | 0 | MCU_SPI0_CLK | 0 |
| MCU_SPI0_D0 | MCU_SPI0_D0 | 0 | MCU_SPI0_D0 | 0 |
| MCU_SPI0_D1 | MCU_SPI0_D1 | 0 | MCU_SPI0_D1 | 0 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS0 | MCU_SPI0_CS0 | 0 | MCU_SPI0_CS0 | 0 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS1 | MCU_OSPI1_D3 | 5 | WKUP_GPIO0_12 | 1 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS2 | MCU_OSPI1_CSn1 | 5 | WKUP_GPIO0_14 | 1 |

**表 6-68. MCU_SPI1 IOSET**

| Signals | IOSET1 | | IOSET2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BALL NAME | MUX | BALL NAME | MUX |
| MCU_SPI1_CLK | MCU_SPI1_CLK | 0 | MCU_SPI1_CLK | 0 |
| MCU_SPI1_D0 | MCU_SPI1_D0 | 0 | MCU_SPI1_D0 | 0 |
| MCU_SPI1_D1 | MCU_SPI1_D1 | 0 | MCU_SPI1_D1 | 0 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS0 | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | 0 | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | 0 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS1 | MCU_OSPI1_D1 | 5 | WKUP_GPIO0_13 | 1 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS2 | MCU_OSPI1_D2 | 5 | WKUP_GPIO0_15 | 1 |

For more information, see *Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface (MCSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.19 MMCSD

The MMCSD Host Controller provides an interface to embedded Multi-Media Card (MMC), Secure Digital (SD), and Secure Digital IO (SDIO) devices. The MMCSD Host Controller deals with MMC/SD/SDIO protocol at transmission level, data packing, adding cyclic redundancy checks (CRCs), start/end bit insertion, and checking for syntactical correctness.

For more details about MMCSD interfaces, see the corresponding MMC0, MMC1, and MMC2 sections within

セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

注

Some operating modes require software configuration of the MMC DLL delay settings, as shown in 表 6-69 and 表 6-78.

For more information, see *Multi-Media Card/Secure Digital (MMCSD) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

##### *6.9.5.19.1 MMC0 - eMMC Interface*

MMC0 interface is compliant with the JEDEC eMMC electrical standard v5.1 (JESD84-B51) and it supports the following eMMC applications:

- Legacy speed
- High speed SDR
- High speed DDR
- HS200

表 6-69 presents the required DLL software configuration settings for MMC0 timing modes.

**表 6-69. MMC0 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes**

| REGISTER NAME | | MMCSD0_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG | | | | | MMCSD0_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BIT FIELD | | [31:24] | [20] | [15:12] | [8] | [4:0] | [17:16] | [10:8] | [2:0] |
| BIT FIELD NAME | | STRBSEL | OTAPDLYENA | OTAPDLYSEL | ITAPDLYENA | ITAPDLYSEL | SELDLYTXCLK SELDLYRXCLK | FRQSEL | CLKBUFSEL |
| MODE | DESCRIPTION | STROBE DELAY | OUTPUT DELAY ENABLE | OUTPUT DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DLL/ DELAY CHAIN SELECT | DLL REF FREQUENCY | DELAY BUFFER DURATION |
| Legacy SDR | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 25 MHz | 0x0 | 0x0 | NA | 0x1 | 0x10 | 0x1 | 0x0 | 0x7 |
| High Speed SDR | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz | 0x0 | 0x0 | NA | 0x1 | 0xA | 0x1 | 0x0 | 0x7 |

**表 6-69. MMC0 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes (続き)**

| REGISTER NAME | | MMCSD0_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG | | | | | MMCSD0_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BIT FIELD | | [31:24] | [20] | [15:12] | [8] | [4:0] | [17:16] | [10:8] | [2:0] |
| BIT FIELD NAME | | STRBSEL | OTAPDLYENA | OTAPDLYSEL | ITAPDLYENA | ITAPDLYSEL | SELDLYTXCLK SELDLYRXCLK | FRQSEL | CLKBUFSEL |
| MODE | DESCRIPTION | STROBE DELAY | OUTPUT DELAY ENABLE | OUTPUT DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DLL/ DELAY CHAIN SELECT | DLL REF FREQUENCY | DELAY BUFFER DURATION |
| High Speed DDR | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz | 0x0 | 0x1 | 0x5 | 0x1 | 0x3 | 0x0 | 0x4 | 0x7 |
| HS200 | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 200 MHz | 0x0 | 0x1 | 0x6 | 0x1 | Tuning | 0x0 | 0x0 | 0x7 |

表 6-70 presents timing conditions for MMC0.

**表 6-70. MMC0 Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | Legacy SDR | 0.14 | 1.44 | V/ns |
| | | High Speed SDR | 0.3 | 0.9 | V/ns |
| | | High Speed DDR (CMD) | 0.3 | 0.9 | V/ns |
| | | High Speed DDR (DAT[7:0]) | 0.45 | 0.9 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | HS200 | 1 | 6 | pF |
| | | All other modes | 1 | 12 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay of each trace | All modes | 126 | 756 | ps |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | Legacy SDR, High Speed SDR, High Speed DDR | | 100 | ps |
| | | HS200 | | 8 | ps |

#### *6.9.5.19.1.1 Legacy SDR Mode*

表 6-71, 図 6-90, 表 6-72, and 図 6-91 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC0 – Legacy SDR Mode.

**表 6-71. MMC0 Timing Requirements – Legacy SDR Mode**

see 図 6-90

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LSDR1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_CMD valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 9.69 | | ns |
| LSDR2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC0_CMD valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge | 9.65 | | ns |
| LSDR3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 9.69 | | ns |
| LSDR4 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge | 9.65 | | ns |

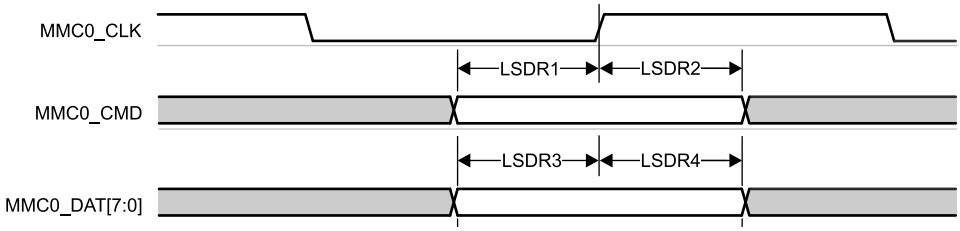



**図 6-90. MMC0 – Legacy SDR – Receive Mode**

**表 6-72. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – Legacy SDR Mode**

see 図 6-91

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC0_CLK | | 25 | MHz |
| LSDR5 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC0_CLK | 40 | | ns |
| LSDR6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK high | 18.7 | | ns |
| LSDR7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK low | 18.7 | | ns |
| LSDR8 | $t_{d(clkL-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK falling edge to MMC0_CMD transition | -2.74 | 5.07 | ns |
| LSDR9 | $t_{d(clkL-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK falling edge to MMC0_DAT[7:0] transition | -2.74 | 5.07 | ns |

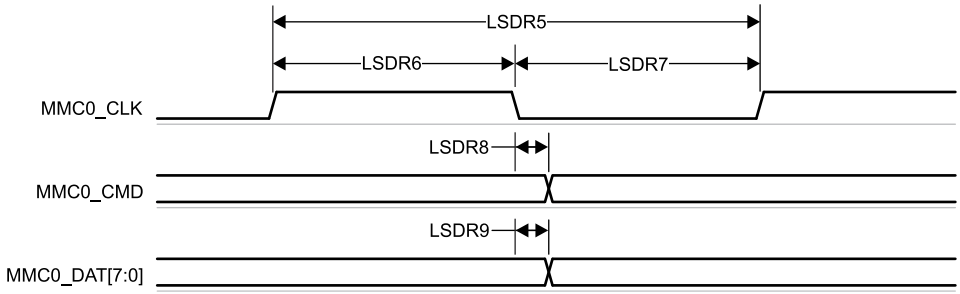



**図 6-91. MMC0 – Legacy SDR – Transmit Mode**

#### 6.9.5.19.1.2 High Speed SDR Mode

表 6-73, 図 6-92, 表 6-74, and 図 6-93 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC0 – High Speed SDR Mode.

**表 6-73. MMC0 Timing Requirements – High Speed SDR Mode**

see 図 6-92

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HSSDR1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_CMD valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2.99 | | ns |
| HSSDR2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC0_CMD valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2.67 | | ns |
| HSSDR3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2.99 | | ns |
| HSSDR4 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2.67 | | ns |

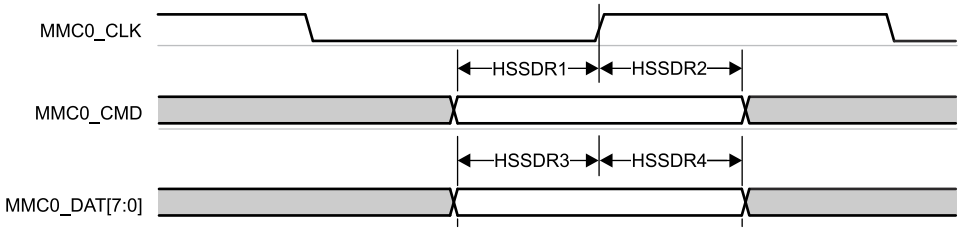



**図 6-92. MMC0 – High Speed SDR Mode – Receive Mode**

**表 6-74. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – High Speed SDR Mode**

see 図 6-93

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC0_CLK | | 50 | MHz |
| HSSDR5 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC0_CLK | 20 | | ns |
| HSSDR6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK high | 9.2 | | ns |
| HSSDR7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK low | 9.2 | | ns |
| HSSDR8 | $t_{d(clkL-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK falling edge to MMC0_CMD transition | -0.84 | 3.65 | ns |
| HSSDR9 | $t_{d(clkL-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK falling edge to MMC0_DAT[7:0] transition | -0.84 | 3.65 | ns |

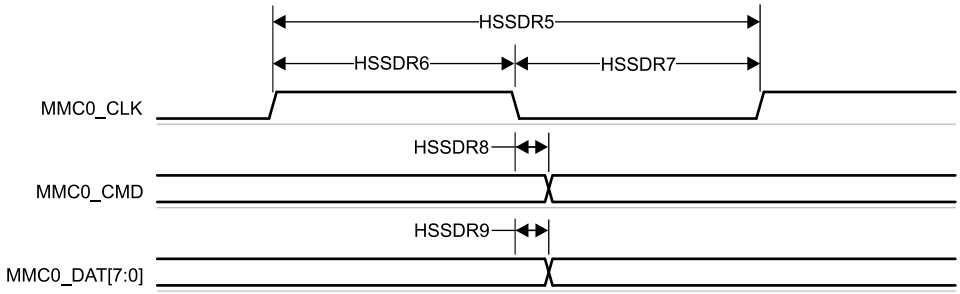



**図 6-93. MMC0 – High Speed SDR Mode – Transmit Mode**

#### *6.9.5.19.1.3 High Speed DDR Mode*

表 6-75, 図 6-94, 表 6-76, and 図 6-95 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC0 – High Speed DDR Mode.

**表 6-75. MMC0 Timing Requirements – High Speed DDR Mode**

see 図 6-94

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HSDDR1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_CMD valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2 | | ns |
| HSDDR2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC0_CMD valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2.5 | | ns |
| HSDDR3 | $t_{su(dV-clkV)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid before MMC0_CLK transition | 0.74 | | ns |
| HSDDR4 | $t_{h(clkV-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid after MMC0_CLK transition | 1.67 | | ns |

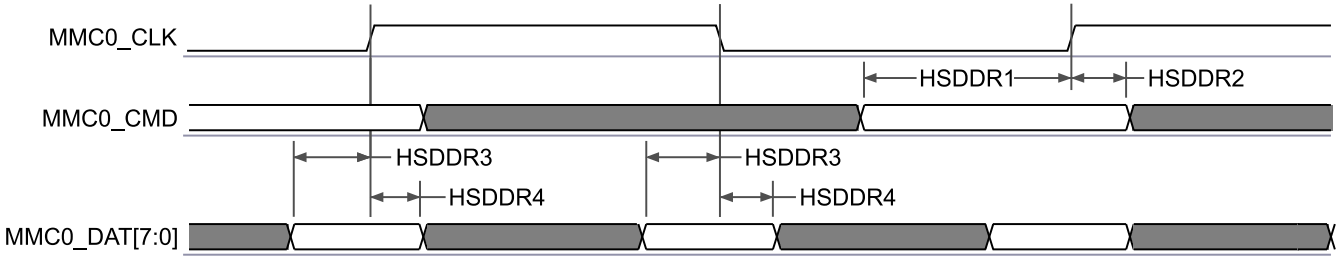



**図 6-94. MMC0 – High Speed DDR Mode – Receive Mode**

**表 6-76. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – High Speed DDR Mode**

see 図 6-95

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC0_CLK | | 50 | MHz |
| HSDDR5 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC0_CLK | 20 | | ns |
| HSDDR6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK high | 9.2 | | ns |
| HSDDR7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK low | 9.2 | | ns |
| HSDDR8 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK rising edge to MMC0_CMD transition | 3.4 | 9.72 | ns |
| HSDDR9 | $t_{d(clkV-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK transition to MMC0_DAT[7:0] transition | 2.9 | 6.6 | ns |

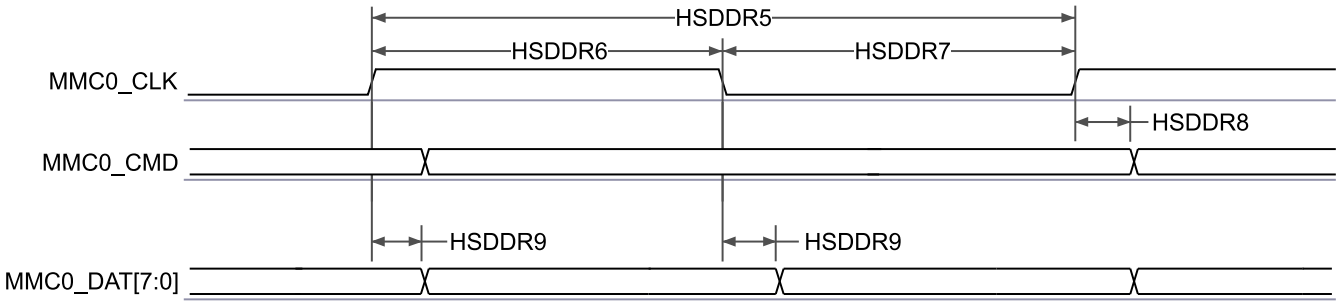



**図 6-95. MMC0 – High Speed DDR Mode – Transmit Mode**

#### 6.9.5.19.1.4 HS200 Mode

表 6-77 and 図 6-96 present switching characteristics for MMC0 – HS200 Mode.

**表 6-77. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – HS200 Mode**

see 図 6-96

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC0_CLK | | 200 | MHz |
| HS2005 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC0_CLK | 5 | | ns |
| HS2006 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK high | 2.08 | | ns |
| HS2007 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK low | 2.08 | | ns |
| HS2008 | $t_{d(clkL-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK rising edge to MMC0_CMD transition | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns |
| HS2009 | $t_{d(clkL-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK rising edge to MMC0_DAT[7:0] transition | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns |

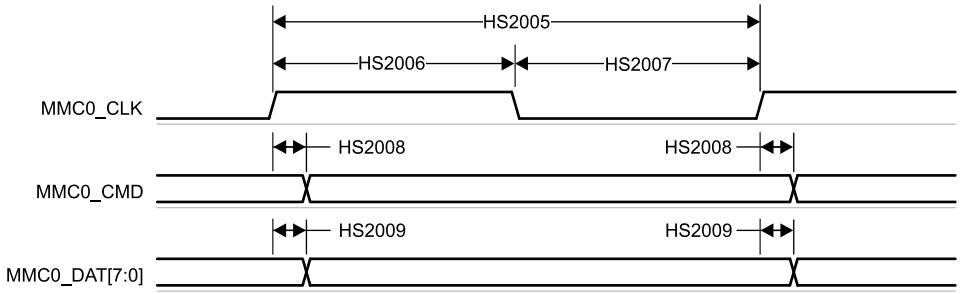



**図 6-96. MMC0 – HS200 Mode – Transmit Mode**

#### 6.9.5.19.2 MMC1/2 - SD/SDIO Interface

MMC1 and MMC2 interfaces are compliant with the SD Host Controller Standard Specification 4.10 and SD Physical Layer Specification v3.01 as well as SDIO Specification v3.00 and they support the following SD Card applications:

- Default speed
- High speed
- UHS–I SDR12
- UHS–I SDR25
- UHS–I SDR50
- UHS–I SDR104
- UHS–I DDR50

表 6-78 presents the required DLL software configuration settings for MMC1 timing modes.

**表 6-78. MMC1/2 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes**

| REGISTER NAME | | MMCSD12_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG | | | | MMCSD12_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BIT FIELD | | [20] | [15:12] | [8] | [4:0] | [2:0] |
| BIT FIELD NAME | | OTAPDLYENA | OTAPDLYSEL | ITAPDLYENA | ITAPDLYSEL | CLKBUFSEL |
| MODE | DESCRIPTION | DELAY ENABLE | DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DELAY BUFFER DURATION |
| Default Speed | 4-bit PHY operating 3.3 V, 25 MHz | 0x1 | 0x1 | 0x0 | 0x0 | 0x7 |
| High Speed | 4-bit PHY operating 3.3 V, 50 MHz | 0x1 | 0x1 | 0x0 | 0x0 | 0x7 |
| UHS-I SDR12 | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 25 MHz | 0x1 | 0xF | 0x0 | 0x0 | 0x7 |

**表 6-78. MMC1/2 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes (続き)**

| REGISTER NAME | | MMCSD12_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG | | | | MMCSD12_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BIT FIELD | | [20] | [15:12] | [8] | [4:0] | [2:0] |
| BIT FIELD NAME | | OTAPDLYENA | OTAPDLYSEL | ITAPDLYENA | ITAPDLYSEL | CLKBUFSEL |
| MODE | DESCRIPTION | DELAY ENABLE | DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DELAY BUFFER DURATION |
| UHS-I SDR25 | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz | 0x1 | 0xF | 0x0 | 0x0 | 0x7 |
| UHS-I SDR50 | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 100 MHz | 0x1 | 0xC | 0x1 | Tuning | 0x7 |
| UHS-I DR50 | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz | 0x1 | 0xC | 0x1 | 0x2 | 0x7 |
| UHS-I SDR104 | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8, V 200 MHz | 0x1 | 0x5 | 0x1 | Tuning | 0x7 |

表 6-79 presents timing conditions for MMC1.

**表 6-79. MMC1/2 Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | Default Speed, High Speed | 0.69 | 2.06 | V/ns |
| | | UHS–I SDR12, UHS–I SDR25 | 0.34 | 1.34 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | All modes | 1 | 10 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay of each trace | UHS–I DDR50 | 240 | 1134 | ps |
| | | All other modes | 126 | 1386 | ps |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | UHS–I DDR50, UHS–I SDR104 | | 20 | ps |
| | | All other modes | | 100 | ps |

#### *6.9.5.19.2.1 Default Speed Mode*

表 6-80, 図 6-97, 表 6-81, and 図 6-98 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – Default Speed Mode.

**表 6-80. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – Default Speed Mode**

see 図 6-97

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.55 | | ns |
| DS2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 4.65 | | ns |
| DS3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.55 | | ns |
| DS4 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 4.65 | | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2
B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

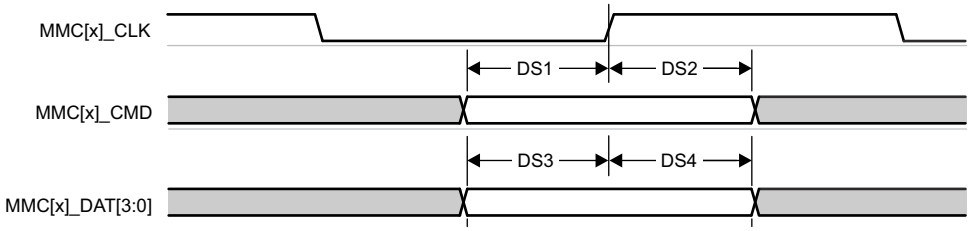



**図 6-97. MMC1/2 – Default Speed – Receive Mode**

**表 6-81. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – Default Speed Mode**

see 図 6-98

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 25 | MHz |
| DS5 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK | 40 | | ns |
| DS6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 18.7 | | ns |
| DS7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 18.7 | | ns |
| DS8 | $t_{d(clkL-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK falling edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | -2.93 | 3.63 | ns |
| DS9 | $t_{d(clkL-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK falling edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | -2.93 | 3.63 | ns |

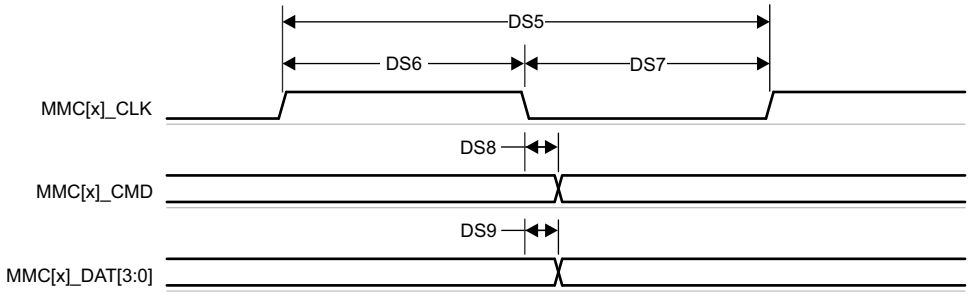



**図 6-98. MMC1/2 – Default Speed – Transmit Mode**

#### *6.9.5.19.2.2 High Speed Mode*

表 6-82, 図 6-99, 表 6-83, and 図 6-100 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – High Speed Mode.

**表 6-82. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – High Speed Mode**

see 図 6-99

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HS1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.55 | | ns |
| HS2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.67 | | ns |
| HS3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.55 | | ns |
| HS4 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.67 | | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2
B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

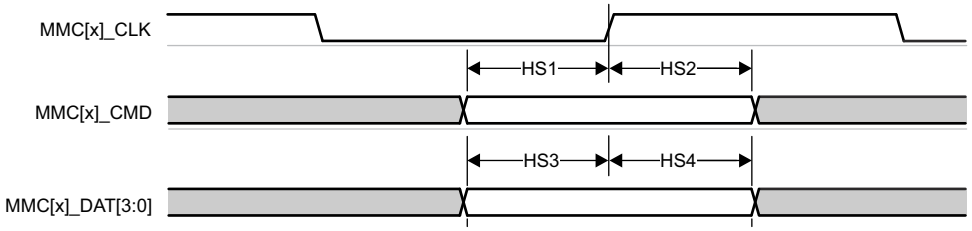



**図 6-99. MMC1 /2– High Speed – Receive Mode**

**表 6-83. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – High Speed Mode**

see 図 6-100

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 50 | MHz |
| HS5 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time. MMC[x]_CLK | 20 | | ns |
| HS6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 9.2 | | ns |
| HS7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 9.2 | | ns |
| HS8 | $t_{d(clkL-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK falling edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | -1.77 | 2.35 | ns |
| HS9 | $t_{d(clkL-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK falling edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | -1.77 | 2.35 | ns |

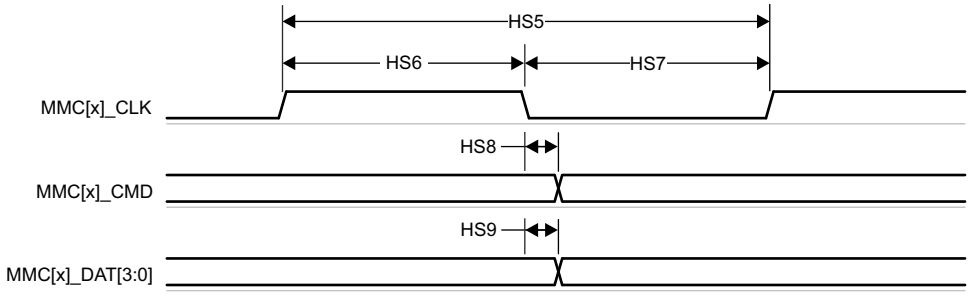



**図 6-100. MMC1/2 – High Speed – Transmit Mode**

#### *6.9.5.19.2.3 UHS–I SDR12 Mode*

表 6-84, 図 6-101, 表 6-85, and 図 6-102 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR12 Mode.

**表 6-84. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – UHS-I SDR12 Mode**

see 図 6-101

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SDR121 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 21.65 | | ns |
| SDR122 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 1.67 | | ns |
| SDR123 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 21.65 | | ns |
| SDR124 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 1.67 | | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2
B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

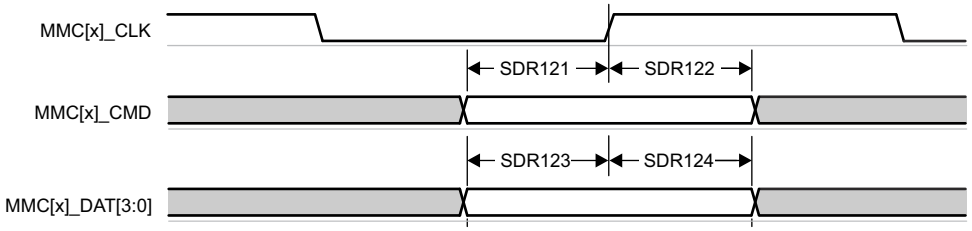



**図 6-101. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR12 – Receive Mode**

**表 6-85. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR12 Mode**

see 図 6-102

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 25 | MHz |
| SDR125 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK | 40 | | ns |
| SDR126 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 18.7 | | ns |
| SDR127 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 18.7 | | ns |
| SDR128 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | 1.2 | 13.69 | ns |
| SDR129 | $t_{d(clkH-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.2 | 13.69 | ns |

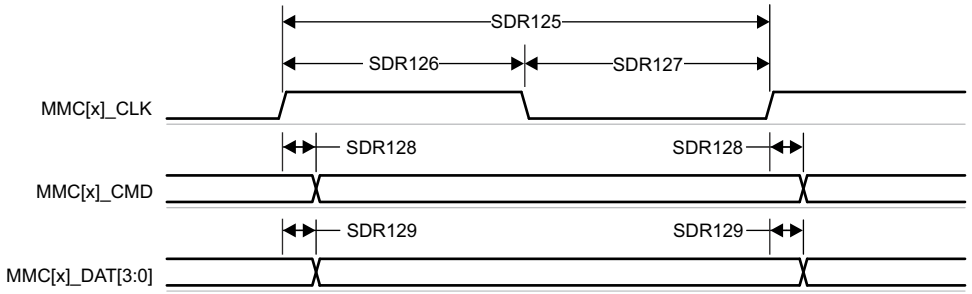



**図 6-102. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR12 – Transmit Mode**

#### *6.9.5.19.2.4 UHS–I SDR25 Mode*

表 6-86, 図 6-103, 表 6-87, and 図 6-104 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR25 Mode.

**表 6-86. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – UHS-I SDR25 Mode**

see 図 6-103

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SDR251 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.15 | | ns |
| SDR252 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 1.67 | | ns |
| SDR253 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.15 | | ns |
| SDR254 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$ | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 1.67 | | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2
B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

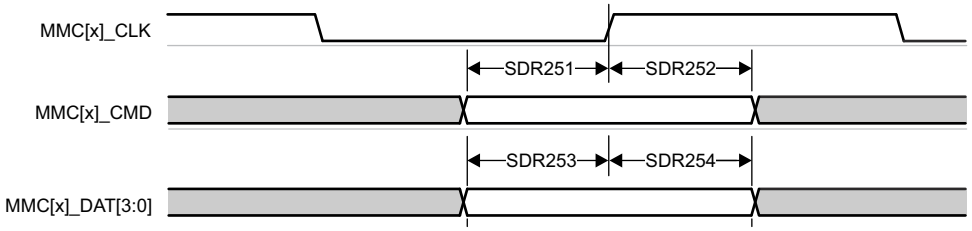



**図 6-103. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR25 – Receive Mode**

**表 6-87. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR25 Mode**

see 図 6-104

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 50 | MHz |
| SDR255 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK | 20 | | ns |
| SDR256 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 9.2 | | ns |
| SDR257 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 9.2 | | ns |
| SDR258 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | 2.4 | 9.8 | ns |
| SDR259 | $t_{d(clkH-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 2.4 | 9.8 | ns |

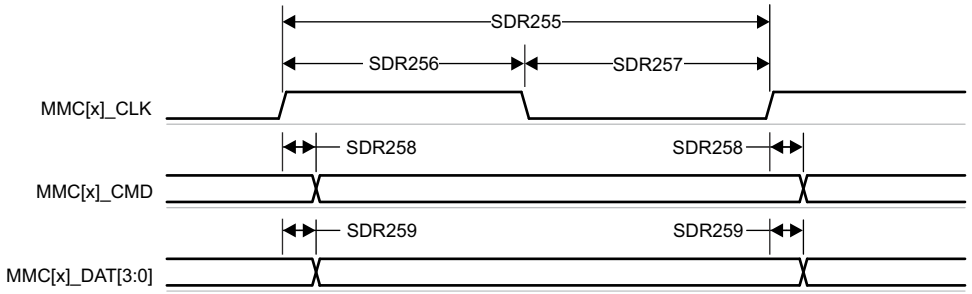



**図 6-104. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR25 – Transmit Mode**

#### *6.9.5.19.2.5 UHS–I SDR50 Mode*

表 6-88, and 図 6-105 presents switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR50 Mode.

**表 6-88. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR50 Mode**

see 図 6-105

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 100 | MHz |
| SDR505 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK | 10 | | ns |
| SDR506 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 4.45 | | ns |
| SDR507 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 4.45 | | ns |
| SDR508 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | 1.2 | 6.35 | ns |
| SDR509 | $t_{d(clkH-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.2 | 6.35 | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

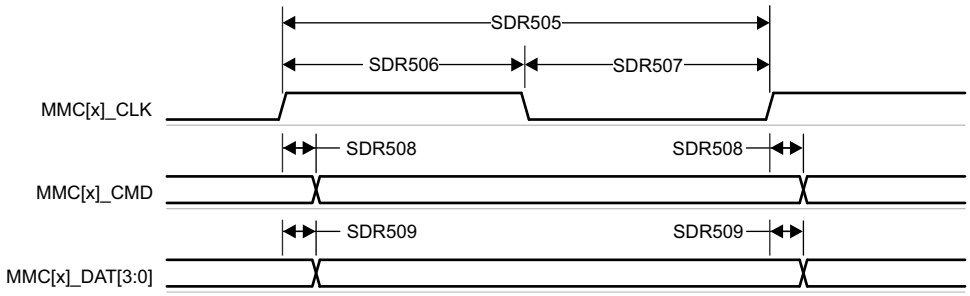



**図 6-105. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR50 – Transmit Mode**

#### *6.9.5.19.2.6 UHS–I DDR50 Mode*

表 6-89 and 図 6-106 present switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I DDR50 Mode.

**表 6-89. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I DDR50 Mode**

see 図 6-106

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 50 | MHz |
| DDR505 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK | 20 | | ns |
| DDR506 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 9.2 | | ns |
| DDR507 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 9.2 | | ns |
| DDR508 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | 1.2 | 9.8 | ns |
| DDR509 | $t_{d(clk-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK transition to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.2 | 6.35 | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

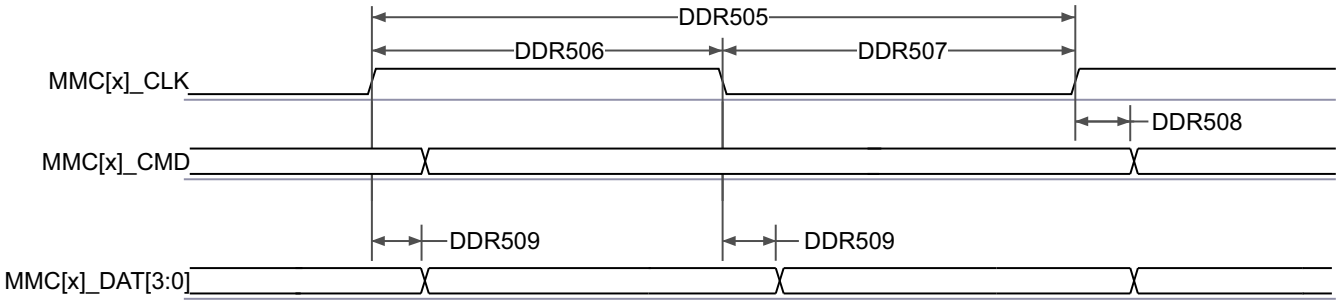



**図 6-106. MMC1/2 – UHS-I DDR50 – Transmit Mode**

#### 6.9.5.19.2.7 UHS–I SDR104 Mode

表 6-90, and 図 6-107 present switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR104 Mode.

**表 6-90. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR104 Mode**

see 図 6-107

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(clk)}$ | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK | | 200 | MHz |
| SDR1045 | $t_{c(clk)}$ | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK | 5 | | ns |
| SDR1046 | $t_{w(clkH)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high | 2.08 | | ns |
| SDR1047 | $t_{w(clkL)}$ | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low | 2.08 | | ns |
| SDR1048 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns |
| SDR1049 | $t_{d(clkH-dV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

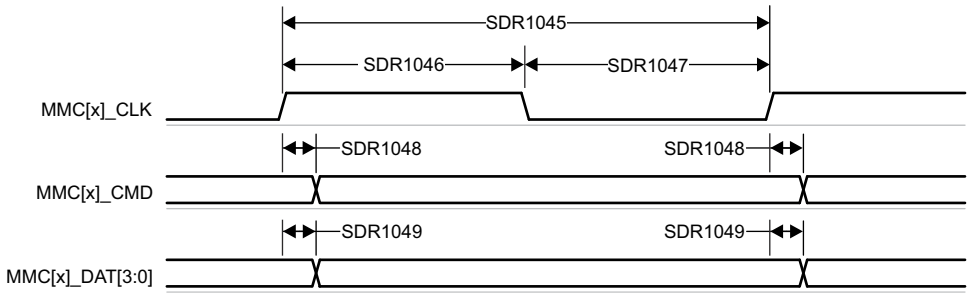



**図 6-107. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR104 – Transmit Mode**

### 6.9.5.20 CPTS

表 6-91 represents CPTS timing conditions.

**表 6-91. CPTS Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 0.5 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 2 | 10 | pF |

セクション 6.9.5.20.1, セクション 6.9.5.20.2, 図 6-108, and 図 6-109 present timing requirements and switching characteristics of the CPTS interface.

#### 6.9.5.20.1 CPTS Timing Requirements

see 図 6-108

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T1 | $t_{w(HWnTSPUSHH)}$ | Pulse duration, HWnTSPUSH(2) high | 12P + 2(1) | | ns |
| T2 | $t_{w(HWnTSPUSHL)}$ | Pulse duration, HWnTSPUSH(2) low | 12P + 2(1) | | ns |
| T3 | $t_{c(RFT\_CLK)}$ | Cycle time, RFT_CLK | 5 | 8 | ns |
| T4 | $t_{w(RFT\_CLKH)}$ | Pulse duration, RFT_CLK high | 0.45 * T(3) | | ns |
| T5 | $t_{w(RFT\_CLKL)}$ | Pulse duration, RFT_CLK low | 0.45 * T(3) | | ns |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.
(2) In HWnTSPUSH, n = 1 to 2.
(3) T = RFT_CLK period in ns.

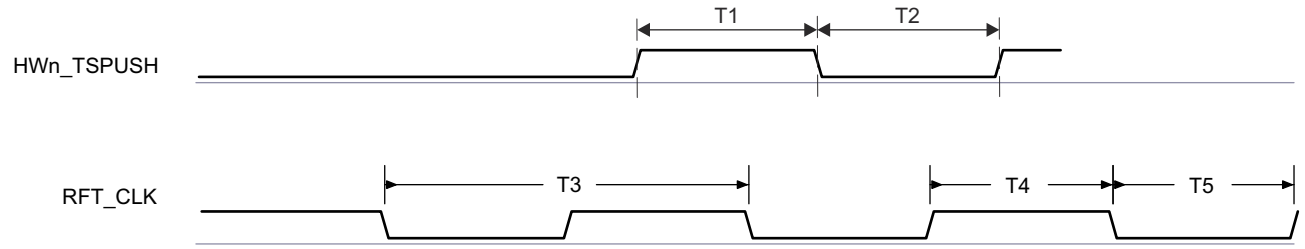



**図 6-108. CPTS Timing Requirements**

#### *6.9.5.20.2 CPTS Switching Characteristics*

see 図 6-109

| NO. | PARAMETER | | SOURCE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T6 | $t_{w(TS\_COMPH)}$ | Pulse duration, TS_COMP high | | 36P - 2[1] | | ns |
| T7 | $t_{w(TS\_COMPL)}$ | Pulse duration, TS_COMP low | | 36P - 2[1] | | ns |
| T8 | $t_{w(TS\_SYNCH)}$ | Pulse duration, TS_SYNC high | | 36P - 2[1] | | ns |
| T9 | $t_{w(TS\_SYNCL)}$ | Pulse duration, TS_SYNC low | | 36P - 2[1] | | ns |
| T10 | $t_{w(SYNC\_OUTH)}$ | Pulse duration, SYNCn_OUT[2] high | TS_SYNC | 36P - 2[1] | | ns |
| | | | TS_GENF | 5P - 2[1] | | ns |
| T11 | $t_{w(SYNC\_OUTL)}$ | Pulse duration, SYNCn_OUT[2] low | TS_SYNC | 36P - 2[1] | | ns |
| | | | TS_GENF | 5P - 2[1] | | ns |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.
(2) n = 0 to 3 in SYNCn_OUT

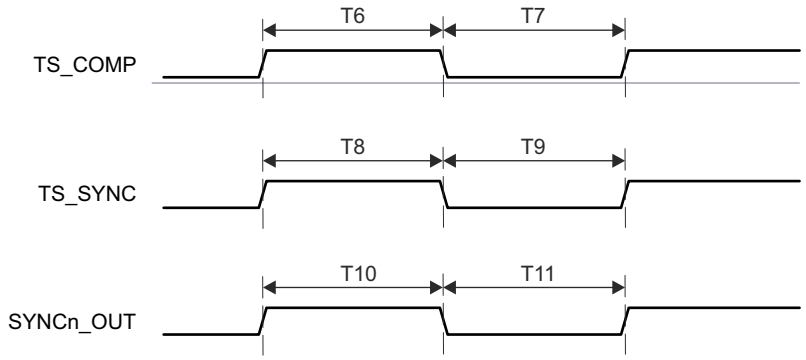



**図 6-109. CPTS Switching Characteristics**

For more information, see *Navigator Subsystem (NAVSS)* section in *Data Movement Architecture (DMA)* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.21 OSPI

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Octal Serial Peripheral Interface, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-92 represents OSPI timing conditions.

**表 6-92. OSPI Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 3.3 V | 2 | 6 | V/ns |
| | | All other modes | 1 | 6 | V/ns |

**表 6-92. OSPI Timing Conditions (続き)**

| PARAMETER | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | All modes | 3 | 10 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay OSPI_CLK trace | No Loopback; Internal Pad Loopback | | 450 | ps |
| | Propagation delay OSPI_LBCLKO trace | External Board Loopback | 2*L-30(2) | 2*L+30(2) | ps |
| | Propagation delay OSPI_DQS trace | DQS | L-30(2) | L+30(2) | ps |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch OSPI_D[i:0](1), OSPI_CSn relative to OSPI_CLK | All modes | | 60 | ps |

(1) i in D[i:0] = 0 to 7 for OSPI0; i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
(2) L = Propagation delay of OSPI_CLK trace

#### 6.9.5.21.1 OSPI PHY Mode

##### 6.9.5.21.1.1 OSPI With Data Training

注

I/O timing requirements and switching characteristics are not applicable when OSPI is used with data training. Follow the セクション 8.3.2, *OSPI and QSPI Board Design and Layout Guidelines* section to ensure proper operation.

###### 6.9.5.21.1.1.1 OSPI Switching Characteristics – Data Training

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{c(CLK)}$ | Cycle time, CLK | DDR, 1.8V | 6 | | ns |
| | | DDR, 3.3V | 7.5 | | ns |
| $t_{c(CLK)}$ | Cycle time, CLK | SDR, 1.8V | 6 | | ns |
| | | SDR, 3.3V | 7.5 | | ns |

##### 6.9.5.21.1.2 OSPI Without Data Training

注

The I/O Timings provided in this section are only applicable when data training is not implemented. Additionally, the I/O Timings are valid only for some OSPI usage modes when the corresponding DLL Delays are configured as described in 表 6-93 found in this section.

セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2.4, セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2.2, セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2, and セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2 present switching characteristics for OSPI DDR and SDR Mode.

###### 6.9.5.21.1.2.1 OSPI Timing Requirements – SDR Mode

**表 6-93. OSPI DLL Delay Mapping - SDR Timing Modes**

| MODE | OSPI_PHY_CONFIGURATION_REG BIT FIELD | DELAY VALUE |
|---|---|---|
| All modes | PHY_CONFIG_TX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x0 |
| | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x0 |

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O19 | $t_{su(D-CLK)}$ | Setup time, D[i:0] valid before active CLK edge(1) | 1.8V, Internal Loopback | -2.19 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, Internal Loopback | -1.71 | | ns |
| O20 | $t_{h(CLK-D)}$ | Hold time, D[i:0] valid after active CLK edge(1) | 1.8V, Internal Loopback | 7.62 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, Internal Loopbacl | 8.1 | | ns |
| O21 | $t_{su(D-LBCLK)}$ | Setup time, D[i:0] valid before active LBCLK input (DQS) edge(1) | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | -3.1 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | -2.72 | | ns |
| O22 | $t_{h(LBCLK-D)}$ | Hold time, D[i:0] valid after active LBCLK input (DQS) edge(1) | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | 3.81 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | 4.33 | | ns |

(1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1

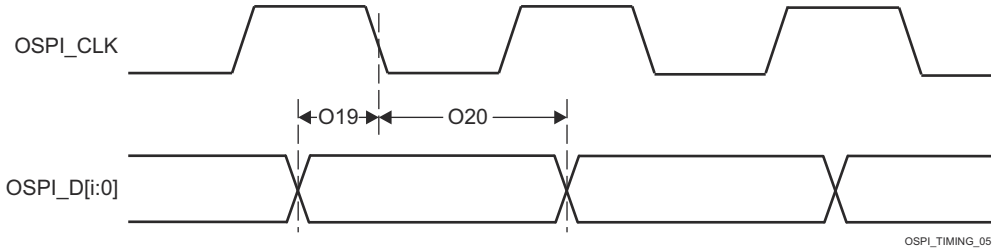



**図 6-110. OSPI Timing Requirements – SDR, Internal Clock and Internal Pad Loopback Clock**

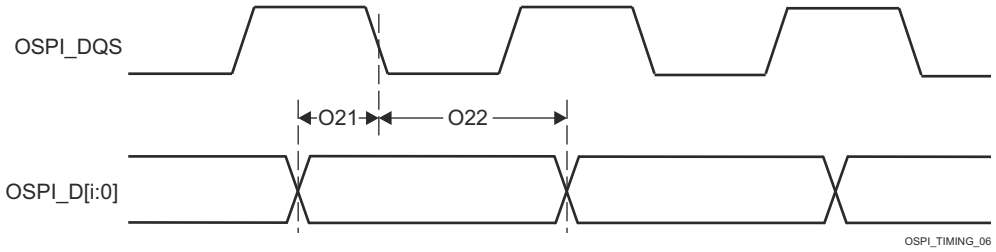



**図 6-111. OSPI Timing Requirements – SDR, External Loopback Clock**

### *6.9.5.21.1.2.2 OSPI Switching Characteristics – SDR Mode*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O7 | $t_{c(CLK)}$ | Cycle time, CLK | 1.8V | 7 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V | 7.5 | | ns |
| O8 | $t_{w(CLKL)}$ | Pulse duration, CLK low | | -0.3+0.475*P (2) | | ns |
| O9 | $t_{w(CLKH)}$ | Pulse duration, CLK high | | -0.3+0.475*P (2) | | ns |
| O10 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, CLK rising edge to CSn active edge | 1.8V | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (3) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R + 1 (3) (3) (5) | ns |
| | | | 3.3V | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (3) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R + 1 (2) (3) (5) | ns |
| O11 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, CLK rising edge to CSn inactive edge | 1.8V | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R - 1 (2) (4) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R + 1 (2) (4) (5) | ns |
| | | | 3.3V | -1+0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (4) (5) | 1+0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (4) (5) | ns |
| O12 | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$ | Delay time, CLK active edge to D[i:0] transition(1) | 1.8V | -1.16 | 1.25 | ns |
| | | | 3.3V | -1.33 | 1.51 | ns |

(1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
(2) P = CLK cycle time = SCLK period
(3) N = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_INIT_FLD]
(4) N = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_AFTER_FLD]
(5) R = refclk

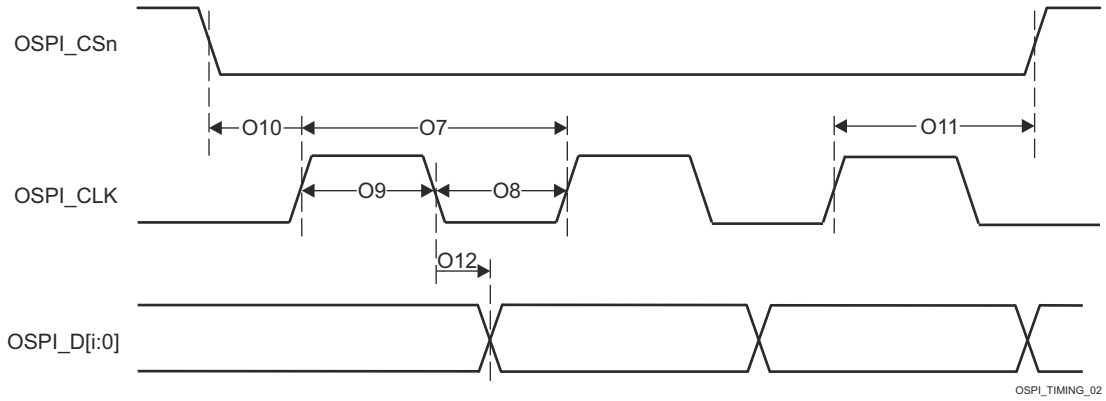



**図 6-112. OSPI Switching Characteristics – SDR**

セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2.3, セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2.1, セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2.2, セクション 6.9.5.21.1.2.2, and 図 6-111 presents timing requirements for OSPI DDR and SDR Mode.

#### *6.9.5.21.1.2.3 OSPI Timing Requirements – DDR Mode*

**表 6-94. OSPI DLL Delay Mapping - DDR Timing Modes**

| MODE | OSPI_PHY_CONFIGURATION_REG BIT FIELD | DELAY VALUE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | OSPI0 | OSPI1 |
| Transmit | | | |
| 1.8V | PHY_CONFIG_TX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x40 | 0x41 |
| 3.3V | PHY_CONFIG_TX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x3C | 0x3E |
| Receive | | | |
| 1.8V, DQS | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x13 | 0x15 |
| 3.3V, DQS | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x1E | 0x1E |
| All other modes | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD | 0x0 | 0x0 |

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O15 | $t_{su(D-LBCLK)}$ | Setup time, D[i:0] valid before active LBCLK (DQS) edge(1) | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | 0.52 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | 1.97 | | ns |
| O16 | $t_{h(LBCLK-D)}$ | Hold time, D[i:0] valid after active LBCLK (DQS) edge(1) | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | 1.24 (2) | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | 1.44 (2) | | ns |
| O17 | $t_{su(D-DQS)}$ | Setup time, DQS edge to D[i:0] transition(1) | 1.8V, DQS | -0.46 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, DQS | -0.66 | | ns |
| O18 | $t_{h(DQS-D)}$ | Hold time, DQS edge to D[i:0] transition(1) | 1.8V, DQS | 3.59 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, DQS | 8.89 | | ns |

(1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
(2) This Hold time requirement is larger than the Hold time provided by a typical flash device. Therefore, the trace length between the SoC and flash device must be sufficiently long enough to ensure that the Hold time is met at the SoC. Refer to セクション 8.3.2 for more details.

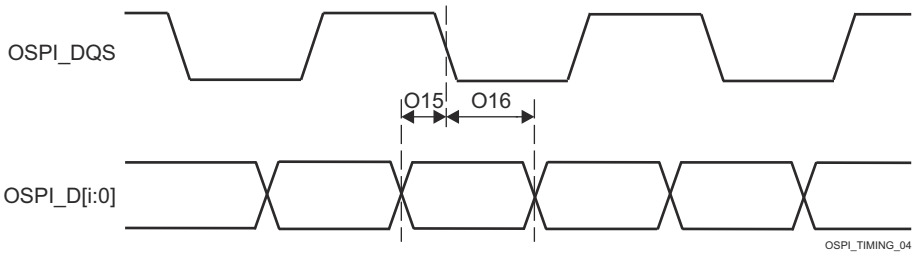



**図 6-113. OSPI Timing Requirements – DDR, External Loopback Clock and DQS**

#### *6.9.5.21.1.2.4 OSPI Switching Characteristics – DDR Mode*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O1 | $t_{c(CLK)}$ | Cycle time, CLK | 1.8V | 19 | | ns |
| | | | 3.3V | 19 | | ns |
| O2 | $t_{w(CLKL)}$ | Pulse duration, CLK low | | 0.475*P - 0.3 (2) | | ns |
| O3 | $t_{w(CLKH)}$ | Pulse duration, CLK high | | 0.475*P - 0.3 (2) | | ns |
| O4 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, CSn active edge to CLK rising edge | 1.8V | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (3) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R + 1 (2) (3) (5) | ns |
| | | | 3.3V | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (3) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R + 1 (2) (3) (5) | ns |
| O5 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, CLK rising edge to CSn inactive edge | 1.8V | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R - 7 (2) (4) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (4) (5) | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, OSPI0 DDR TX; 3.3V, OSPI1 DDR TX | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R - 7 (2) (4) (5) | 0.475 * P + 0.975 * N * R (2) (4) (5) | ns |
| O6 | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$ | Delay time, CLK active edge to D[i:0] transition (1) | 1.8V, OSPI0 DDR TX; 1.8V, OSPI1 DDR TX | -7.71 | -1.56 | ns |
| | | | 3.3V, OSPI0 DDR TX; 3.3V, OSPI1 DDR TX | -7.71 | -1.56 | ns |

(1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
(2) P = CLK cycle time = SCLK period
(3) N = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_INIT_FLD]
(4) N = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_AFTER_FLD]
(5) R = refclk

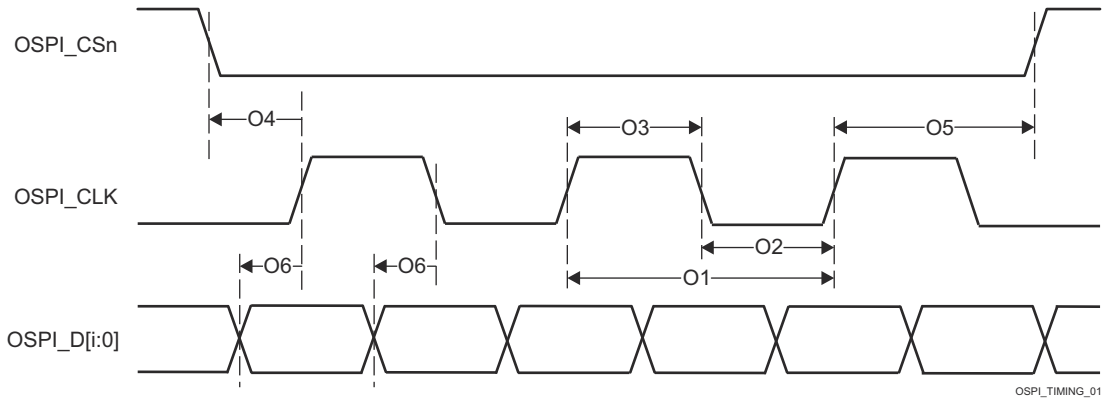



**図 6-114. OSPI Switching Characteristics – DDR**

#### 6.9.5.21.2 OSPI Tap Mode

##### 6.9.5.21.2.1 OSPI Tap SDR Timing

表 6-95, 図 6-115, 表 6-96, and 図 6-116 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for OSPI0 Tap SDR Mode.

**表 6-95. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap SDR Mode**

see 図 6-115

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O19 | $t_{su(D-CLK)}$ | Setup time, OSPI_D[7:0] valid before active OSPI_CLK edge | No Loopback | (10.4 - (0.975T(1)R(2))) | | ns |
| O20 | $t_{h(CLK-D)}$ | Hold time, OSPI_D[7:0] valid after active OSPI_CLK edge | No Loopback | (–0.2 + (0.975T(1)R(2))) | | ns |

(1) T = OSPI_RD_DATA_CAPTURE_REG[DELAY_FLD]
(2) R = reference clock cycle time in ns

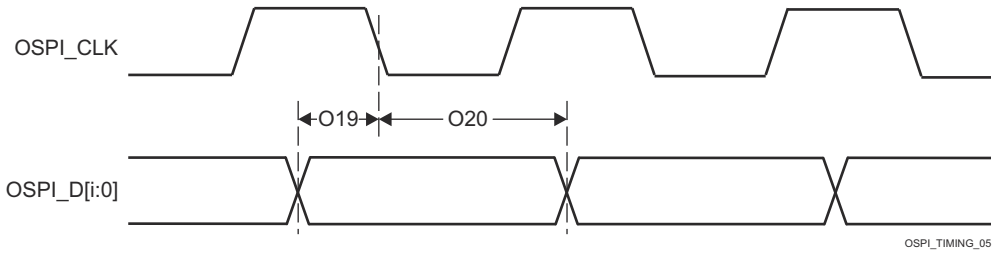



**図 6-115. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap SDR, No Loopback**

**表 6-96. OSPI0/1 Switching Characteristics – Tap SDR Mode**

see 図 6-116

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O7 | $t_{c(CLK)}$ | Cycle time, OSPI0/1_CLK | | 20 | | ns |
| O8 | $t_{w(CLKL)}$ | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK low | | ((0.475P(1)) - 0.3) | | ns |
| O9 | $t_{w(CLKH)}$ | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK high | | ((0.475P(1)) - 0.3) | | ns |
| O10 | $t_{d(CSn-CLK)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] active edge to OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge | | ((0.475P(1)) + (0.975M(2)R(4)) - 1.5) | ((0.525P(1)) + (1.025M(2)R(4)) + 1.5) | ns |
| O11 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge to OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] inactive edge | | ((0.475P(1)) + (0.975N(3)R(4)) - 1.5) | ((0.525P(1)) + (1.025N(3)R(4)) + 1.5) | ns |
| O12 | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK active edge to OSPI0/1_D[7:0] transition | | –2 | 2 | ns |

(1) P = SCLK cycle time in ns = OSPI0/1_CLK cycle time in ns
(2) M = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_INIT_FLD]
(3) N = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_AFTER_FLD]
(4) R = reference clock cycle time in ns

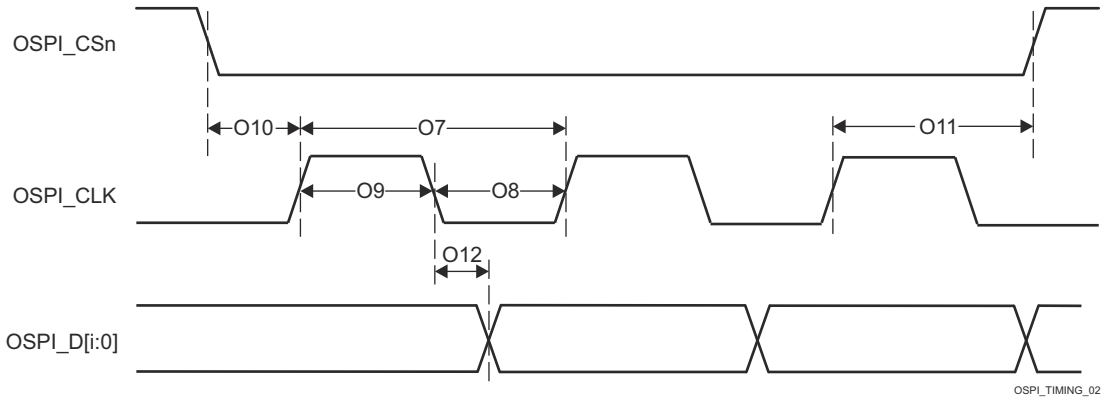



**図 6-116. OSPI Switching Characteristics – Tap SDR, No Loopback**

#### *6.9.5.21.2.2 OSPI Tap DDR Timing*

表 6-97, 図 6-117, 表 6-98, and 図 6-118 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for OSPI0 Tap DDR Mode.

**表 6-97. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap DDR Mode**

see 図 6-117

| NO. | | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O13 | $t_{su(D-CLK)}$ | Setup time, OSPI0/1_D[7:0] valid before active OSPI0/1_CLK edge | No Loopback | (12.04 - (0.975T(1)R(2))) | | ns |
| O14 | $t_{h(CLK-D)}$ | Hold time, OSPI0/1_D[7:0] valid after active OSPI0/1_CLK edge | No Loopback | (1.84 + (0.975T(1)R(2))) | | ns |

(1) T = OSPI_RD_DATA_CAPTURE_REG[DELAY_FLD]
(2) R = reference clock cycle time in ns

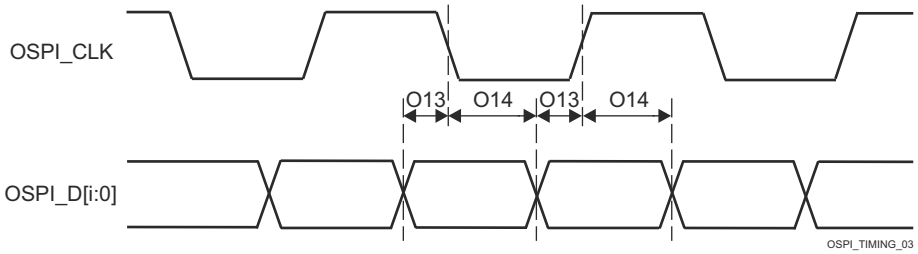



**図 6-117. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap DDR, No Loopback**

**表 6-98. OSPI0/1 Switching Characteristics – Tap DDR Mode**

see 図 6-118

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O1 | $t_{c(CLK)}$ | Cycle time, OSPI0/1_CLK | | 40 | | ns |
| O2 | $t_{w(CLKL)}$ | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK low | | ((0.475P(1)) - 0.3) | | ns |
| O3 | $t_{w(CLKH)}$ | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK high | | ((0.475P(1)) - 0.3) | | ns |
| O4 | $t_{d(CSn-CLK)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] active edge to OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge | | ((0.475P(1)) + ((0.975M(2)R(5)) - 1.5) | ((0.525P(1)) + ( 1.025M(2)R(5)) + 1.5) | ns |
| O5 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge to OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] inactive edge | | ((0.475P(1)) + (0.975N(3)R(5)) - 1.5) | ((0.525P(1)) + (1.025N(3)R(5)) + 1.5) | ns |
| O6 | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK active edge to OSPI0/1_D[7:0] transition | | (–17.94 + (0.975(T(4) + 1)R(5))) | (–1.56 + (1.025(T(4) + 1)R(5))) | ns |

(1) P = SCLK cycle time in ns = OSPI0_CLK cycle time in ns
(2) M = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_INIT_FLD]
(3) N = OSPI_DEV_DELAY_REG[D_AFTER_FLD]
(4) T = OSPI_RD_DATA_CAPTURE_REG[DDR_READ_DELAY_FLD]
(5) R = reference clock cycle time in ns

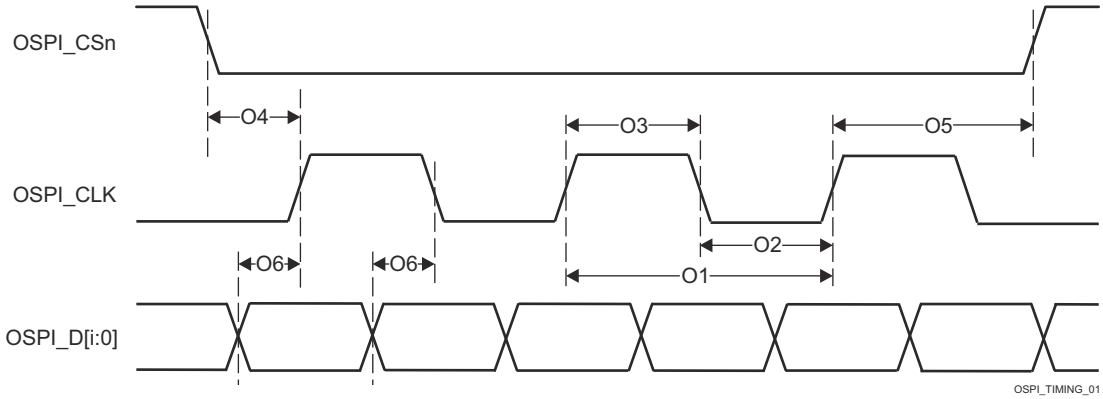



**図 6-118. OSPI Switching Characteristics – Tap DDR, No Loopback**

#### 6.9.5.22 PCIE

The PCI-Express Subsystem is compliant with the PCIe® Base Specification, Revision 4.0. Refer to the specification for timing details.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Peripheral Component Interconnect Express, see the corresponding sections within , セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

For more information, see *Peripheral Component Interconnect Express (PCIe) Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.23 Timers

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Timers, see the corresponding sections within , セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-99 represents Timers timing conditions.

**表 6-99. Timers Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |

**表 6-99. Timers Timing Conditions (続き)**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | CAPTURE | 0.5 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | PWM | 2 | 10 | pF |

セクション 6.9.5.23.1, セクション 6.9.5.23.2 and 図 6-119 present timings and switching characteristics of the Timers.

#### *6.9.5.23.1 Timing Requirements for Timers*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T1 | $t_{w(TINPH)}$ | Pulse duration, high | CAPTURE | 2.5 + 4P[(1)] | | ns |
| T2 | $t_{w(TINPL)}$ | Pulse duration, low | CAPTURE | 2.5 + 4P[(1)] | | ns |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

#### *6.9.5.23.2 Switching Characteristics for Timers*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T3 | $t_{w(TOUTH)}$ | Pulse duration, high | PWM | -2.5 + 4P[(1)] | | ns |
| T4 | $t_{w(TOUTL)}$ | Pulse duration, low | PWM | -2.5 + 4P[(1)] | | ns |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

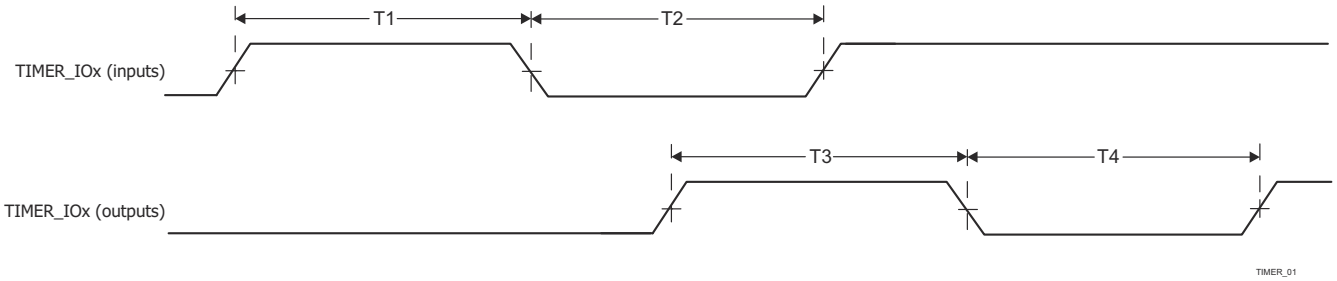



**図 6-119. Timer Timing**

For more information, see *Timers* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.24 UART

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter, see the corresponding sections within , セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

表 6-100 represents UART timing conditions.

**表 6-100. UART Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 0.5 | 5 | V/ns |
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 1 | 30 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | |

**表 6-100. UART Timing Conditions (続き)**

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch\ Delay)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | | 100 | ps |

セクション 6.9.5.24.1, セクション 6.9.5.24.2, and 図 6-120 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for UART interface.

#### *6.9.5.24.1 Timing Requirements for UART*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | $t_{w(rxd)}$ | Pulse width, receive data bit, high or low | | 0.95U[1] | 1.05U[1] | ns |
| 5 | $t_{w(rxdS)}$ | Pulse width, receive start bit, low | | 0.95U[1] | | ns |

(1) U = UART baud time = 1/Programmed baud rate

#### *6.9.5.24.2 UART Switching Characteristics*

| NO. | PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $f_{op(baud)}$ | Maximum programmable baud rate | 15 pF | | 12 | MHz |
| | | | 30 pF | | 0.115 | |
| 1 | $t_{d(ctsnL-txdV)}$ | Delay time, receive CTSn bit to transmit data | | 30 | | ns |
| 2 | $t_{w(txd)}$ | Pulse width, transmit data bit, high or low | | U - 2[1] | U + 2[1] | ns |
| 3 | $t_{w(txdS)}$ | Pulse width, transmit start bit, low | | U - 2[1] | | ns |

(1) U = UART baud time = 1/Programmed baud rate

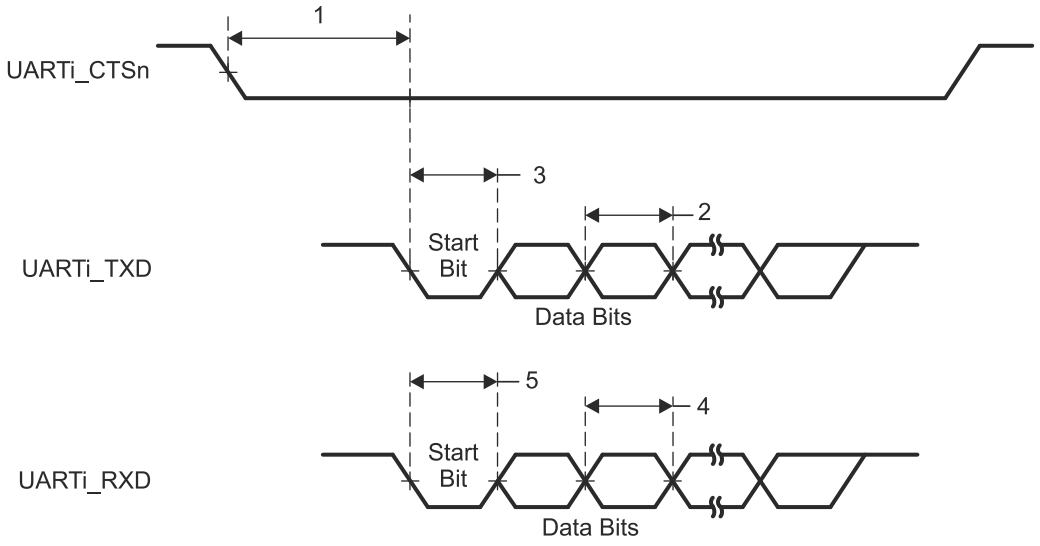



**図 6-120. UART Timing**

For more information, see *Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.25 USB

The USB 2.0 subsystem is compliant with the Universal Serial Bus (USB) Specification, revision 2.0. Refer to the specification for timing details.

The USB 3.1 GEN1 Dual-Role Device Subsystem is compliant with the Universal Serial Bus (USB) 3.1 Specification, revision 1.0. Refer to the specification for timing details.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Universal Serial Bus Subsystem (USB), see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

### *6.9.6 Emulation and Debug*

#### 6.9.6.1 Trace

**表 6-101. Trace Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CONDITIONS** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 2 | 5 | pF |
| **PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS** | | | | |
| $t_{d(Trace\ Mismatch)}$ | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | | 200 | ps |

表 6-102 and 図 6-121 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

**表 6-102. Trace Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1.8 V Mode** | | | | | |
| DBTR1 | $t_{c(TRC\_CLK)}$ | Cycle time, TRC_CLK | 6.50 | | ns |
| DBTR2 | $t_{w(TRC\_CLKH)}$ | Pulse width, TRC_CLK high | 2.50 | | ns |
| DBTR3 | $t_{w(TRC\_CLKL)}$ | Pulse width, TRC_CLK low | 2.50 | | ns |
| DBTR4 | $t_{osu(TRC\_DATAV-TRC\_CLK)}$ | Output setup time, TRC_DATA valid to TRC_CLK edge | 0.81 | | ns |
| DBTR5 | $t_{oh(TRC\_CLK-TRC\_DATAI)}$ | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_DATA invalid | 0.81 | | ns |
| DBTR6 | $t_{osu(TRC\_CTLV-TRC\_CLK)}$ | Output setup time, TRC_CTL valid to TRC_CLK edge | 0.81 | | ns |
| DBTR7 | $t_{oh(TRC\_CLK-TRC\_CTLI)}$ | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_CTL invalid | 0.81 | | ns |
| **3.3 V Mode** | | | | | |
| DBTR1 | $t_{c(TRC\_CLK)}$ | Cycle time, TRC_CLK | 9.75 | | ns |
| DBTR2 | $t_{w(TRC\_CLKH)}$ | Pulse width, TRC_CLK high | 4.13 | | ns |
| DBTR3 | $t_{w(TRC\_CLKL)}$ | Pulse width, TRC_CLK low | 4.13 | | ns |
| DBTR4 | $t_{osu(TRC\_DATAV-TRC\_CLK)}$ | Output setup time, TRC_DATA valid to TRC_CLK edge | 1.22 | | ns |
| DBTR5 | $t_{oh(TRC\_CLK-TRC\_DATAI)}$ | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_DATA invalid | 1.22 | | ns |
| DBTR6 | $t_{osu(TRC\_CTLV-TRC\_CLK)}$ | Output setup time, TRC_CTL valid to TRC_CLK edge | 1.22 | | ns |
| DBTR7 | $t_{oh(TRC\_CLK-TRC\_CTLI)}$ | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_CTL invalid | 1.22 | | ns |

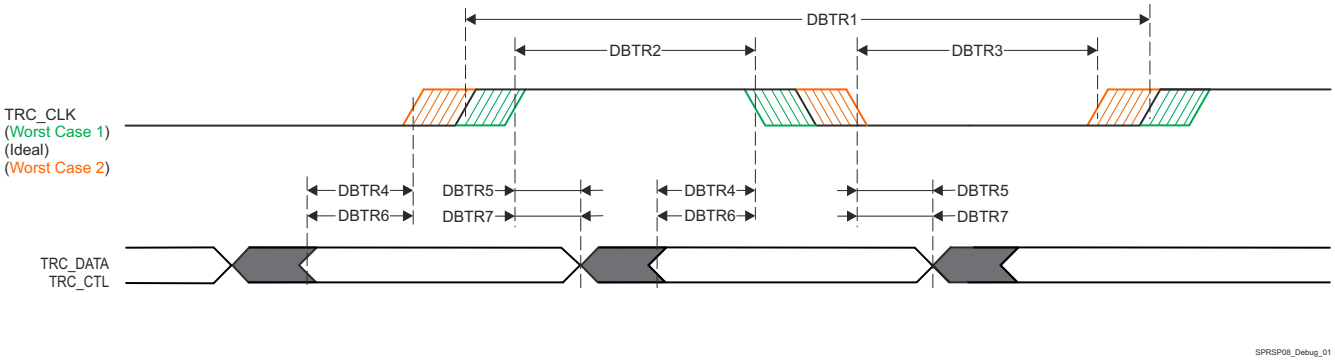



**図 6-121. Trace Switching Characteristics**

#### 6.9.6.2 JTAG

For more details about features and additional description information on the device IEEE 1149.1 Standard–Test–Access Port, see the corresponding sections within セクション 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and セクション 7, *Detailed Description*.

**表 6-103. JTAG Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Conditions** | | | | |
| $SR_I$ | Input slew rate | 0.25 | 2.00 | V/ns |
| **Output Conditions** | | | | |
| $C_L$ | Output load capacitance | 5 | 15 | pF |

##### *6.9.6.2.1 JTAG Electrical Data and Timing*

セクション 6.9.6.2.1.1, セクション 6.9.6.2.1.2, and 図 6-122 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

###### *6.9.6.2.1.1 JTAG Timing Requirements*

See 図 6-122

| NO. | | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J1 | $t_{c(TCK)}$ | Cycle time minimum, TCK | 100 | | ns |
| J2 | $t_{w(TCKH)}$ | Pulse width minimum, TCK high | 40 | | ns |
| J3 | $t_{w(TCKL)}$ | Pulse width minimum, TCK low | 40 | | ns |
| J4 | $t_{su(TDI-TCK)}$ | Input setup time minimum, TDI valid to TCK high | 13 | | ns |
| | $t_{su(TMS-TCK)}$ | Input setup time minimum, TMS valid to TCK high | 13 | | ns |
| J5 | $t_{h(TCK-TDI)}$ | Input hold time minimum, TDI valid from TCK high | 7.7 | | ns |
| | $t_{h(TCK-TMS)}$ | Input hold time minimum, TMS valid from TCK high | 7.7 | | ns |

1. The JTAG signals are split across two IO power domains on the device. Timings parameters defined in this table only apply when the two IO power domains are operating at the same voltage. Values for these timing parameters are not defined when operating the two IO power domains at different voltages since propagation delay through the device IO buffers differ when some are operating at 1.8V while others are operating at 3.3V. This effectively reduces timing margin beyond the values defined in this table. The JTAG interface is still expected to function when the two IO power domains are operated at different voltages, assuming the system designer has implemented appropriate level shifters and the operating frequency is reduced to accommodate additional delay inserted by the level-shifters and IO buffers operating at different voltages.

###### *6.9.6.2.1.2 JTAG Switching Characteristics*

See 図 6-122

| NO. | PARAMETER | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J6 | $t_{d(TCKL-TDOI)}$ | Delay time minimum, TCK low to TDO invalid | 0 | | ns |
| J7 | $t_{d(TCKL-TDOV)}$ | Delay time maximum, TCK low to TDO valid | | 37.75 | ns |

1. The JTAG signals are split across two IO power domains on the device. Timings parameters defined in this table only apply when the two IO power domains are operating at the same voltage. Values for these timing parameters are not defined when operating the two IO power domains at different voltages since propagation delay through the device IO buffers differ when some are operating at 1.8V while others are operating at 3.3V. This effectively reduces timing margin beyond the values defined in this table. The JTAG interface is still expected to function when the two IO power domains are operated at different voltages, assuming the system designer has implemented appropriate level shifters and the operating frequency is

reduced to accommodate additional delay inserted by the level-shifters and IO buffers operating at different voltages.

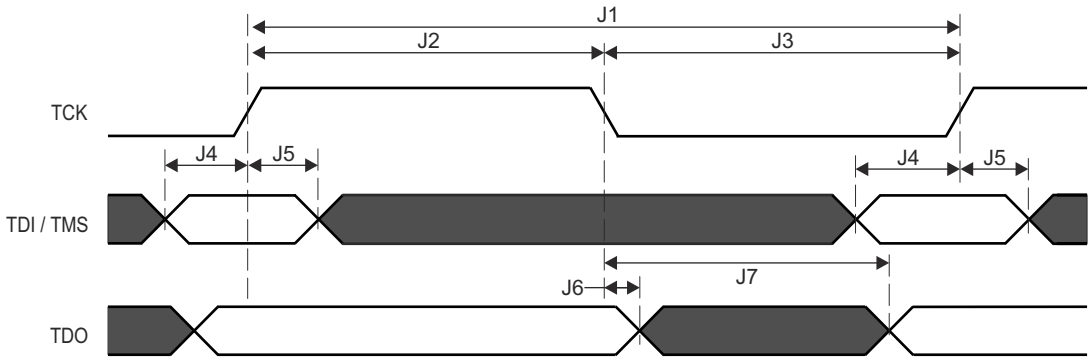



**図 6-122. JTAG Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

# 7 Detailed Description

## 7.1 Overview

DRA829 Jacinto™ 7 processors, based on the Arm®v8 64-bit architecture, provide advanced system integration to enable lower system costs of applications such as Infotainment, Cluster, Premium Audio, and Gateway . The integrated diagnostics and functional safety features are targeted to ASIL-B/C certification/requirements. The integrated microcontroller (MCU) island eliminates the need for an external system MCU. The device features a Gigabit Ethernet switch and a PCIe hub which enables networking use cases that require heavy data bandwidth. The hardware accelerators allow for vision pre-processing, distance and motion processing with minimal impact on system performance. Up to six Arm® Cortex®-R5F subsystems manage low level, timing critical processing tasks leaving the Arm® Cortex®-A72's unencumbered for applications. A dual-core cluster configuration of Arm® Cortex®-A72 facilitates multi-OS applications with minimal need for a software hypervisor.

注

For more information on features, subsystems, and architecture of superset device System on Chip (SoC), see the device TRM.

## 7.2 Processor Subsystems

### *7.2.1 Arm Cortex-A72*

The device implements one dual-core Arm® Cortex®-A72 MPU, which is integrated inside the Compute Cluster, along with other modules. The Cortex-A72 cores are general-purpose processors that can be used for running customer applications.

The A72SS is built around the Arm Cortex-A72 MPCore (A72 cluster), which is provided by Arm and configured by TI. It is based on the symmetric multiprocessor (SMP) architecture, and thus it delivers high performance and optimal power management and debug capabilities.

The A72 processor is a multi-issue out-of-order superscalar execution engine with integrated L1 instruction and data caches, compatible with Armv8-A architecture. The Armv8-A architecture brings a number of new features. These include 64-bit data processing, extended virtual addressing and 64-bit general purpose registers.

For more information, see *Dual-A72 MPU Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.2.2 Arm Cortex-R5F*

The MCU_ARMSS is a dual-core implementation of the Arm® Cortex®-R5F processor configured for split/lock operation. It also includes accompanying memories (L1 caches and tightly-coupled memories), standard Arm® CoreSight™ debug and trace architecture, integrated Vectored Interrupt Manager (VIM), ECC Aggregators, and various wrappers for protocol conversion and address translation for easy integration into the SoC.

For more information, see *Dual-R5F MCU Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.2.3 DSP C71x*

The TMS320C71x is the next-generation fixed and floating-point DSP platform. The C71x DSP is a new core in the Texas Instruments' DSP family. The C71x DSP supports vector signal processing, providing significant lift in DSP processing power over a broad range of general signal processing tasks in comparison to the C6x DSP family. In addition, the C71x provides several specialized functions which accelerate targeted functions by more than 30 times. Besides expanding vector processing capabilities, the new C71x core also incorporates advanced techniques to improve control code efficiency and ease of programming such as branch prediction, protected pipeline, precise exception and virtual memory management.

For more information, see *C71x DSP Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.2.4 DSP C66x*

The C66x subsystem is based on the TI's standard TMS320C66x™ DSP CorePac module. It includes subsystem logic to ease the C66x CorePac integration into the SoC, while maximizing software reuse from previous devices.

The C66x DSP extends the performance of the C64x+ and C674x DSPs through enhancements and new features. Many of the new features target increased performance for vector processing. The C64x+ and C674x DSPs support 2-way SIMD operations for 16-bit data and 4-way SIMD operations for 8-bit data. On C66x DSP, the vector processing capability is improved by extending the width of the SIMD instructions.

The C66x DSP can execute instructions that operate on 128-bit vectors. For example, the QMPY32 instruction is able to perform the element-to-element multiplication between two vectors of four 32-bit data each. The C66x DSP also supports SIMD for floating-point operations. Improved vector processing capability (each instruction can process multiple data in parallel) combined with the natural instruction level parallelism of C6000 architecture (for example, execution of up to eight instructions per cycle) results in a very high level of parallelism that can be exploited by DSP programmers through the use of TI's optimized C/C++ compiler.

For more information, see *C66x DSP Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

## 7.3 Accelerators and Coprocessors

### *7.3.1 GPU*

The Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) accelerates 3-dimensional (3D) and 2-dimensional (2D) graphics and compute applications.

The GPU module is a scalable architecture which efficiently processes a number of different workload concurrently:

- 3D Graphic Workload, which involves vertex data and pixel data processing for rendering of 3D scenes.
- 2D Graphic Workload, which involves pixel data processing for rendering 2D objects.
- Compute Applications Workload, which involves general purpose data processing.

For more information, see *Graphics Accelerator (GPU)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.3.2 D5520MP2*

The DECODER module is a D5520MP2 dual-core PowerVR® VPU (video processor unit).

The D5520MP2 is capable of supporting:

- 1x 4kp60 decode or
- 2x 4kp30 decodes or
- 4x 1080p60 decodes or
- 8x 1080p30 decodes

For more information, see *Multi-Standard HD Video Decoder (D5520MP2)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.3.3 VXE384MP2*

The ENCODER module is a VXE384MP2 core PowerVR® VPU (video processor unit).

The VXE384MP2 is capable of supporting:

- 1x 1080p60 video stream encoding or
- 2x or 3x 1080p30 video stream encodings

For more information, see *Multi-Standard HD Video Encoder (VXE384MP2)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

## 7.4 Other Subsystems

### *7.4.1 MSMC*

The Multicore Shared Memory Controller (MSMC) forms the heart of the compute cluster (COMPUTE_CLUSTER0) providing high-bandwidth resource access both to and from all of the connected processing elements and the rest of the system. MSMC serves as the data-movement backbone of the compute cluster.

For more information, see *Multicore Shared Memory Controller (MSMC)* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.4.2 NAVSS*

#### 7.4.2.1 NAVSS0

Main SoC Navigator Subsystem (NAVSS0) consists of DMA/Queue Management components – UDMA and Ring Accelerator (UDMASS), Peripherals (Module subsystem [MODSS]), Virtualization translation (VirtSS), and a North Bridge (NBSS).

#### 7.4.2.2 MCU_NAVSS

MCU Navigator Subsystem (MCU NAVSS) has a subset of the modules of the main NAVSS and is instantiated in the MCU domain.

MCU Navigator Subsystem consists of DMA/Queue Management components – UDMA and Ring Accelerator (UDMASS), and Peripherals (Module subsystem [MODSS]).

For more information, see *Main Navigator Subsystem (NAVSS)* and *MCU Navigator Subsystem (MCU NAVSS)* sections in *Data Movement Architecture (DMA)* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.4.3 PDMA Controller*

The Peripheral DMA is a simple DMA which has been architected to specifically meet the data transfer needs of peripherals, which perform data transfers using memory mapped registers accessed via a standard non-coherent bus fabric. The PDMA module is intended to be located close to one or more peripherals which require an external DMA for data movement and is architected to reduce cost by using VBUSP interfaces and supporting only statically configured Transfer Request (TR) operations.

The PDMA is only responsible for performing the data movement transactions which interact with the peripherals themselves. Data which is read from a given peripheral is packed by a PDMA source channel into a PSI-L data stream which is then sent to a remote peer UDMA-P destination channel which then performs the movement of the data into memory. Likewise, a remote UDMA-P source channel fetches data from memory and transfers it to a peer PDMA destination channel over PSI-L which then performs the writes to the peripheral.

The PDMA architecture is intentionally heterogeneous (UDMA-P + PDMA) to right size the data transfer complexity at each point in the system to match the requirements of whatever is being transferred to or from. Peripherals are typically FIFO based and do not require multi-dimensional transfers beyond their FIFO dimensioning requirements, so the PDMA transfer engines are kept simple with only a few dimensions (typically for sample size and FIFO depth), hardcoded address maps, and simple triggering capabilities.

Multiple source and destination channels are provided within the PDMA which allow multiple simultaneous transfer operations to be ongoing. The DMA controller maintains state information for each of the channels and employs round-robin scheduling between channels in order to share the underlying DMA hardware.

For more information, see *PDMA Controller* section in *DMA Controllers* chapter in the device TRM.

### *7.4.4 Power Supply*

The device requires 6 power supply types and 1 internal LDO connection type, see *Power Supply Signal Descriptions*:

- Digital IO Voltages
- Digital Low Voltages

- Digital AVS Voltage
- Analog PHY & CLK Voltages
- Analog Low Voltages
- Efuse Programming Voltages
- LDO Bulk Filter Capacitors

Common device power supply input types can be grouped together into power rails. All power rails must be supplied by power resources designed to support the most strigent power supply voltage specification and total load current demands. Two recommended Power Distribution Networks (PDNs) have been defined that either combine or isolate MCU and Main domains, (refer to セクション 8.1, *Power Supply Mapping*).

It is possible that a few power supply inputs may not be needed in some systems. In such cases, all unused supply inputs, other than VPP_CORE & VPP_MCU, must be connected to a valid power rail with a proper voltage level in order to ensure device reliability (refer to セクション 6.4, *Recommended Operating Conditions*). The following examples are given for reference:

1. If MCU Island safety monitor or MCU Only low power processing are not used, then VDD_MCU supply can be combined with the VDD_CORE supply with compatible operating voltage specification.
2. If UHS-I SD Card or USB2.0 interface is not needed, then VDDSHV5 (MMC1 interface) and VDDA_USB_3P3 (USB PHY interface) can be combined with VDD_IO_3V3 digital IO power rail.
3. If General Purpose device type is used, then Efuse programming voltages VPP_CORE & VPP_MCU are not needed and should be left unconnected.

### *7.4.5 Peripherals*

#### 7.4.5.1 ADC

The Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC) module contains a single 12-bit ADC which can be multiplexed to any 1 of 8 analog inputs (channels).

For more information, see *Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.2 ATL

The Audio Tracking Logic (ATL) is used by HD Radio™ applications to synchronize the digital audio output to the baseband clock. This same IP can also be used generically to track errors between two reference signals (such as frame syncs) and generate a modulated clock output (using software-controlled cycle stealing) which averages to some desired frequency. This process can be used as a hardware assist for asynchronous sample rate conversion algorithms.

For more information, see *Audio Tracking Logic (ATL)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.3 CSI

##### *7.4.5.3.1 Camera Streaming Interface Receiver (CSI_RX_IF) and MIPI DPHY Receiver (DPHY_RX)*

The integration of the CSI_RX_IF module allows the device to stream video inputs from multiple cameras to internal memory. The video input may also be retransmitted via the transmitter CSI (CSI_TX_IF) for debug and test purposes.

For more information, see *Camera Streaming Interface (CSI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

##### *7.4.5.3.2 Camera Streaming Interface Transmitter (CSI_TX_IF)*

The integration of the CSI_TX_IF module allows the device to stream out video data from memory, or retransmit from the CSI receivers as an optional loopback output for diagnostics, debug, and test purposes.

For more information, see *Camera Streaming Interface (CSI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.4 CPSW2G

The two-port Gigabit Ethernet MAC (MCU_CPSW0) subsystem provides Ethernet packet communication for the device and is configured in a similar manner as an Ethernet switch. MCU_CPSW0 features the Reduced Gigabit

Media Independent Interface (RGMII), Reduced Media Independent Interface (RMII), and the Management Data Input/Output (MDIO) interface for physical layer device (PHY) management.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet Switch (CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.5 CPSW9G

The 9-port Gigabit Ethernet Switch (CPSW0) subsystem provides Ethernet packet communication for the device and can be configured as an Ethernet switch. CPSW0 features the Serial Gigabit Media Independent Interface (SGMII), Reduced Gigabit Media Independent Interface (RGMII), Reduced Media Independent Interface (RMII) and the Management Data Input/Output (MDIO) interface for physical layer device (PHY) management.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet Switch (MCU_CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.6 DCC

The Dual Clock Comparator (DCC) is used to determine the accuracy of a clock signal during the time execution of an application. Specifically, the DCC is designed to detect drifts from the expected clock frequency. The desired accuracy can be programed based on calculation for each application. The DCC measures the frequency of a selectable clock source using another input clock as a reference.

For more information, see *Dual Clock Comparator (DCC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.7 DDRSS

The DDR subsystem in this device comprises DDR controller, DDR PHY and wrapper logic to integrate these blocks in the device. The DDR subsystem is referred to as DDRSS0 and is used to provide an interface to external SDRAM devices which can be utilized for storing program or data. DDRSS0 is accessed via MSMC, and not directly through the system interconnect.

For more information, see *DDR Subsystem (DDRSS)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.8 DSS

The DSS is a flexible composition-enabled display subsystem, that supports multiple high resolution display outputs. It consists of one Display Controller (DISPC) and one Frame Buffer Decompression Core (FBDC). The DISPC supports a multi-layer blending and transparency for each of its display outputs. The DISPC also supports a write-back pipeline with scaling to enable memory-to-memory composition and/or to capture a display output for Ethernet video encoding.

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

##### *7.4.5.8.1 DSI*

The MIPI DSI v1.3.1 Controller (DSITX) implements the stream arbitration and low-level protocol layer functionalities required by MIPI DSI 1.3 standard. It supports up to 4 x 2.5 Gbps D-PHY data lanes in a single-link configuration and handles the byte lane mapping per use case (1, 2, 3, or 4-lanes). The accompaning DSI (Physical Layer) D-PHY module (DPHYTX) provides the video output interfacing by implementing a four-lane MIPI D-PHY transmitter.

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS) and Display Peripherals* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

##### *7.4.5.8.2 eDP*

The VESA DP1.4/eDP1.4 Compliant Transmitter Host Controller (EDP) can output up to 4 video streams (through Multiple Stream Transport / MST) and one audio stream through the 4-lane accompaning SerDes module. It provides up to 25.92 Gbps of application bandwidth. An additional eDP (Physical Layer) auxiliary PHY (AUXPHY) module implements a doubly-terminated differential pair required for 1 Mbps data rates over a long (15m) cable.

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS) and Display Peripherals* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.9 VPFE

The Video Processing Front End (VPFE) is an input interface module that receives raw (unprocessed) image/video data or YUV digital video data from external imaging peripherals (such as image sensors, video decoders, etc) and performs DMA transfers to store the captured data in the system DDR memory.

For more information, see *Video Processing Front End (VPFE)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.10 eCAP

The enhanced Capture (ECAP) module can be used for:

- Sample rate measurements of audio inputs
- Speed measurements of rotating machinery (for example, toothed sprockets sensed via Hall sensors)
- Elapsed time measurements between position sensor pulses
- Period and duty cycle measurements of pulse train signals
- Decoding current or voltage amplitude derived from duty cycle encoded current/voltage sensors.

For more information, see *Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.11 EPWM

An effective PWM peripheral must be able to generate complex pulse width waveforms with minimal CPU overhead or intervention. It needs to be highly programmable and very flexible while being easy to understand and use. The EPWM unit described here addresses these requirements by allocating all needed timing and control resources on a per PWM channel basis. Cross coupling or sharing of resources has been avoided; instead, the EPWM is built up from smaller single channel modules with separate resources and that can operate together as required to form a system. This modular approach results in an orthogonal architecture and provides a more transparent view of the peripheral structure, helping users to understand its operation quickly.

In the further description the letter x within a signal or module name is used to indicate a generic EPWM instance on a device. For example, output signals EPWMxA and EPWMxB refer to the output signals from the EPWM_x instance. Thus, EPWM1A and EPWM1B belong to EPWM1, EPWM2A and EPWM2B belong to EPWM2, and so forth.

Additionally, the EPWM integration allows this synchronization scheme to be extended to the capture peripheral modules (ECAP). The number of modules is device-dependent and based on target application needs. Modules can also operate stand-alone.

For more information, see *Enhanced Pulse Width Modulation (EPWM) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.12 ELM

The Error Location Module (ELM) is used with the GPMC. Syndrome polynomials generated on-the-fly when reading a NAND flash page and stored in GPMC registers are passed to the ELM. A host processor can then correct the data block by flipping the bits to which the ELM error-location outputs point.

When reading from NAND flash memories, some level of error-correction is required. In the case of NAND modules with no internal correction capability, sometimes referred to as *bare NANDs*, the correction process is delegated to the memory controller. ELM can be also used to support parallel NOR flash or NAND flash.

For more information, see *Error Location Module (ELM)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.13 ESM

The Error Signaling Module (ESM) aggregates safety-related events and/or errors from throughout the device into one location. It can signal both low and high priority interrupts to a processor to deal with a safety event and/or manipulate an I/O error pin to signal an external hardware that an error has occurred. Therefore an external controller is able to reset the device or keep the system in safe, known state.

For more information, see *Error Signaling Module (ESM)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.14 eQEP

The Enhnanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse (EQEP) peripheral is used for direct interface with a linear or rotary incremental encoder to get position, direction and speed information from a rotating machine for use in high performance motion and position control system. The disk of an incremental encoder is patterned with a single track of slots patterns. These slots create an alternating pattern of dark and light lines. The disk count is defined as the number of dark/light line pairs that occur per revolution (lines per revolution). As a rule, a second track is added to generate a signal that occurs once per revolution (index signal: QEPI), which can be used to indicate an absolute position. Encoder manufacturers identify the index pulse using different terms such as index, marker, home position and zero reference.

For more information, see *Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse (EQEP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.15 GPIO

The General-Purpose Input/Output (GPIO) peripheral provides dedicated general-purpose pins that can be configured as either inputs or outputs. When configured as an output, the user can write to an internal register to control the state driven on the output pin. When configured as an input, user can obtain the state of the input by reading the state of an internal register.

In addition, the GPIO peripheral can produce host CPU interrupts and DMA synchronization events in different interrupt/event generation modes.

For more information, see *General-Purpose Interface (GPIO)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.16 GPMC

The General-Purpose Memory Controller is a unified memory controller dedicated for interfacing with external memory devices like:

- Asynchronous SRAM-like memories and application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC) devices
- Asynchronous, synchronous, and page mode (available only in non-multiplexed mode) burst NOR flash devices
- NAND flash
- Pseudo-SRAM devices

For more information, see *General-Purpose Memory Controller (GPMC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.17 Hyperbus

The Hyperbus module is a part of the device Flash Subsystem (FSS).

The Hyperbus module is low pin count memory interface that provides high read/write performance. The Hyperbus module connects to hyperbus memory (HyperFlash or HyperRAM) and uses simple hyperbus protocol for read and write transactions.

There is one Hyperbus™ module inside the device. The Hyperbus module includes one Hyperbus Memory Controller (HBMC).

For more information, see *Hyperbus Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.18 I2C

The device contains ten multimaster Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C) controllers each of which provides an interface between a local host (LH), such as an Arm or a Digital Signal Processor (DSP), and any $I^2C$-bus-compatible device that connects via the $I^2C$ serial bus. External components attached to the $I^2C$ bus can serially transmit and receive up to 8 bits of data to and from the LH device through the 2-wire $I^2C$ interface.

Each multimaster I2C module can be configured to act like a slave or master $I^2C$-compatible device.

The WKUP_I2C0, MCU_I2C0, I2C0, and I2C1 controllers have dedicated $I^2C$ compliant open drain buffers, and support high speed mode (up to 3.4 Mbps in 1.8 V mode and up to 400 kbps in 3.3 V mode). The MCU_I2C1, I2C2, I2C3, I2C4, I2C5, and I2C6 controllers are multiplexed with standard LVCMOS I/O, connected to emulate open drain, and support fast mode (up to 400 kbps in 1.8 V/3.3 V mode). The I2C emulation is achieved by configuring the LVCMOS buffers to output Hi-Z instead of driving high when transmitting logic 1.

For more information, see *Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.19 I3C

The device contains three Improved Inter-Integrated Circuit (I3C) controllers each of which provides an interface between a local host (LH), such as an Arm, and any I3C-bus-compatible device that connects via the I3C serial bus.

For more information, see *Improved Inter-Integrated Circuit (I3C) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.20 MCAN

The Controller Area Network (CAN) is a serial communications protocol which efficiently supports distributed real-time control. CAN has high immunity to electrical interference. In a CAN network, many short messages are broadcast to the entire network, which provides for data consistency in every node of the system.

The MCAN module supports both classic CAN and CAN FD (CAN with Flexible Data-Rate) specifications. CAN FD feature allows high throughput and increased payload per data frame. The classic CAN and CAN FD devices can coexist on the same network without any conflict.

For more information, see *Modular Controller Area Network (MCAN)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.21 MCASP

The MCASP functions as a general-purpose audio serial port are optimized to the requirements of various audio applications. The MCASP module can operate in both transmit and receive modes. The MCASP is useful for time-division multiplexed (TDM) stream, Inter-IC Sound (I2S) protocols reception and transmission as well as for an inter-component digital audio interface transmission (DIT). The MCASP has the flexibility to gluelessly connect to a Sony/Philips digital interface (S/PDIF) transmit physical layer component.

Although inter-component digital audio interface reception (DIR) mode (this is, S/PDIF stream receiving) is not natively supported by the MCASP module, a specific TDM mode implementation for the MCASP receivers allows an easy connection to external DIR components (for example, S/PDIF to I2S format converters).

For more information, see *Multichannel Audio Serial Port (MCASP)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.22 MCRC Controller

VBUSM CRC controller is a module which is used to perform CRC (Cyclic Redundancy Check) to verify the integrity of a memory system. A signature representing the contents of the memory is obtained when the contents of the memory are read into MCRC Controller. The responsibility of MCRC controller is to calculate the signature for a set of data and then compare the calculated signature value against a predetermined good signature value. MCRC controller provides four channels to perform CRC calculation on multiple memories in parallel and can be used on any memory system. Channel 1 can also be put into data trace mode, where MCRC controller compresses each data being read through CPU read data bus.

For more information, see *MCRC Controller* section in *Interprocessor Communication* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.23 MCSPI

The MCSPI module is a multichannel transmit/receive, master/slave synchronous serial bus.

There are total of eleven MCSPI modules in the device.

For more information, see *Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface (MCSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.24 MMC/SD

The MMCSD Host Controller provides an interface to eMMC 5.1 (embedded MultiMedia Card), SD 4.10 (Secure Digital), and SDIO 4.0 (Secure Digital IO) devices. The MMCSD Host Controller deals with MMC/SD/SDIO protocol at transmission level, data packing, adding cyclic redundancy checks (CRCs), start/end bit insertion, and checking for syntactical correctness.

For more information, see *Multimedia Card/Secure Digital (MMC/SD) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.25 OSPI

The Octal Serial Peripheral Interface (OSPI™) module is a kind of Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) module which allows single, dual, quad or octal read and write access to external flash devices.

The OSPI module is used to transfer data, either in a memory mapped direct mode (for example a processor wishing to execute code directly from external flash memory), or in an indirect mode where the module is set-up to silently perform some requested operation, signaling its completion via interrupts or status registers.

For more information, see *Octal Serial Peripheral Interface (OSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.26 PCIE

The Peripheral Component Interconnect Express (PCIe) subsystem is built around a multi-lane dual-mode PCIe controller that provides low pin-count, high reliability, and high-speed data transfers at rates of up to 8.0 Gbps per lane for serial links on backplanes and printed wiring boards.

For more information, see *Peripheral Component Interconnect Express (PCIe) Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.27 SerDes

SerDes'es goal is to convert device (SoC) parallel data into serialized data that can be output over a highspeed electrical interface. In the opposite direction, SerDes converts high-speed serial data into parallel data that can be processed by the device. To this end, the SerDes contains a variety of functional blocks to handle both the external analog interface as well as the internal digital logic.

For more information, see *Serializer/Deserializer (SerDes)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.28 WWDT

The Windowed Watchdog Timer provides timer functionality for operating systems and for benchmarking code. The module incorporates several counters, which define the timebases needed for scheduling in the operating system. The module is implemented with an RTI module, but only WWDT is supported.

This module is specifically designed to fulfill the requirements for OSEK (“Offene Systeme und deren Schnittstellen für die Elektronik im Kraftfahrzeug”; “Open Systems and the Corresponding Interfaces for Automotive Electronics”) as well as OSEK/Time compliant operating systems.

For more information, see *Real Time Interrupt (RTI) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.29 Timers

All timers include specific functions to generate accurate tick interrupts to the operating system.

Each timer can be clocked from several different independent clocks. The selection of clock source is made from registers in the MCU_CTRL_MMR0/CTRL_MMR0.

In the MCU domain the device provides 10 timer pins to be used as MCU Timer Capture inputs or as MCU Timer PWM outputs. In order to provide maximum flexibility, these 10 pins may be used with any of MCU_TIMER0 through MCU_TIMER9 instances. System level muxes are used to control the capture source pin for each MCU_TIMER[9-0] and the MCU_TIMER[9-0] source for each MCU_TIMER_IO[1-0] PWM output.

In the MAIN domain the device provides 8 timer pins to be used as Timer Capture inputs or as Timer PWM outputs. For maximum flexibility, these 8 pins may be used with any of TIMER0 through TIMER19 instances. System level muxes are used to control the capture source pin for each TIMER[19-0] and the TIMER[19-0] source for each TIMER_IO[7-0] PWM output.

Each odd numbered timer instance from each of the domains may be optionally cascaded with the previous even numbered timer instance from the same domain to form up to a 64-bit timer. For example, TIMER1 may be cascaded to TIMER0, MCU_TIMER1 may be cascaded to MCU_TIMER0, etc.

When cascaded, TIMERi acts as a 32-bit prescaler to TIMERi+1, as well as MCU_TIMERn acts as a 32-bit prescaler to MCU_TIMERn+1. TIMERi / MCU_TIMERn must be configured to generate a PWM output edge at the desired rate to increment the TIMERi+1/ MCU_TIMERn+1 counter.

For more information, see *Timers* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.30 UART

The UART is a slave peripheral that utilizes the DMA for data transfer or interrupt polling via host CPU. There are twelve UART modules in the device. All UART modules support IrDA and CIR modes when 48 MHz function clock is used. Each UART can be used for configuration and data exchange with a number of external peripheral devices or interprocessor communication between devices.

For more information, see *Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.31 USB

Similar to earlier versions of USB bus, USB 3.0 is a general-purpose cable bus, supporting data exchange between a host device and a wide range of simultaneously accessible peripherals.

The device supports two identical USB subsystems:

- USB3SS0 is SuperSpeed (SS) USB 3.0 Dual-Role-Device (DRD) subsystem with on-chip SS (USB3.0) PHY and HS/FS/LS (1) (USB2.0) PHY
- USB3SS1 is SuperSpeed (SS) USB 3.0 Dual-Role-Device (DRD) subsystem with on-chip SS (USB3.0) PHY and HS/FS/LS (USB2.0) PHY

For more information, see *Universal Serial Bus (USB) Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.32 UFS

The Universal Flash Storage (UFS) interface is a standard-based serial interface engine.

There is one UFS module inside the device - UFS0. The UFS module includes one UFS 2.1 host controller (HC) with an integrated M-PHY.

The UFS module complies with the standards as listed in 表 7-1.

**表 7-1. UFS Standards**

| DOCUMENT | VERSION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| JESD220-1A | v1.1 | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Unified Memory Extension |
| JESD220-2 | v1.0 | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Card Extension |
| JESD220C | v2.1, March 2016 | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) |
| JESD223-1B | v1.1A | Universal Flash Storage Host Controller Interface (UFSHCI) Unified Memory Extension |
| JESD223C | v2.1, March 2016 | Universal Flash Storage Host Controller Interface (UFSHCI) |

**表 7-1. UFS Standards (続き)**

| DOCUMENT | VERSION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| JESD224 | March 2013 | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Test |
| | November, 2001 | Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 197 Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) |
| | v3.1, 2014 | MIPI® Alliance Specification for M-PHY |
| | v1.60, 2013 | MIPI Alliance Specification for Unified Protocol (UniProSM) |
| | Revision 24, August 2010 | Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) Block Commands - 3 |
| | Revision 27, October 2010 | SCSI Primary Commands - 4 |

For more information, see *Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

# 8 Applications and Implementation

注

以下のアプリケーション情報は、TI の製品仕様に含まれるものではなく、TI ではその正確性または完全性を保証いたしません。個々の目的に対する製品の適合性については、お客様の責任で判断していただくことになります。お客様は自身の設計実装を検証しテストすることで、システムの機能を確認する必要があります。

## 8.1 Power Supply Mapping

This Jacinto 7™ processor device can be operated in several different modes of operation depending upon the number of power resources, power supply groups (i.e. power rails) and control signals available:

- Full Active
- MCU Only low power mode
- DDR Retention (Suspend-to-RAM or S2R) low power mode
- MCU Island safety monitor
- Extended MCU safety monitor

Two power distribution networks (PDNs) that support these different operational modes are recommended and provide optional end product features. To name a few:

- Dual Voltage (1.8V & 3.3V) IO Interfaces
- Compliant UHS-I SD Card
- Compliant USB2.0
- High Security device type Efuse programming on-board for in-field updates

An Isolated PDN provides independent MCU & Main power resources & rails (see 表 8-2) to support power rail Freedom From Interference (FFI) as desired to reach end product system functional safety targets. An isolated PDN is needed to support MCU Only lower power mode or MCU Island safety monitoring. MCU ONLY can significantly reduce device power by disabling all Main processing while only keeping MCU processor resources active. A Combined PDN reduces total number of power resources & rails by grouping MCU & Main supplies into common power rails (see 表 8-1). This PDN can be used for Extended MCU safety processing but does not allow for MCU Island safety monitor or MCU Only low power modes. The DDR Retention low power mode can be supported with either an Isolated or Combined PDN scheme.

The TPS6594x & LP8764x Power Management ICs (PMICs) are key power components in the two recommended PDNs. Additional discrete power components may be added as desired to support optional system features. TI has optimized recommended PDNs using these PMICs for the following reasons:

- Full device performance entitlement as validated on TI Evalution boards
- Enable all system functional safety features and analysis captured in device safety manual
- Support power rail load steps, supply voltage accuracies and maximum load currents with margins
- Meet device primary & low power mode supply sequencing requirements (refer to セクション 6.9.2, *Power Supply Sequencing*)
- Provide Adaptive Voltage Scaling (AVS) Class 0 device requirements with TI validated software

For full PDN design and operational details, refer to either

1. “Dual TPS6594-Q1 PMIC User Guide for Jacinto 7™ DRA829 and TDA4VM Automotived PDN-0B (SLVUC32)” for legacy designs aligned to original EVM PDN-0A wishing to minimize SCH & PCB updates
2. “Dual TPS6594-Q1 PMIC User Guide for Jacinto 7™ DRA829 and TDA4VM Automotived PDN-0C (SLVUC99)" for all new designs

**表 8-1. Combined MCU and Main Voltage Domain Power Rail Mapping**

| TYPES | VOLTAGE [V] | DOMAIN NAMES | DOMAIN GROUPS | POWER RAILS | # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Digital IO | 3.3 | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU, VDDSHV0,VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV3, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5[3], VDDSHV6)[1], VDDA_3P3_USB[4] | VDDSHVn_MCU,VDDSHVn, VDDA_3P3_USB[4] | VDD_IO_3V3 | 1 |
| Digital IO | 1.8 | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU, VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5[3], VDDSHV6)[2] | VDDSHVn_MCU[2] VDDSHVn[3] [2] | VDD_IO_1V8 | 2 |
| Digital IO | 1.8 | VDDS_MMC0[6] | VDDS_MMC0[6] | VDDS_MMC0_1V8[6] | 3 |
| Analog PHY | 1.8 | (VDDA_1P8_CSIRX, VDDA_1P8_USB, VDDA_1P8_UFS, VDDA_1P8_DP, VDDA_1P8_DSITX, VDDA_1P8_MLB, VDDA_1P8_SERDES) | VDDA_1P8_<phy>[5] | VDD_PHY_1V8[5] | 4 |
| Analog Clk, Meas | 1.8 | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0, VDDA_MCU_TEMP, VDDA_ADC_MCU, VDDA_POR_WKUP, VDDA_WKUP VDDS_OSC1, VDDA_PLLGRP6:0, VDDA_TEMP3:0 | VDDA_1P8_<clk/meas> | VDA_LN_1V8 | 5 |
| Analog, low voltage | 0.80 | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB, VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR, VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | VDDA_0P8_DPLL | VDA_DPLL_0V8 | 6 |
| Digital, AVS low voltage | 0.77 – 0.84 | VDD_CPU | VDD_CPU | VDD_CPU_AVS | 7 |
| Digital, low voltage | 0.80 | VDD_MCU[7], VDD_CORE, (VDDA_0P8_SERDES, VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C, VDDA_0P8_DP, VDDA_0P8_DP_C, VDDA_0P8_DSITX, VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C, VDDA_0P8_CSIRX, VDDA_0P8_UFS, VDDA_0P8_USB) [8] | VDD_MCU VDD_CORE VDDA_0P8_<phy>[8] | VDD_PROC_0V8 | 8 |
| Digital, low voltage | 0.85 | VDDAR_MCU, VDDAR_CORE, VDDAR_CPU | VDDAR | VDD_RAM_0V85 | 9 |
| Digital, low voltage | 1.1 | VDDS_DDR_BIAS, VDDS_DDR, VDDS_DDR_C | VDDS_DDR | VDD_DDR_1V1 | 10 |

1. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces
3. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed

3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.

4. VDDA_3P3_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
5. VDDA_1P8_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
6. VDD_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail. However, if MMC0 interface is needed, then VDD_MMC0 must not start ramp-up until VDD_CORE has reached Vopr min.
7. VDD_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD_CORE or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR_xxx).
8. VDDA_1P8_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance.

**表 8-2. Isolated MCU and Main Voltage Domain Power Rail Mapping**

| TYPES | VOLTAGE [V] | DOMAIN NAMES | DOMAIN GROUPS | POWER RAILS | # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Digital IO | 3.3 | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU)[1] | VDDSHVn_MCU | VDD_MCUIO_3V3 | 1 |
| Digital IO | 3.3 | (VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV3, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5[3], VDDSHV6)[1], VDDA_3P3_USB[4] | VDDSHVn, VDDA_3P3_USB[4] | VDD_IO_3V3 | 2 |
| Digital IO | 1.8 | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU)[2] | VDDSHVn_MCU[2] | VDD_MCUIO_1V8 | 3 |
| Digital IO | 1.8 | (VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV3, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5[3], VDDSHV6)[2] | VDDSHVn2 [3] | VDD_IO_1V8 | 4 |
| Digital IO | 1.8 | VDDS_MMC0[6] | VDDS_MMC0[6] | VDDS_MMC0_1V8[6] | 5 |
| Analog Clk, Meas | 1.8 | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0, VDDA_MCU_TEMP, VDDA_ADC_MCU, VDDA_POR_WKUP, VDDA_WKUP | VDDA_MCU1P8_<clk/meas> | VDA_MCU_1V8 | 6 |
| Analog Clk, Meas | 1.8 | VDDS_OSC1, VDDA_PLLGRP6:0, VDDA_TEMP3:0 | VDDA_1P8_<clk/meas> | VDA_DPLL_1V8 | 7 |
| Analog PHY | 1.8 | (VDDA_1P8_CSIRX, VDDA_1P8_USB, VDDA_1P8_UFS, VDDA_1P8_DP, VDDA_1P8_DSITX, VDDA_1P8_MLB, VDDA_1P8_SERDES)[5] | VDDA_1P8_<phy>[5] | VDA_PHY_1V8[5] | 8 |
| Analog, low voltage | 0.80 | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB, VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR, VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | VDDA_0P8_DPLL | VDA_DPLL_0V8 | 9 |
| Digital, low voltage | 0.80 | VDD_MCU, VDDAR_MCU | VDD_MCU, VDDAR_MCU | VDD_MCU_0V85 | 10 |

**表 8-2. Isolated MCU and Main Voltage Domain Power Rail Mapping (続き)**

| TYPES | VOLTAGE [V] | DOMAIN NAMES | DOMAIN GROUPS | POWER RAILS | # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Digital, AVS low voltage | 0.77 – 0.84 | vdd_cpu | VDD_CPU | VDD_CPU_AVS | 11 |
| Digital, low voltage | 0.80 | VDD_CORE, (VDDA_0P8_SERDES, VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C, VDDA_0P8_DP, VDDA_0P8_DP_C, VDDA_0P8_DSITX, VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C, VDDA_0P8_CSIRX, VDDA_0P8_UFS, VDDA_0P8_USB)[8] | VDD_CORE, VDDA_0P8_<phy>[8] | VDD_CORE_0V8 | 12 |
| Digital, low voltage | 0.85 | VDDAR_CORE, VDDAR_CPU | VDDAR | VDD_RAM_0V85 | 13 |
| Digital, low voltage | 1.1 | VDDS_DDR_BIAS,VDDS_DDR, VDDS_DDR_C | VDDS_DDR | VDD_DDR_1V1 | 14 |

1. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces
3. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
4. VDDA_3P3_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
5. VDDA_1P8_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
6. VDD_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail. However, if MMC0 interface is needed, then VDD_MMC0 must not start ramp-up until VDD_CORE has reached $V_{OPR\ MIN}$.
7. VDD_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD_CORE or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR_xxx).
8. VDDA_1P8_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance.

## 8.2 Device Connection and Layout Fundamentals

### *8.2.1 Power Supply Decoupling and Bulk Capacitors*

#### 8.2.1.1 Power Distribution Network Implementation Guidance

The *Jacinto 7 Processor Power Distribution Networks: Implementation and Analysis (SPRACN5)* provides guidance for successful implementation of the power distribution network. This includes PCB stackup guidance as well as guidance for optimizing the selection and placement of the decoupling capacitors. TI supports *only* designs that follow the board design guidelines contained in the application report.

### *8.2.2 External Oscillator*

For more information, see セクション 6.9.4.1, Input and output Clocks/Oscillators.

### 8.2.3 JTAG and EMU

Texas Instruments supports a variety of eXtended Development System (XDS) JTAG controllers with various debug capabilities beyond only JTAG support. A summary of this information is available in the XDS Target Connection Guide.

For more recommendations on EMU routing, see Emulation and Trace Headers Technical Reference Manual

### 8.2.4 Reset

The device incorporates four external reset pins (MCU_PORz, MCU_RESETz, PORz, and RESET_REQz) and four reset status pins (MCU_PORz_OUT, MCU_RESETSTATz, PORz_OUT, and RESETSTATz). These pins can be driven by an external power good circuitry or Power Management IC (PMIC). MCU_PORz and Main PORz pins should be held active low during the entire power-up phase, and until all power supplies as well as the HFOSC0 clock are stable.

All MCU domain resets act as master resets to the whole device, whereas Main domain resets only reset Main domain (MCU domain is reset isolated from all Main domain resets).

### 8.2.5 Unused Pins

For more information about Unused Pins, see *Connections for Unused Pins*

### 8.2.6 Hardware Design Guide for Jacinto™ 7 Devices

The Hardware Design Guide for Jacinto™ 7 Devices document describes hardware system design considerations for the Jacinto™ 7 family of processors.This design guide is intended to be used as an aid during the development of application hardware.

## 8.3 Peripheral- and Interface-Specific Design Information

### *8.3.1 LPDDR4 Board Design and Layout Guidelines*

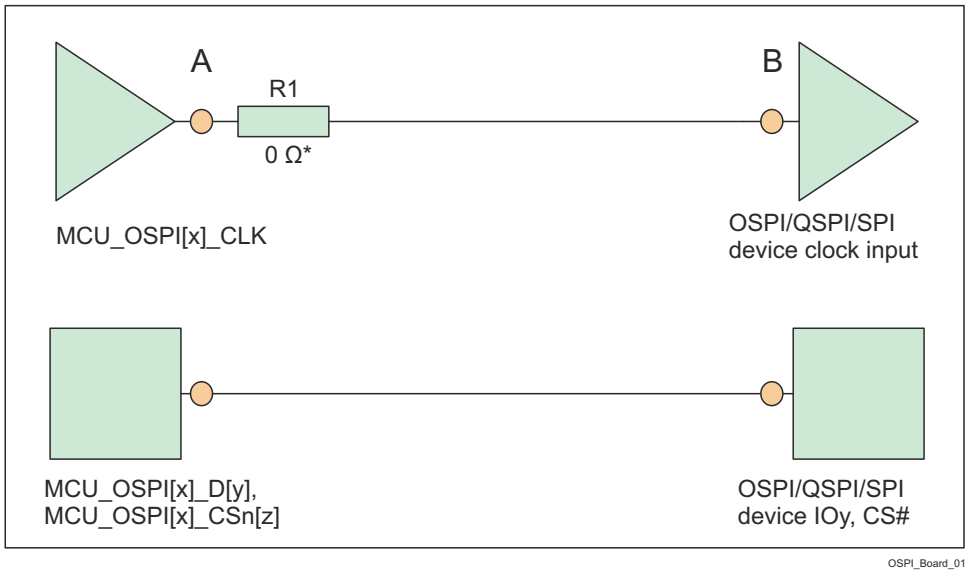
The goal of the Jacinto 7 LPDDR4 Board Design and Layout Guidelines is to make the LPDDR4 system implementation straightforward for all designers. Requirements have been distilled down to a set of layout and routing rules that allow designers to successfully implement a robust design for the topologies that TI supports. TI only supports board designs using LPDDR4 memories that follow the guidelines in this document.

### *8.3.2 OSPI and QSPI Board Design and Layout Guidelines*

The following section details the routing guidelines that must be observed when routing the OSPI and QSPI interfaces.

#### 8.3.2.1 No Loopback and Internal Pad Loopback

- The MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK output signal must be connected to the CLK pin of the flash device
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK signal to the flash device must be < 450 ps (~7cm as stripline or ~8cm as microstrip)
- 50 Ω PCB routing is recommended along with series terminations, as shown in 図 8-1
- Propagation delays and matching:
  - A to B < 450 ps
  - Matching skew: < 60 ps




* 0 Ω resistor (R1), located as close as possible to the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK pin, is placeholder for fine tuning, if needed.

**図 8-1. OSPI Interface High Level Schematic**

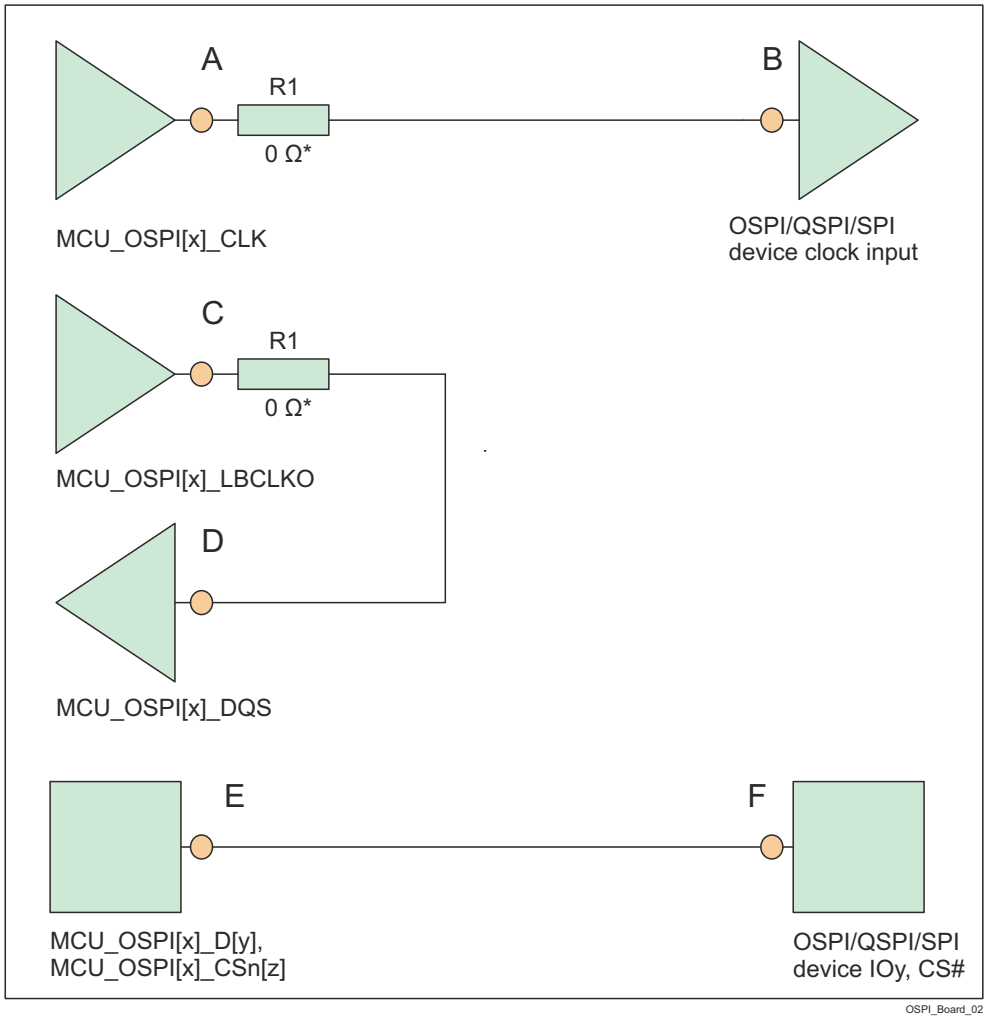
#### 8.3.2.2 External Board Loopback

- The MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK output signal must be connected to the CLK pin of the flash device
- The MCU_OSPI[x]_LBCLKO output signal must be looped back into the MCU_OSPI[x]_DQS input
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK pin to the flash device CLK input pin (A to B) should be approximately equal to half of the signal propagation delay from the MCU_OPSI[x]_LBCLKO pin to the MCU_OSPI[x]_DQS pin ((C to D)/2). See the note below.
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK pin to the flash device CLK input pin (A to B) must be approximately equal to the signal propagation delay of the control and data signals between the flash device and the SoC device (E to F, or F to E)
- 50 Ω PCB routing is recommended along with series terminations, as shown in 図 8-2
- Propagation delays and matching:

– A to B = E to F = (C to D) / 2
– Matching skew: < 60 ps

注

The OSPI Board Loopback Hold time requirement (described in セクション 6.9.5.21, *OSPI*) is larger than the Hold time provided by a typical flash device. Therefore, the length of MCU_OPSI[x]_LBCLKO pin to the MCU_OSPI[x]_DQS pin (C to D) can be shortened to compensate.



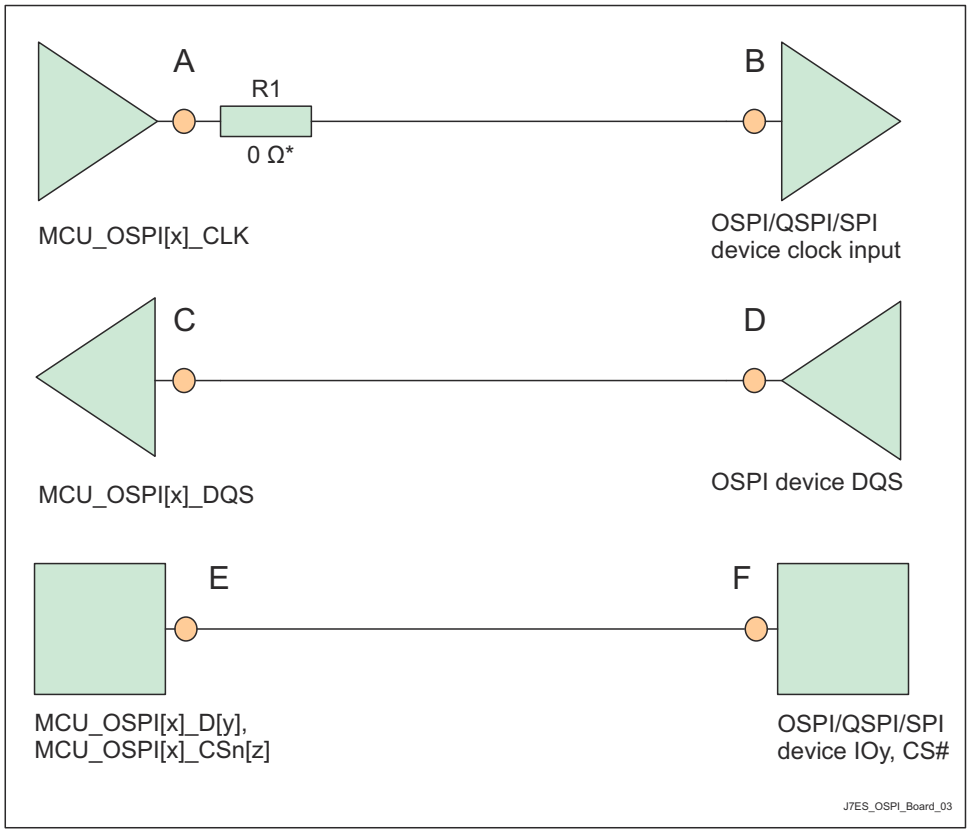

* 0 Ω resistor (R1), located as close as possible to the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK and MCU_OSPI[x]_LBCLKO pins, is a placeholder for fine tuning, if needed.

**図 8-2. OSPI Interface High Level Schematic**

#### 8.3.2.3 DQS (only available in Octal Flash devices)

- The MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK output signal must be connected to the CLK pin of the flash device
- The DQS pin of the flash devices must be connected to MCU_OSPI[x]_DQS signal
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK pin to the flash device CLK input pin (A to B) should be approximately equal to the signal propagation delay from the MCU_OSPI[x]_DQS pin to the DQS output pin (C to D)
- 50 Ω PCB routing is recommended along with series terminations, as shown in 図 8-3
- Propagation delays and matching:

– A to B = C to D
– Matching skew: < 60 ps




* 0 Ω resistor (R1), located as close as possible to the MCU_OSPI[x]_CLK pin, is a placeholder for fine tuning, if needed.

**図 8-3. OSPI Interface High Level Schematic**

### *8.3.3 SERDES REFCLK Design Guidelines*

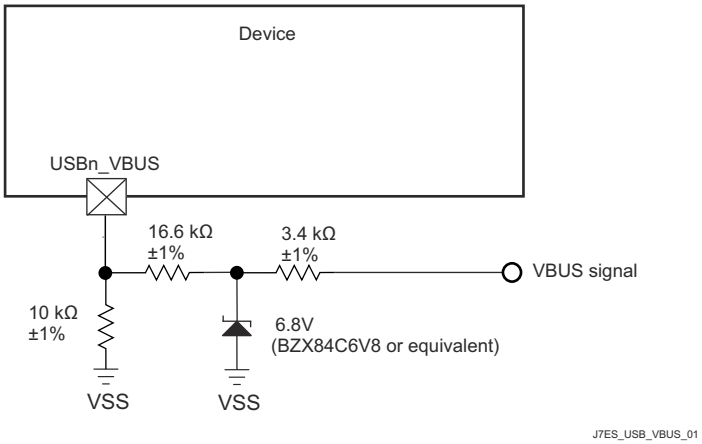
The following section details the routing guidelines that must be observed when terminating the SERDES REFCLK and is applicable only when SERDES REFCLK is configured to input mode.

1. 50 Ω to GND is recommended on each leg.
2. Internal AC coupling is always enabled, so external biasing is not needed.

### *8.3.4 USB VBUS Design Guidelines*

The USB 3.1 specification allows the VBUS voltage to be as high as 5.5 V for normal operation, and as high as 20 V when the Power Delivery addendum is supported. Some applications require a max voltage to be 30 V.

The device requires the VBUS signal voltage be scaled down using an external resistor divider (as shown in the 図 8-4), which limits the voltage applied to the actual device pin (USB0_VBUS, USB1_VBUS). The tolerance of these external resistors should be equal to or less than 1%, and the leakage current of zener diode at 5 V should be less than 100 nA.




A. USBn_VBUS, where n = 0 or 1.

**図 8-4. USB VBUS Detect Voltage Divider / Clamp Circuit**

The USB0_VBUS and USB1_VBUS pins can be considered to be fail-safe because the external circuit in 図 8-4 limits the input current to the actual device pin in a case where VBUS is applied while the device is powered off.

### *8.3.5 System Power Supply Monitor Design Guidelines*

The VMON_ER_VSYS pin provides a way to monitor a system power supply. This system power supply is typically a single pre-regulated power source for the entire system. This supply is monitored by comparing the output of an external voltage divider circuit sourced by this supply with an internal voltage reference, with a power fail event being triggered when the voltage applied to VMON_ER_VSYS drops below the internal reference voltage. The actual system power supply voltage trip point is determined by the system designer when selecting component values used to implement the external resistor voltage divider circuit. When designing the resistor divider circuit it is important to understand various factors which contribute to variability in the system power supply monitor trip point. The first thing to consider is the initial accuracy of the VMON_ER_VSYS input threshold which has a nominal value of 0.45 V, with a variation of ±3%. Precision 1% resistors with similar thermal coefficient are recommended for implementing the resistor voltage divider. This minimizes variability contributed by resistor value tolerances. Input leakage current associated with VMON_ER_VSYS must also be considered since any current flowing into the pin creates a loading error on the voltage divider output. The VMON_ER_VSYS input leakage current may be in the range of 10 nA to 2.5 µA when applying 0.45 V.

**注**

The resistor voltage divider shall be designed such that its output voltage never exceeds themaximum value defined in セクション 6.4 , *Recommended Operating Conditions* during normal operating conditions.

図 8-5 presents an example, where the system power supply is nominally 5 V and the maximum trigger threshold is 5 V - 10%, or 4.5 V.

For this example, it is important to understand which variables effect the maximum trigger threshold when selecting resistor values. It is obvious a device which has a VMON_ER_VSYS input threshold of 0.45 V + 3% needs to be considered when trying to design a voltage divider that doesn't trip until the system supply drops 10%. The effect of resistor tolerance and input leakage also needs to be considered, but how these contributions effect the maximum trigger point may not be obvious. When selecting component values which produce a maximum trigger voltage, the system designer must consider a condition where the value of R1 is 1% low and the value of R2 is 1% high combined with a condition where input leakage current for the VMON_ER_VSYS pin is 2.5 µA. When implementing a resistor divider where R1 = 4.81 KΩ and R2 = 40.2 KΩ, the result is a maximum trigger threshold of 4.523 V.

Once component values have been selected to satisfy the maximum trigger voltage as described above, the system designer can determine the minimum trigger voltage by calculating the applied voltage that produces an output voltage of 0.45 V - 3% when the value of R1 is 1% high and the value of R2 is 1% low, and the input leakage current is 10 nA, or zero. Using an input leakage of zero with the resistor values given above, the result is a minimum trigger threshold of 4.008 V.

This example demonstrates a system power supply voltage trip point that ranges from 4.008 V to 4.523 V. Approximately 250 mV of this range is introduced by VMON_ER_VSYS input threshold accuracy of ±3%, approximately 150 mV of this range is introduced by resistor tolerance of ±1%, and approximately 100 mV of this range is introduced by loading error when VMON_ER_VSYS input leakage current is 2.5 µA.

The resistor values selected in this example produces approximately 100 µA of bias current through the resistor divider when the system supply is 4.5 V. The 100 mV of loading error mentioned above could be reduced to about 10 mV by increasing the bias current through the resistor divider to approximately 1 mA. So resistor divider bias current vs loading error is something the system designer needs to consider when selecting component values.

The system designer should also consider implementing a noise filter on the voltage divider output since VMON_ER_VSYS has minimum hysteresis and a high-bandwidth response to transients. This could be done by installing a capacitor across R1 as shown in 図 8-5. However, the system designer must determine the response time of this filter based on system supply noise and expected response to transient events.

図 8-5 presents an example, when the system power supply voltage is nominally 5 V and the desired trigger threshold is -10% or 4.5 V.

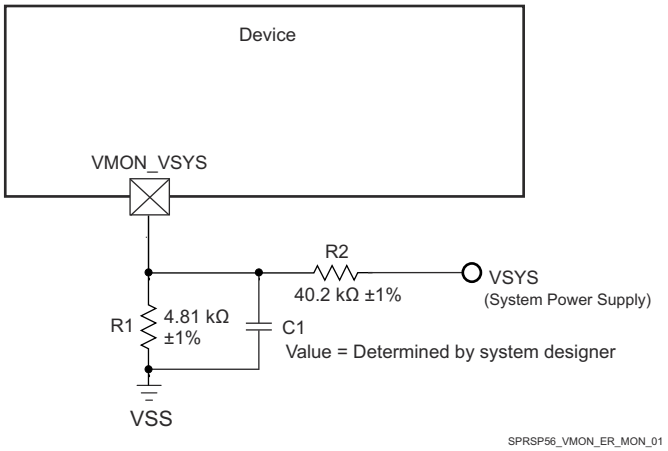



**図 8-5. System Supply Monitor Voltage Divider Circuit**

### *8.3.6 High Speed Differential Signal Routing Guidance*

The High Speed Interface Layout Guidelines provides guidance for successful routing of the high speed differential signals. This includes PCB stackup and materials guidance as well as routing skew, length and spacing limits. TI supports *only* designs that follow the board design guidelines contained in the application report.

### *8.3.7 Thermal Solution Guidance*

The Thermal Design Guide for DSP and ARM Application Processors provides guidance for successful implementation of a thermal solution for system designs containing this device. This document provides background information on common terms and methods related to thermal solutions. TI only supports designs that follow system design guidelines contained in the application report.

# 9 Device and Documentation Support

TI offers an extensive line of development tools. Tools and software to evaluate the performance of the device, generate code, and develop solutions are listed below.

## 9.1 Device Nomenclature

To designate the stages in the product development cycle, TI assigns prefixes to the part numbers of all microprocessors (MPUs) and support tools. Each device has one of three prefixes: X, P, or null (no prefix) (for example, DRA829). Texas Instruments recommends two of three possible prefix designators for its support tools: TMDX and TMDS. These prefixes represent evolutionary stages of product development from engineering prototypes (TMDX) through fully qualified production devices and tools (TMDS).

Device development evolutionary flow:

**X** Experimental device that is not necessarily representative of the final device's electrical specifications and may not use production assembly flow.

**P** Prototype device that is not necessarily the final silicon die and may not necessarily meet final electrical specifications.

**null** Production version of the silicon die that is fully qualified.

Support tool development evolutionary flow:

**TMDX** Development-support product that has not yet completed Texas Instruments internal qualification testing.

**TMDS** Fully-qualified development-support product.

X and P devices and TMDX development-support tools are shipped against the following disclaimer:

"Developmental product is intended for internal evaluation purposes."

Production devices and TMDS development-support tools have been characterized fully, and the quality and reliability of the device have been demonstrated fully. TI's standard warranty applies.

Predictions show that prototype devices (X or P) have a greater failure rate than the standard production devices. Texas Instruments recommends that these devices not be used in any production system because their expected end-use failure rate still is undefined. Only qualified production devices are to be used.

For orderable part numbers of DRA829 devices in the ALF package type, see the Package Option Addendum of this document, the TI website (ti.com), or contact your TI sales representative.

### *9.1.1 Standard Package Symbolization*

注

Some devices may have a cosmetic circular marking visible on the top of the device package which results from the production test process. In addition, some devices may also show a color variation in the package substrate which results from the substrate manufacturer. These differences are cosmetic only with no reliability impact.

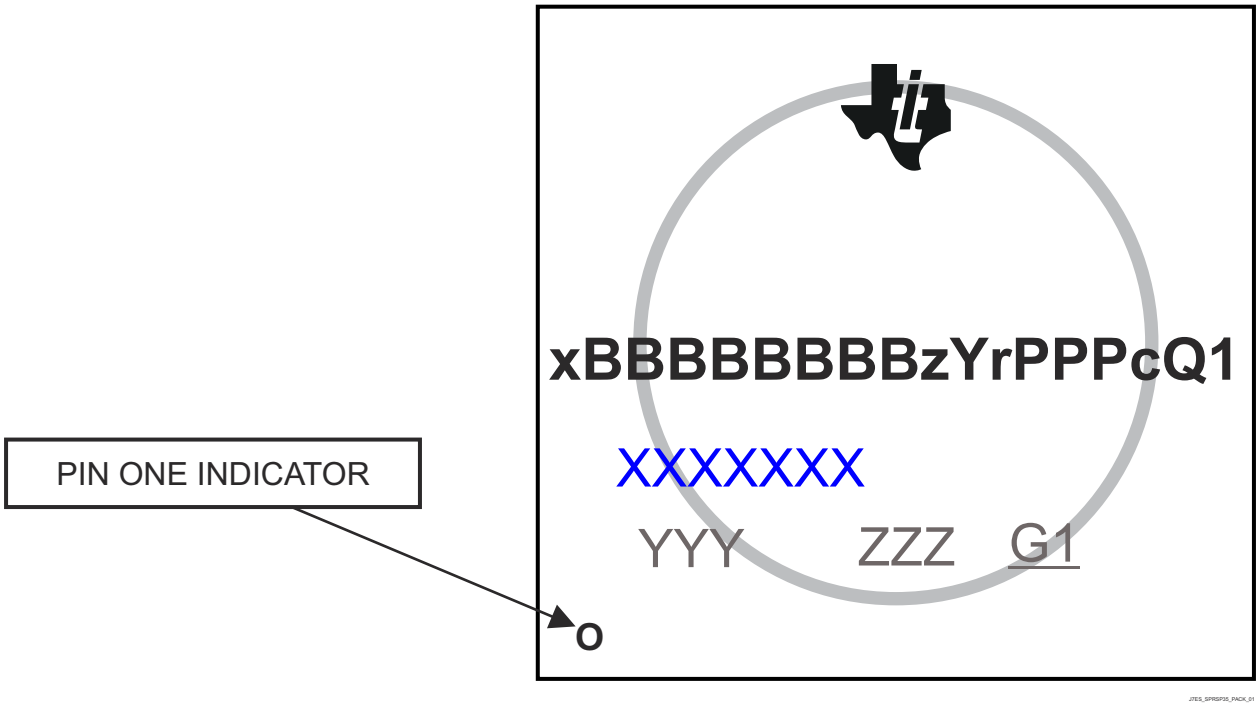



**図 9-1. Printed Device Reference**

### *9.1.2 Device Naming Convention*

**表 9-1. Nomenclature Description**

| FIELD PARAMETER | FIELD DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MARKING | ORDERABLE | |
| x | Device evolution stage | X | | Prototype |
| | | P | | Preproduction (production test flow, no reliability data) |
| | | BLANK | | Production |
| BBBBBBBB(1) | Base production part number | J721E(1) | | Preproduction superset device |
| | | DRA829VM | | See 表 4-1, *Device Comparison* |
| | | DRA829JM | | See 表 4-1, *Device Comparison* |
| z | Device Speed | T | | See 表 6-1, *Speed Grade Maximum Frequency*) |
| | | OTHER | | Alternate speed grade |
| Y | Device Type | G | | General purpose (Prototype and Production) |
| | | C | | General purpose, R5F Lockstep capable |
| | | 0 | | High Security(2) capable |
| | | 5 | | High Security (2)capable, R5F Lockstep capable |
| | | R | | High Security Prime(2) capable, R5F Lockstep capable |
| | | D | | High Security(2) capable, R5F Lockstep capable, Customer Dev Keys. Only available on preproduction J721E devices. |
| | | P | | High Security Prime(2) capable, R5F Lockstep capable, Customer Dev Keys. Only available on preproduction J721E devices. |
| r | Device revision | A or BLANK | | SR 1.0 |
| | | B | | SR 1.1 |
| | | C | | SR 2.0 |

**表 9-1. Nomenclature Description (続き)**

| FIELD PARAMETER | FIELD DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MARKING | ORDERABLE | |
| PPP | Package Designator | ALF | | ALF FCBGA-N827 (24 mm × 24 mm) Package |
| c | Carrier Designator | N/A | BLANK | Tray |
| | | N/A | R | Tape and Reel |
| Q1 | Automotive Designator | BLANK | | Not automotive qualified.<br>Supports $T_J$ = –40°C to 105°C |
| | | Q1 | | Meet AEC-Q100 qualification requirements, with exceptions as specified in this document (data sheet).<br>Supports $T_J$ = –40°C to 125°C |
| XXXXXXX | Lot Trace Code | As Marked | N/A | Lot Trace Code (LTC) |
| YYY | Production Code | As Marked | N/A | Production Code, for TI use only |
| ZZZ | Production Code | As Marked | N/A | Production Code, for TI use only |
| O | Pin One | As Marked | N/A | Pin one designator |
| G1 | ECAT | As Marked | N/A | ECAT—Green package designator |

(1) J721E is the base part number for the preproduction superset device. Software should constrain the features used to match the intended production device.
(2) For HS device support, TI recommends the 0, 5, or D device types. The R and P (HS “prime”) device types are not recommended for most applications, as they require extra steps in the manufacturing process and have a higher cost.

注

BLANK in the symbol or part number is collapsed so there are no gaps between characters.

## 9.2 Tools and Software

The following products support development for DRA829 platforms:

### Development Tools

**Code Composer Studio™ Integrated Development Environment** Code Composer Studio (CCS) Integrated Development Environment (IDE) is a development environment that supports TI's Microcontroller and Embedded Processors portfolio. Code Composer Studio comprises a suite of tools used to develop and debug embedded applications. It includes an optimizing C/C++ compiler, source code editor, project build environment, debugger, profiler, and many other features. The intuitive IDE provides a single user interface taking you through each step of the application development flow. Familiar tools and interfaces allow users to get started faster than ever before. Code Composer Studio combines the advantages of the Eclipse software framework with advanced embedded debug capabilities from TI resulting in a compelling feature-rich development environment for embedded developers.

**Pin mux tool** The Pin MUX Utility is a software tool which provides a Graphical User Interface for configuring pin multiplexing settings, resolving conflicts and specifying I/O cell characteristics for TI MPUs. Results are output as C header/code files that can be imported into software development kits (SDKs) or used to configure customer's custom software. Version 4 of the Pin Mux utility adds the capability of automatically selecting a mux configuration that satisfies the entered requirements.

**Power Estimation Tool (PET)** Power Estimation Tool (PET) provides users the ability to gain insight in to the power consumption of select TI processors. The tool includes the ability for the user to choose multiple application scenarios and understand the power consumption as well as how advanced power saving techniques can be applied to further reduce overall power consumption.

For a complete listing of development-support tools for the processor platform, visit the Texas Instruments website at ti.com. For information on pricing and availability, contact the nearest TI field sales office or authorized distributor.

## 9.3 Documentation Support

To receive notification of documentation updates, navigate to the device product folder on ti.com. In the upper right corner, click on *Alert me* to register and receive a weekly digest of any product information that has changed. For change details, review the revision history included in any revised document.

The following documents describe the DRA829 devices.

**Technical Reference Manual**

**J721E DRA829/TDA4VM/AM752x Processors Silicon Revisions 2.0, 1.1, and 1.0 Technical Reference Manual** Details the integration, the environment, the functional description, and the programming models for each peripheral and subsystem in the DRA829 family of devices.

**Errata**

**J721E DRA829/TDA4VM/AM752x Processors Silicon Revisions 2.0, 1.1, and 1.0 Silicon Errata** Describes the known exceptions to the functional specifications for the device.

## 9.4 サポート・リソース

テキサス・インスツルメンツ E2E™ サポート・フォーラムは、エンジニアが検証済みの回答と設計に関するヒントをエキスパートから迅速かつ直接得ることができる場所です。既存の回答を検索したり、独自の質問をしたりすることで、設計で必要な支援を迅速に得ることができます。

リンクされているコンテンツは、各寄稿者により「現状のまま」提供されるものです。これらはテキサス・インスツルメンツの仕様を構成するものではなく、必ずしもテキサス・インスツルメンツの見解を反映したものではありません。テキサス・インスツルメンツの使用条件を参照してください。

## 9.5 Trademarks

eMMC™ is a trademark of MultiMediaCard Association.
HyperBus™ is a trademark of Mobiveil Inc.
CoreSight™ is a trademark of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.
Code Composer Studio™ and テキサス・インスツルメンツ E2E™ are trademarks of Texas Instruments.
Arm® and Cortex® are registered trademarks of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.
PowerVR® is a registered trademark of Imagination Technologies Limited.
PCI-Express® and PCIe® are registered trademarks of PCI-SIG.
Secure Digital® is a registered trademark of SD Card Association.
MIPI® is a registered trademark of MIPI Alliance, Inc.
すべての商標は、それぞれの所有者に帰属します。

## 9.6 静電気放電に関する注意事項

この IC は、ESD によって破損する可能性があります。テキサス・インスツルメンツは、IC を取り扱う際には常に適切な注意を払うことを推奨します。正しい取り扱いおよび設置手順に従わない場合、デバイスを破損するおそれがあります。

ESD による破損は、わずかな性能低下からデバイスの完全な故障まで多岐にわたります。精密な IC の場合、パラメータがわずかに変化するだけで公表されている仕様から外れる可能性があるため、破損が発生しやすくなっています。

## 9.7 用語集

テキサス・インスツルメンツ用語集　　この用語集には、用語や略語の一覧および定義が記載されています。

# 10 Revision History

**Changes from August 28, 2021 to April 22, 2024 (from Revision J (August 2021) to Revision K (April 2024))** **Page**

- **グローバル**:ドキュメントのタイトルを更新 ..... 1
- **グローバル**:文書全体にわたってシリコン リビジョン 2.0 (SR2.0) デバイス固有の情報を追加 ..... 1
- **グローバル**:「改訂履歴」セクションをドキュメントの末尾に移動 ..... 1
- **グローバル**:すべての OLDI/LVDS コンテンツを削除、このデバイス スイートに該当なし ..... 1
- **グローバル**:「消費電力の概略」セクションを削除 (セクション 6.5「動作性能ポイント」の後) ..... 1
- (特長):「イーサネット スイッチを内蔵」の箇条書き項目と副項目を更新 / 変更 ..... 1
- (概要):導入の文を更新 ..... 2
- (パッケージ情報):「製品情報」表を「パッケージ情報」表に更新 / 変更し、表の内容を新しいフォーマットに更新 ..... 2
- (機能ブロック図):SDK ソフトウェア ビルド シートの注を追加 ..... 3
- (Device Comparison): Updated/Changed the MSMC capacity for DRA829**V**M to "8MB". Now both DRA829JM and DRA829VM devices are "8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC)" ..... 5
- (Device Comparison): Moved the "Security Accelerators" row to be group sequenced with the other accelerator rows and to match other device comparison tables within this device suite ..... 5
- (Device Comparison): Added SDK software build sheet Note ..... 5
- (Pin Attributes): Added the secondary pin multiplexing functions for the DSI and controlled by CTRLMMR regs ..... 9
- (Pin Attributes): Added the secondary pin multiplexing functions for the MCU_ADC and controlled by CTRLMMR regs ..... 9
- (Pin Attributes): Added "The MUXMODE field is not used to select …" footnote for the WKUP_GPIO0_[68:83] signals in the *Pin Attributes* table ..... 9
- (Pin Attributes): Added reset states to the BALL RESET STATE column for mmc0_* pins in the *Pin Attributes* table ..... 9
- (WKUP Domain GPIO0 Signal Descriptions): Added missing WKUP_GPIO0_[68:83] signals ..... 82
- (Power Supply Signal Description): Added "±10%" to the "*This pin must always be … capacitor to VSS*" footnote ..... 129
- (Connections for Unused Pins): Added the "VMON_ER_VSYS" (M26) and "VMON_IR_VEXT" (V19) signals to the "Each of these balls must be connected to VSS .." CONNECTIONS REQUIREMENT description ..... 148
- (Connections for Unused Pins): Updated/Changed "All VMON and power balls must be …" Note deleting "VMON and" ..... 148
- (Pin Connectivity Requirements): Updated/Changed the section title (*was "Connections for Unused Pins"*) 148
- (Connectivity Requirements (ALF Package)): Updated/Changed the table title (*was "Unused Balls Specific Connection Requirements"*) ..... 148
- (Pin Connectivity Requirements): Added "as a boot source" to the Note specifying MMC1_SDCD and MMC2_SDCD should be pulled down to work properly ..... 148
- (Absolute Maximum Ratings): Moved "VMON_IR_VEXT" and "VMON_ER_VSYS"signals ***from*** "Steady State Max. Voltage at all other IO pins" ***to*** "Steady State Max. Voltage at all fail-safe IO pins" ..... 151
- Added the "VMON_IR_VEXT" and "VMON_ER_VSYS"signals to the "Fail-safe IO terminals are designed …" paragraph ..... 151
- (Absolute Maximum Ratings): Updated/Changed "JESD78D (Class II)" to " JESD78**E** (Class II)" in the "For current pulse injection: .." footnote ..... 151
- Updated/Changed the UNIT specified for the Latch-Up Performance MAX parameter from "mV" to "V" ..... 151
- (ESD Ratings): Added the AEC - Q100 document revision letter to both HBM and CDM rows ..... 154
- (Recommended Operating Conditions): Deleted the "Refer to *Power-On-Hour (POH) Limits* for limitations." footnote and associated cross-reference ..... 154
- (I2C, Open-Drain, Fail-Safe (I2C OD FS) Electrical Characteristics): Updated/Changed the $V_{OL}$, Output low-level voltage MAX value under the **3.3-V MODE** from "0.4 × VDDSHV" to "0.4" V ..... 158
- (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added a footnote to explain the $I_{OL}$ parameter ..... 158

- (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Defined MAX $V_{IH}$ values for 1.8-V mode and 3.3-V mode and included a footnote that describes how these values are also defined in the absolute maximum input voltage..... 158
- (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added the MIN input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 1.8-V MODE..... 158
- (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added both the MIN and MAX input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 3.3-V MODE..... 158
- (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added associated "I2C Hs-mode is not supported …" footnote to the 3.3-V MODE table section..... 158
- (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added associated "The $I_{OL}$ parameter defines …" footnote to the $I_{OL}$, low level output current parameter for both 1.8-V MODE and 3.3-V MODE..... 158
- (SDIO Electrical Characteristics): Added the MIN input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 1.8-V MODE..... 160
- (SDIO Electrical Characteristics): Added both the MIN and MAX input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 3.3-V MODE..... 160
- (CSI-2/DSI D-PHY Electrical Characteristics): Updated the section title..... 161
- (CSI-2/DSI D-PHY Electrical Characteristics): Deleted the Electrical Characteristics table and added a Note for the CSI-2/DSI D-PHY interfaces electrical characteristics compliance with MIPI D-PHY specifications v1.2 dated August 1, 2014..... 161
- (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Added a footnote to explain the $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ parameters..... 163
- (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Added the MIN input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 1.8-V MODE..... 163
- (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Added both the MIN and MAX input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 3.3-V MODE..... 163
- (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Defined the minimum input slew rate value and added notes to describe this parameter..... 163
- (SerDes 4-L-PHY/2-L-PHY Electrical Characteristics): Updated/Changed the section title..... 164
- (2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics): Added missing table..... 164
- (UFS M-PHY Electrical Characteristics): Added missing section title..... 166
- (eDP/DP AUX-PHY Electrical Characteristics): Added missing section title..... 166
- (WKUP_OSC0 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode): Updated/Changed $C_{XIXO}$, XI to XO Mutual Capacitance **MAX** value from "0.9fF" to "0.1pF"..... 193
- (WKUP_LFOSC0 Internal Oscillator Clock Source): Updated/Changed the ESR row UNIT column from "Ω" to "kΩ" in the *WKUP_LFOSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics* table..... 201
- (LFXOSC Modes of Operation table): Updated/Changed the value of PD_C for BYPASS mode from "X" to "0"..... 201
- (DDRSS): Added a bullet below the JEDEC JESD209-4B standard compliant LPDDR4 SDRAM devices features currently supported bullets..... 220
- (GPIO): Updated/Changed the GPIO Timings Conditions table and associated footnote..... 226
- (GPIO Timing Requirements): Updated/Changed the GPIO Timings Requirements table..... 227
- (GPIO Switching Characteristics): Updated/Changed the GPIO Switching Characteristics table..... 227
- (MMC1/2 - SD/SDIO Interface): Updated/Changed the "OTAPDLYENA, DELAY ENABLE" and "OTAPDLYSEL, DELAY VALUE" for the Default Speed and High Speed modes from "0x0" to "0x1"..... 269
- (OSPI DLL Delay Mapping - DDR Timing Modes): Updated/Changed the DELAY VALUES for both OSPI0 and OSPI1 and re-worked the Table formatting view..... 282
- (OSPI Tap Mode): Added new section..... 284
- (OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap SDR Mode): Added new section..... 284
- (OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap DDR Mode): Added new section..... 286
- (Nomenclature Description): Added "C" value to the "r, Device revision" row to represent SR 2.0 parts..... 316
- (Device Naming Convention): Added content to the "Base production part number" Values plus Description and "Device Type" Description columns of the *Nomenclature Description* table..... 316
- (Tools and Software/Development Tools): Deleted the Clock Tree Tool reference and content..... 317

- (Documentation Support): Updated/Changed the document titles for both the TRM and Errata to include Silicon Revisions 2.0, 1.1, and still 1.0..... 318

# 11 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information

## 11.1 Packaging Information

The following pages include mechanical, packaging, and orderable information. This information is the most current data available for the designated devices. This data is subject to change without notice and revision of this document. For browser-based versions of this data sheet, refer to the left-hand navigation.

# 重要なお知らせと免責事項

テキサス・インスツルメンツは、技術データと信頼性データ (データシートを含みます)、設計リソース (リファレンス デザインを含みます)、アプリケーションや設計に関する各種アドバイス、Web ツール、安全性情報、その他のリソースを、欠陥が存在する可能性のある「現状のまま」提供しており、商品性および特定目的に対する適合性の黙示保証、第三者の知的財産権の非侵害保証を含むいかなる保証も、明示的または黙示的にかかわらず拒否します。

これらのリソースは、テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用する設計の経験を積んだ開発者への提供を意図したものです。(1) お客様のアプリケーションに適した テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の選定、(2) お客様のアプリケーションの設計、検証、試験、(3) お客様のアプリケーションに該当する各種規格や、その他のあらゆる安全性、セキュリティ、規制、または他の要件への確実な適合に関する責任を、お客様のみが単独で負うものとします。

上記の各種リソースは、予告なく変更される可能性があります。これらのリソースは、リソースで説明されている テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用するアプリケーションの開発の目的でのみ、テキサス・インスツルメンツはその使用をお客様に許諾します。これらのリソースに関して、他の目的で複製することや掲載することは禁止されています。テキサス・インスツルメンツや第三者の知的財産権のライセンスが付与されている訳ではありません。お客様は、これらのリソースを自身で使用した結果発生するあらゆる申し立て、損害、費用、損失、責任について、テキサス・インスツルメンツおよびその代理人を完全に補償するものとし、テキサス・インスツルメンツは一切の責任を拒否します。

テキサス・インスツルメンツの製品は、テキサス・インスツルメンツの販売条件、または ti.com やかかる テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の関連資料などのいずれかを通じて提供する適用可能な条項の下で提供されています。テキサス・インスツルメンツがこれらのリソースを提供することは、適用されるテキサス・インスツルメンツの保証または他の保証の放棄の拡大や変更を意味するものではありません。

お客様がいかなる追加条項または代替条項を提案した場合でも、テキサス・インスツルメンツはそれらに異議を唱え、拒否します。

郵送先住所:Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

## PACKAGING INFORMATION

| Orderable Device | Status (1) | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Package Qty | Eco Plan (2) | Lead finish/ Ball material (6) | MSL Peak Temp (3) | Op Temp (°C) | Device Marking (4/5) | Samples |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRA829JMTGBALFR | NRND | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | -40 to 105 | DRA829JMTGBALF<br>942 | |
| DRA829JMTGBALFRQ1 | NRND | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | -40 to 125 | DRA829JMTGBALFQ1<br>942 | |
| DRA829JMTGCALFR | ACTIVE | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | | DRA829JMTGCALF<br>942 | Samples |
| DRA829JMTGCALFRQ1 | ACTIVE | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | | DRA829JMTGCALFQ1<br>942 | Samples |
| DRA829VMTGBALFR | NRND | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | -40 to 105 | DRA829VMTGBALF<br>942 | |
| DRA829VMTGBALFRQ1 | NRND | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | -40 to 125 | DRA829VMTGBALFQ1<br>942 | |
| DRA829VMTGCALFR | ACTIVE | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | | DRA829VMTGCALF<br>942 | Samples |
| DRA829VMTGCALFRQ1 | ACTIVE | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | RoHS & Green | Call TI | Level-3-250C-168 HR | | DRA829VMTGCALFQ1<br>942 | Samples |

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
**ACTIVE:** Product device recommended for new designs.
**LIFEBUY:** TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
**NRND:** Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
**PREVIEW:** Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
**OBSOLETE:** TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) **RoHS:** TI defines "RoHS" to mean semiconductor products that are compliant with the current EU RoHS requirements for all 10 RoHS substances, including the requirement that RoHS substance do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, "RoHS" products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes. TI may reference these types of products as "Pb-Free".
**RoHS Exempt:** TI defines "RoHS Exempt" to mean products that contain lead but are compliant with EU RoHS pursuant to a specific EU RoHS exemption.
**Green:** TI defines "Green" to mean the content of Chlorine (Cl) and Bromine (Br) based flame retardants meet JS709B low halogen requirements of <=1000ppm threshold. Antimony trioxide based flame retardants must also meet the <=1000ppm threshold requirement.

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. - The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

(6) Lead finish/Ball material - Orderable Devices may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.



**OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF DRA829J, DRA829J-Q1, DRA829V, DRA829V-Q1 :**

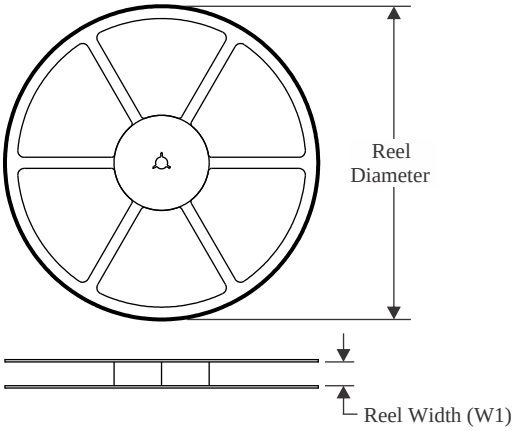
- Catalog : DRA829J, DRA829V
- Automotive : DRA829J-Q1, DRA829V-Q1

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

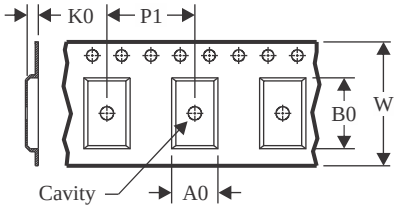
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Automotive - Q100 devices qualified for high-reliability automotive applications targeting zero defects

## TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

**REEL DIMENSIONS**

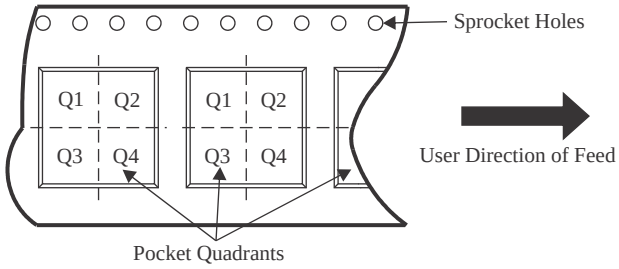



**TAPE DIMENSIONS**




| | |
|---|---|
| A0 | Dimension designed to accommodate the component width |
| B0 | Dimension designed to accommodate the component length |
| K0 | Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness |
| W | Overall width of the carrier tape |
| P1 | Pitch between successive cavity centers |

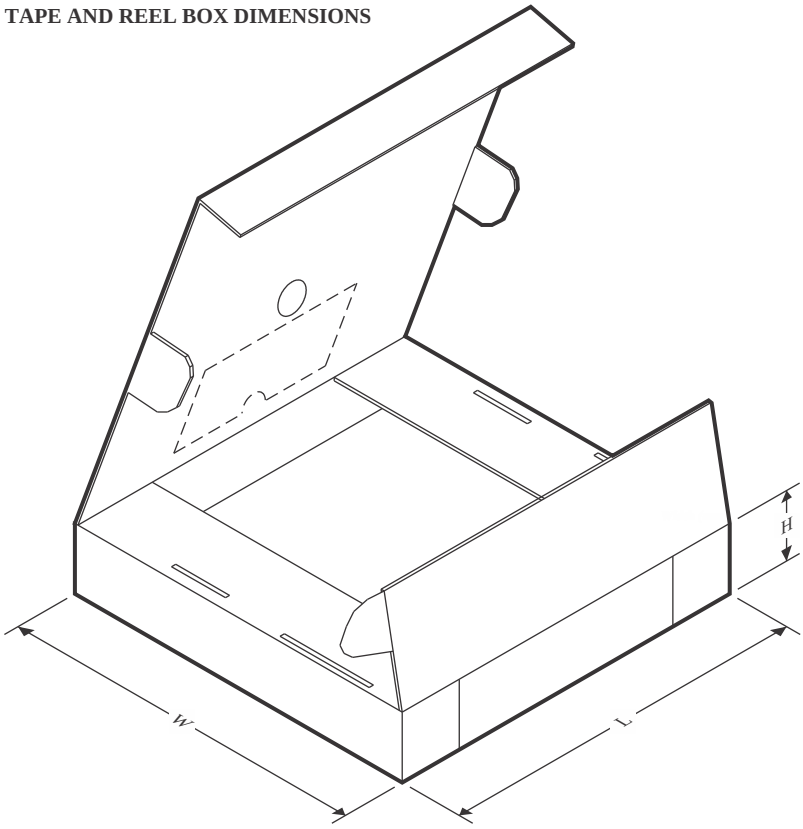
**QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE**




*All dimensions are nominal

| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Reel Diameter (mm) | Reel Width W1 (mm) | A0 (mm) | B0 (mm) | K0 (mm) | P1 (mm) | W (mm) | Pin1 Quadrant |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRA829JMTGBALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829JMTGBALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829JMTGCALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829JMTGCALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829VMTGBALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829VMTGBALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829VMTGCALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |
| DRA829VMTGCALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 330.0 | 44.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 44.0 | Q1 |

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS




*All dimensions are nominal

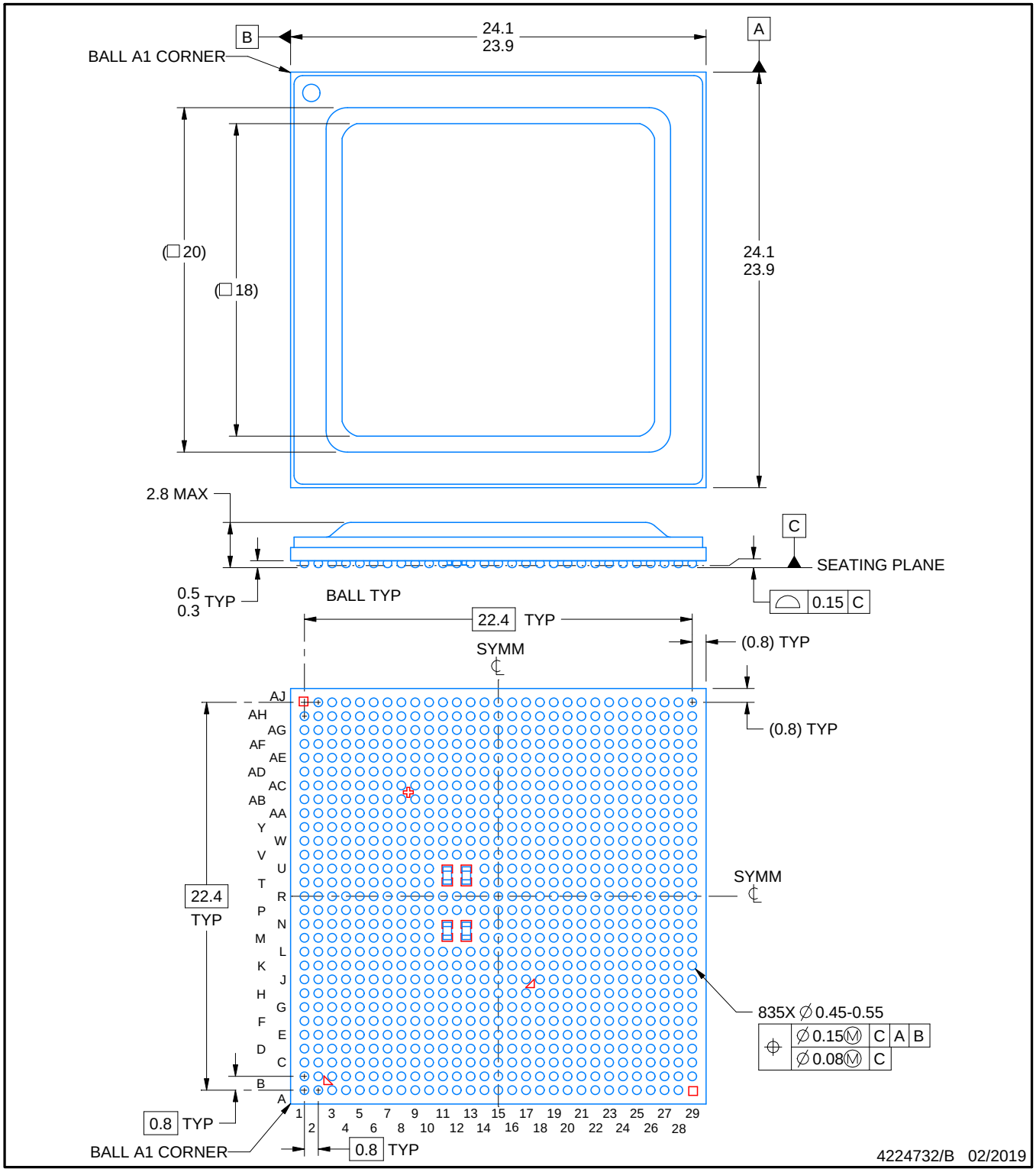
| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Height (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRA829JMTGBALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829JMTGBALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829JMTGCALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829JMTGCALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829VMTGBALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829VMTGBALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829VMTGCALFR | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |
| DRA829VMTGCALFRQ1 | FCBGA | ALF | 827 | 250 | 336.6 | 336.6 | 53.2 |

# PACKAGE OUTLINE

## ALF0827A

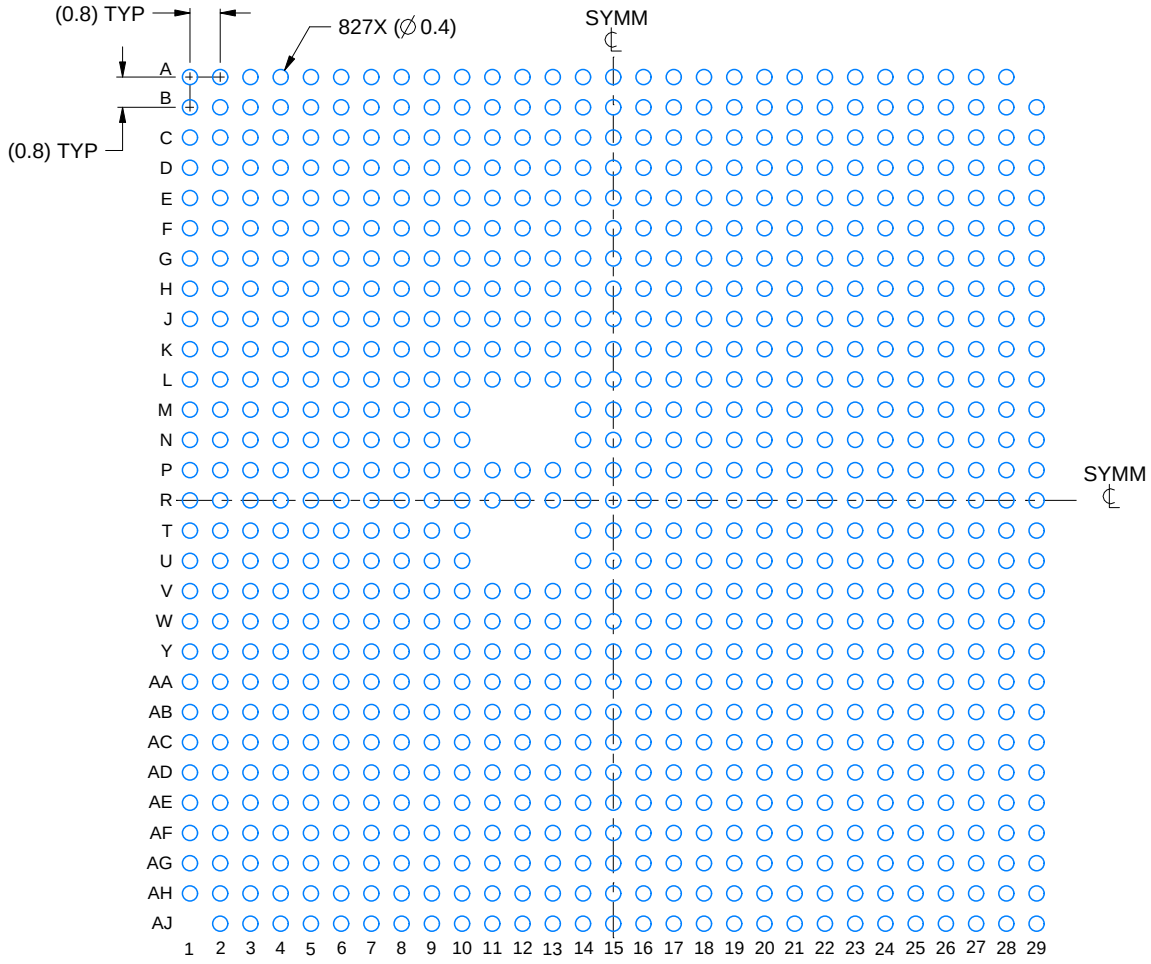
## FCBGA - 2.8 mm max height

PLASTIC BALL GRID ARRAY

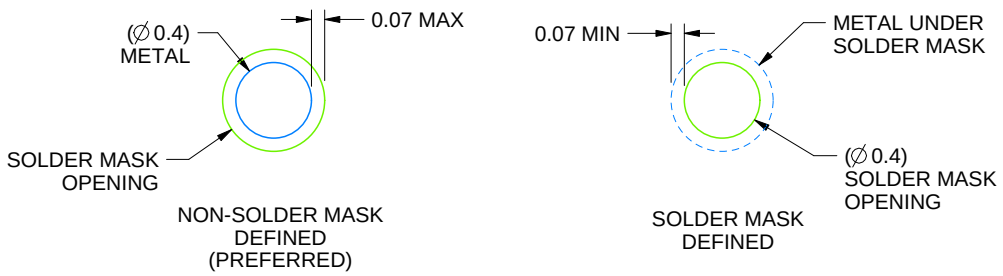



NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. Pb-Free die bump and Pb-Free solder ball.




LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:5X

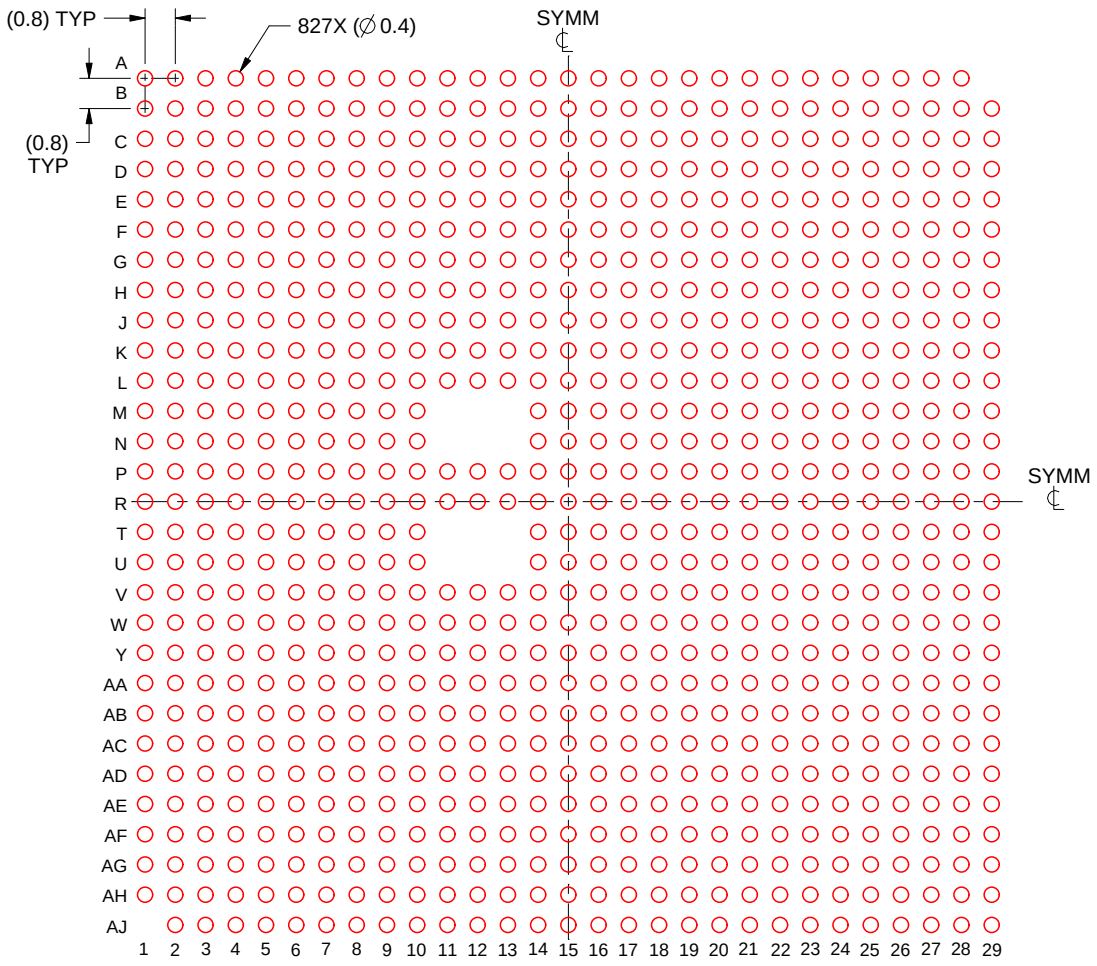



SOLDER MASK DETAILS
NOT TO SCALE

4224732/B 02/2019

NOTES: (continued)

4. Final dimensions may vary due to manufacturing tolerance considerations and also routing constraints. For information, see Texas Instruments literature number SPRU811 (www.ti.com/lit/spru811).




SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.15 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:5X

4224732/B 02/2019

NOTES: (continued)

5. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release.

# 重要なお知らせと免責事項

テキサス・インスツルメンツは、技術データと信頼性データ (データシートを含みます)、設計リソース (リファレンス デザインを含みます)、アプリケーションや設計に関する各種アドバイス、Web ツール、安全性情報、その他のリソースを、欠陥が存在する可能性のある「現状のまま」提供しており、商品性および特定目的に対する適合性の黙示保証、第三者の知的財産権の非侵害保証を含むいかなる保証も、明示的または黙示的にかかわらず拒否します。

これらのリソースは、 テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用する設計の経験を積んだ開発者への提供を意図したものです。(1) お客様のアプリケーションに適した テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の選定、(2) お客様のアプリケーションの設計、検証、試験、(3) お客様のアプリケーションに該当する各種規格や、その他のあらゆる安全性、セキュリティ、規制、または他の要件への確実な適合に関する責任を、お客様のみが単独で負うものとします。

上記の各種リソースは、予告なく変更される可能性があります。これらのリソースは、リソースで説明されている テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品を使用するアプリケーションの開発の目的でのみ、 テキサス・インスツルメンツはその使用をお客様に許諾します。これらのリソースに関して、他の目的で複製することや掲載することは禁止されています。 テキサス・インスツルメンツや第三者の知的財産権のライセンスが付与されている訳ではありません。お客様は、これらのリソースを自身で使用した結果発生するあらゆる申し立て、損害、費用、損失、責任について、 テキサス・インスツルメンツおよびその代理人を完全に補償するものとし、 テキサス・インスツルメンツは一切の責任を拒否します。

テキサス・インスツルメンツの製品は、 テキサス・インスツルメンツの販売条件、または ti.com やかかる テキサス・インスツルメンツ製品の関連資料などのいずれかを通じて提供する適用可能な条項の下で提供されています。 テキサス・インスツルメンツがこれらのリソースを提供することは、適用される テキサス・インスツルメンツの保証または他の保証の放棄の拡大や変更を意味するものではありません。

お客様がいかなる追加条項または代替条項を提案した場合でも、 テキサス・インスツルメンツはそれらに異議を唱え、拒否します。

郵送先住所：Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265